TOWN OF COLLINGWOOD

JUDICIAL INQUIRY

Before:

Associate Chief Justice Frank Marrocco

Held at:

Collingwood Town Hall Council Chambers 97 Hurontario Street Collingwood, Ontario

June 11th, 2019

1 APPEARANCES 2 3 Kate McGrann) Inquiry Counsel 4 John Mather) Associate Inquiry 5) Counsel 6) Alectra Utilities 7 Michael Watson 8 Belinda Bain) Corporation 9 10 (No Counsel)) For Paul Bonwick 11 12 George Marron) For Sandra Cooper 13 14 (No Counsel)) For Timothy Fryer 15 16 Frederick Chenoweth) For Edwin Houghton 17 18 William McDowell) For Town of Collingwood 19 Ryan Breedon) 20 21 Patrick Gajos (np)) For Collus PowerStream 22)Corporation 23 24 25

TABLE OF CONTENTS PAGE NO. 3 List of Exhibits 5 EDWIN DONALD HOUGHTON, Previously Sworn Continued Examination by Ms. Kate McGrann Cross-examination by Mr. Tim Fryer 16 Certificate of Transcript

				4
1		List of Exhibits		
2	Exhibit No.	Description	Page No.	
3	311	CPS0002122		
4	312	TOC0048017		
5	313	TOC0048836		
6	314	TOC0049530		
7	315	ALE0000341		
8	316	ALE0027804		
9	317	TOC0009449		
10	318	CJI0011186		
11	319	ALE0002616		
12	320	CBB0000058		
13	321	CJI0007644		
14	322	TOC0399870.0001		
15	323	TOC0399870.0001.0001		
16	324	CJI0011187		
17	325	CJI0011187.0001		
18	326	EHH0000141		
19	327	CPS0005636		
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

1 --- Upon resuming at 9:02 a.m. 2 3 THE REGISTRAR: Mr. Houghton, you understand you're still under oath? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do. 6 7 EDWIN DONALD HOUGHTON, Previously Sworn 8 9 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: Your Honour, 10 just before we commence, just a short comment on a 11 matter? 12 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 13 Certainly. MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: I -- I note 14 15 a -- a letter from Mr. Mather yesterday in closing, a correspondence, and three (3) documents from ex-mayor 16 17 Currier (sic). I -- I must say, I -- I confess I 18 didn't understand that -- that kind of evidence would 19 go before the Commission in that it's now been put in 20 the court book. Is that consistent with the -- with the 21 22 rules? I only saw the correspondence this morning, 23 and didn't have an opportunity to check the rules with 24 respect to it. 25 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: As far

as -- what's the position as far as that's concerned? 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: That document and his correspondence have been added to the court book 3 at the request of Commission counsel. 4 5 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And --6 but presumably -- it -- it may be the subject of -- of some comment in -- in the -- in the evidence. We'll 7 see, Mr. Chenoweth. It may not be. 8 Well, I --9 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: his -- the correspondence of an individual who I 10 11 understand is -- at least to date, in any event -- I'm 12 not aware that he's being called as a witness or as 13 being subject to cross-examination. And his -- his comments appear to be now as a result of make it part 14 15 of the court book, evidence in this proceeding. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: The rules provide 17 that no document becomes evidence in this proceeding 18 until it's actually introduced into evidence. All the 19 documents in the court book are confidential until they're introduced into evidence. 20 21 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: Very good. 22 That -- that's helpful to me. 23 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Yeah. 24 So that you -- you'll have notice of it. 25 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: That's fine.

I now understand its status, and thank you for 1 2 assisting me. 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Yeah. You're welcome. 4 5 Mr. Bonwick, did you -- were you -- did 6 you want to say something? 7 MR. PAUL BONWICK: Good morning. I just wanted to inquire, keeping in line with what's 8 transpired over the last twelve (12) or fourteen (14) 9 hours regarding this correspondent, is it reasonable 10 11 that if we have other third parties out there that 12 want to lend, in their opinion, value or counterclaims 13 that are being made, that they should as well feel free to issue correspondence to the Commission, and 14 15 subsequently the Commission then logs that into the book as well? 16 17 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 18 there's probably a different -- probably a source of 19 the communication. Something that we want to take into consideration -- the former mayor, but if 20 somebody has relevant evidence to give, and they make 21 22 us aware of it, we'll investigate. 23 MR. PAUL BONWICK: That's helpful. 24 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Okay. 25

CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Good morning, Mr. Houghton. 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Good morning. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we turn up paragraph 142 of the Foundation Document, please. 6 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yesterday, we were 11 discussing the letter that you drafted at the request 12 of Mayor Cooper. I want to ask you a question about 13 the email that is set out here. You're not copied on it. It's a January 31st, 2011 email from Paul Bonwick 14 15 to Mayor Cooper in which he writes, "Good morning, I got your message on budget." He makes a comment about 16 that. Then he goes on to say: 17 18 "Same goes for Collus. It also 19 sends a message through early in 20 your term that your Council will 21 provide direction." 22 He writes: 23 "When I spoke to you a few weeks ago 24 about this type of direction, Ed 25 thought his Board would be

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

supportive of the request." 1 2 Do you know -- did you have any discussions with Mr. Bonwick about whether or not your 3 board would be supportive of a request for evaluation 4 before you drafted the letter from Mayor Cooper? 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think what I 6 would -- I don't recollect this conversation, but 7 anything coming from our shareholder to us, the Board 8 would certainly support and look into. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 11 -- the discussion that's suggested in this email, I 12 understand that you don't recall it. Is it possible that you did have a discussion with Mr. Bonwick about 13 14 this and you don't remember it now? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recall a 16 conversation. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we turn up 18 CPS2001, please. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Your -- Your 23 Honour, am I -- am I allowed to use this book, here, 24 though? 25 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Which

10 book? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The -- the Foundation book that's sitting here. 3 4 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Yes. 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. Thank you. 6 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Sure, 7 if you -- if you prefer to --8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It just sometimes allows me -- I -- I can't honest -- unless I have my 9 glasses on, I can't see either one of them, so I'm --10 11 I'm trying --12 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well --13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- I can't hear, 14 I can't see. 15 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: well, so then -- then you have a choice between which 16 device you can't see. I'm not sure that's an enviable 17 18 _ _ 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm --20 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: choice, but... 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- I'm -- I'm 23 getting older. I'm getting older. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 24 But 25 cert -- certainly you can refer to it.

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank you. 2 3 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So if we could start at the bottom of the email on this screen. 5 Scroll to the bottom. The email chain starts with an 6 email from Jonathan Erling of KPMG to you on February 7 14th. He's sending you a draft of KPMG's letter of 8 proposal to assist Collingwood in a review of its 9 utility ownership options. 10 11 If you could scroll up, please. We see 12 that you forward this email and attachment to Dean 13 Muncaster on the same day. You say, "In my view, it 14 looks exactly what we requested." 15 If you could scroll up a little bit further, Mr. Muncaster responds to you. I have a 16 17 couple of questions about his response. The second 18 line in his email, he writes: 19 "If I remember our previous 20 discussion correctly, the fee 21 estimate exceeds your authorization 22 limit, and therefore raises the 23 tactical questions about the 24 involvement of other Collus Power directors." 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Do you know what previous discussions 1 he's referring to, there? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I believe the discussions we were having was, again, about the 4 5 valuation, about potentially what we were going to be -- we're going to be doing, Her Worship's letter, et 6 cetera. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What do you recall discussing with Mr. Muncaster about a -- a fee 9 estimate and how it related to your authorization 10 11 limit? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I bel -- I 13 believe that when I spoke to Mr. Herhalt, he had given me an estimate of something, and I told -- I had spoke 14 15 to Dean about that. And he had mentioned that it was above his -- or above my authorization limit. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And what were the 18 implications of that? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'd just need to get approval from either the chair or the Board. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is the chair Dean 22 Muncaster? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So he is saying 25 here:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

13 "The fee exceeds your authorization 1 limit and raises the tactical 2 questions about involvements of the 3 4 other Collus Power directors." What discussions have you had with him 5 6 about the tactical questions he references here? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He didn't discuss 8 with me the tactical questions. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Pardon me? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He didn't discuss 11 with me the tactical questions. This is his email. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you hadn't had any discussions with him about the involvement of 13 14 other Collus Power directors in authorizing the costs 15 of the valuation? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I just informed him that I think Mr. Herhalt had suggested it 17 18 was going to be thirty (30) or forty (40) or thirty 19 (30) or fifty thousand (50,000) or something 20 originally. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: The other question I want to ask you about in this email is about the 22 23 last full paragraph, which says: 24 "The point at which David McFadden 25 is introduced to the issue is an

interesting one." 1 2 He says: "I would think that sooner is better 3 4 than later, if that does not cause 5 you or the Mayor undue difficulty 6 from a political point of view, 7 because he has the obligations and responsibilities of a director." 8 9 Do you know what he was referring to 10 there? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I actually don't. 12 This was part of the email that, when I read it 13 several times in the last few weeks, I'm not exactly certain what he's talking about there, save and except 14 15 for the fact that maybe because Mr. Mun -- or Mr. McFadden was an independent director. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And what would --18 what was the fact of this independent status -- what 19 does that mean for you? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I know what 21 I'm not sure what Mr. Muncaster meant. it means. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Well, you 23 mentioned the fact that Mr. McFadden was an 24 independent director. 25 Why is that -- why are you raising that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

fact in response to questions about this email? 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm -- I don't. 2 I'm surmising because I didn't write the email, and 3 I'm not exactly certain what Mr. Muncaster means. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 6 having any discussions in or around February or March of 2011 about when to introduce Mr. McFadden to the 7 issue of a valuation? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. -- Mr. 10 Muncaster was going to speak to Mr. McFadden, which he 11 did. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 13 having any discussions with Mr. Muncaster about when 14 to introduce Mr. McFadden to the issue? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Save and except 15 for the fact that I didn't have any issue with any 16 time that Mr. Muncaster spoke to Mr. McFadden, it 17 18 didn't seem to be an issue to me. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you speak with Mr. Muncaster about when to introduce Mr. McFadden 20 21 into the conversation about the valuation? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do not recall 23 that. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 25 when Mr. McFadden was brought into the conversation

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

about the valuation? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not specifically, but I believe he -- he was aware before we actually 3 signed the KPMG document, terms of reference, because 4 5 Mr. Muncaster did speak to Mr. McFadden. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And what do you 7 know about that conversation? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Only the fact 9 that Mr. Muncaster informed me that he had spoke to Mr. Mun -- or spoke to Mr. McFadden. 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 12 what he told you? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I've spoke to Mr. 14 McFadden. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What do you remember about the timing of that conversation? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I have no clue of 18 timing, save and except for I think it was -- I 19 believe it was before we -- we signed the agreement. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What is the basis for that belief? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I just believe 23 that. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you help me 25 understand why?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's what I 1 think, I have in my mind. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mr. Muncaster is in Mexico at the time of this email. 4 5 Did he come back before you signed the 6 retainer agreement on February 22nd? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I don't think 8 so. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if Mr. 10 Muncaster was in contact with the Mayor while he was 11 in Mexico? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't -- I 12 don't recollect or I don't know if he was, but he --13 14 he knew that she was aware of this. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: He knew that she 16 was aware of what? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She was aware of 18 the fact that we were going to be getting a valuations 19 and an options report. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it your evidence that you didn't talk to Mayor Cooper about retaining 21 22 KPMG and the conversations you had with KPMG leading 23 up to the retainer? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's what I 25 said, yes.

MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did Mr. McFadden 1 report back to you from Mexico again on whether he had 2 spoken with the Mayor? 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 4 5 McFadden or Muncaster? 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Thank you. 7 8 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did Mr. Muncaster 10 report back to you from Mexico about whether he had 11 spoken to the Mayor about the retainer of KPMG? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Muncaster and 13 I spoke often and during those conversations I 14 recollect that he said he had spoken to Her Worship. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So he's calling you from his trip to Mexico? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I spoke to him 18 often when he was in Mexico, yes. I spoke to him even 19 when he was in the hospital in Mexico. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm sorry? 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I -- just a comment. I also spoke to him when he was in the 22 23 hospital in Mexico, yes. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is that relevant to 25 this email?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. My 2 apologies. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you believe that he spoke to Mr. McFadden before you retained KPMG and 4 5 you recall that Mr. Muncaster told you that he had 6 spoke to Mayor Cooper before you retained KPMG. Is that right? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you -- were you 10 waiting to hear that both of those directors knew and 11 authorized your retainer of KPMG before you entered 12 into that retainer? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think it was 14 quite -- at least two and a half (2 1/2), three (3) 15 weeks or something before we actually did the 16 signatures on the -- the retainer, yes. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it your 18 understanding that you couldn't sign the retainer 19 until all of the directors had approved signing of that retainer? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Were you waiting to 23 hear that they had both approved the signing of that 24 retainer before you entered into it? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I was taking

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

directions from Mr. Muncaster, yes. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: That's not quite an answer to my question though. 3 4 What I want to know is, were you 5 waiting to hear that both of those directors approved 6 the signing of the retainer before you entered into 7 it? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I was not waiting 9 for that. I was taking directions from my boss, Mr. 10 Muncaster. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What authorization 12 did you understand you needed to enter into the retainer with KPMG? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Muncaster --15 and as you know it's in the email, Her Worship is aware of this, did not -- it did not seem to be an 16 issue to him. We reached out, we got the -- the 17 18 information as we've done, and we followed forward 19 with it. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is this email the authorization that you understood you needed to sign 21 22 the retainer with KPMG or is there something else that 23 we haven't talked about yet? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would certainly 2.5 look at this email and believe that Mr. Muncaster was

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

in favour of us moving forward. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: My question is a little bit different for you though. 3 On what basis did you understand you 4 were authorized to enter into the retainer with KPMG? 5 Was it this email? 6 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: This and conversations with Muncaster, yes. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Which 10 conversations? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The many 12 conversations I had with Mr. Muncaster. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What did he say in the conversations that you're referring to that led 14 15 you to believe that you had the -- you had the authorization to enter into the retainer letter? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recollect 18 the actual words, but the reality is, we entered into 19 the -- the agreement. Mr. Muncaster had no issue, Mr. McFadden had no issue, Mayor Cooper had no issue, and 20 21 we carried forward. I believe that that shows that I 22 had authorization to do that. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 1 2 paragraph 140 of the Foundation Document, please? 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Just some questions 6 about the instructions that you gave to KPMG as part 7 of the retainer. 8 So we had looked previously at the 9 draft of the letter that you put together for Mayor 10 11 Cooper. Paragraph 140 is Mayor Cooper's draft, so 12 she's incorporated some changes. 13 In particular, can we scroll down a 14 little bit to the next page? 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: She writes that: "My specific request is that Chair 19 20 Muncaster direct Mr. Houghton to undertake a valuation of Collus, 21 22 examining all potential 23 opportunities that might benefit 24 Collingwood residents and that a 25 report containing recommendation be

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 presented to Council by May 30th, 2011." 2 3 I'm happy to take you to the KPMG retainer letter, but providing a recommendation to 4 Council was not part of their retainer. 5 6 Is that consistent with what you 7 recall? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why didn't you ask 9 KPMG to make a recommendation? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What we asked 12 them to do was to look for options, and we took the 13 recommendation as the Collus Power Board, which we actually have a responsibility to do, to provide that 14 15 to our shareholder. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why didn't you ask KPMG to make a recommendation? 17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because KPMG 19 provided us with options. We had an obligation to do that as the Board. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it fair to say that even if KPMG did make a recommendation, you don't 22 23 have an obligation to the company to follow it? It's 24 a suggestion of what their professional advice to you 25 would be, fair?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Fair. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So why wouldn't you seek their professional advice on what the best option 3 was as a result of their analysis of the options 4 5 available to the Company? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We didn't do 7 that. MS. KATE MCGRANN: I understand. I 8 would like to know why you didn't do that. 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We just didn't do 11 that. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you consider 12 asking for a recommendation and decide not to? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you have any discussions with Mr. Muncaster about whether you 16 should ask KPMG for a recommendation or just their 17 18 view of the options? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We just spoke 20 about the options, yes. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Now, I understand 22 that Mayor Cooper did not take a look at the KPMG 23 retainer letter. 24 Was she aware that KPMG had not been 25 asked to provide a recommendation?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: When I read this 1 email, it says that there is -- it doesn't say KPMG 2 should bring this back, it says that recommendation --3 a recommendation goes back to Council, which is what 4 5 happened. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was Mayor Cooper aware that KPMG had not been asked to provide a 7 recommendation? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yesterday you 11 described that you provided some goals to KPMG as part 12 of your conversation with John Herhalt. Why wasn't 13 KPMG asked to consult with any representatives of the 14 Town about what they wanted for their company? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At this point in time Her Worship had asked us to look at this. 16 17 And then we struck the strategic task 18 team, which was part of the Town, they were 19 representing the Town, they delegated that to the strategic task team, so we did. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You've retained 22 KPMG to provide an analysis of the options that are 23 available to Collus and the Town for the company. 24 KPMG consults with Collus. Why didn't 25 you ask KPMG to consult with the Town so that it would

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

have information about what the Town wanted to inform 1 its analysis of the options? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because what we did was we took the information we got, we suggested 4 5 to Council that they strike a strategic partnership 6 task team which had the three (3) top officials of the Town of Collingwood sitting on that; that is the way 7 that we had complete collaboration, cooperation, and 8 9 their input from the Town to this initiative. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you retained 11 KPMG in February, you didn't know that you were going 12 to strike the Strategic Task Team, did you? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So why didn't you, 15 in February, when you were asking KPMG to provide 16 advice on the options available to Collus and the 17 Town, include the Town in the discussion about what 18 the options would be? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The instructions that came from Her Worship says in the last paragraph 20 to bring it back to Council at the end of May. 21 That didn't tell me to consult ahead of 22 time. It told us as Collus, you -- and maybe not in 23 24 your world, but in the world that I work in, we don't 25 take half-baked ideas to the shareholder.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 What we do is we try to bake them, we try to -- we try to put them together and we take them 2 to the shareholder. 3 If the shareholder says good idea, but 4 5 we're not interested, then they push it aside and we 6 carry on. 7 Her Worship recognized, and so did Mr. Muncaster and Mr. McFadden, that what we were doing 8 was trying to take the information and then you take 9 it to the shareholder, have them look at it and then 10 11 provide direction. That's what we did. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is the case that 13 you considered asking KPMG to consult with the Town so that they could tailor their analysis and decided that 14 15 that wasn't a good idea? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm sorry? 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you think about whether KPMG could or should be asked to consult with 18 the Town as part of its options analysis? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Did I consider asking KPMG to consult? No, I did not, because that 21 22 was not the direction of the letter. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 24 paragraph 140 of the Foundation Document, please? 25 You can scroll up and take a look at

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

this again, but sir, you'll agree with me that this 1 letter doesn't direct you to keep the Town out of the 2 conversation, correct? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I don't see 5 it that way. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: But you interpreted it that way when you retained KPMG? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It says that a 9 report containing recommendations be prevented -presented to Council by May 30th. That's what --10 11 that's what we took. 12 We -- we were attempting to put 13 together a concept for them that -- that Council could then consider, and that's what we did. And it was a 14 15 concept that Council unanimously felt was a good idea. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: We -- we will get to the June 27th meeting in one -- well, probably not 17 18 one second, but --19 Could we go to CPS2122, please? Can we scroll to the email at the bottom? 20 21 So this begins with an email from Mr. 22 Herhalt to you on May 9th. He says that he's going to 23 reach out to you over the next day or so and he's 24 going to speak to Jonathan and John Rockx, in the 25 meantime he's suggesting an in-person meeting to

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

discuss information and the valuation issues might be 1 2 useful. 3 He explains that it would be useful because the thinking and rationale for information 4 would be dealt with in real time. 5 6 You can scroll up a little bit, please? 7 You write back and you say: 8 "John, thanks for responding. This 9 is becoming very time sensitive and 10 we need to get to a conclusion very 11 soon." 12 Can you help me understand why this was becoming very time sensitive at this time? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The letter had a 15 May 30th date on it and I was trying to meet the date that was in the letter. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know why 18 that date was in the letter? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't know, it wasn't in mine. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Pardon me? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was not in my 23 draft, I don't know why. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you ask Mayor 25 Cooper any questions about why the May 30th date was

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

in the letter? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I -- I believe that she just felt that was appropriate. 3 Ι don't know. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm looking at the 6 correspondence, it appears that one of the things that happens is you try to meet the deadline in the Mayor's 7 8 letter is that you scale back the options analysis scope a little bit. 9 10 Is that consistent with your 11 recollection? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Did you feel 14 that you could have benefited from more time or that 15 KPMG could have benefited from more time to conclude its options analysis? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Please scroll up a 19 little bit so we can see the top of this email. 20 So Mr. Herhalt responds to your email, in which you cite the -- the time pressure that you 21 22 feel you're under, and he says: 23 "I don't think things have gone off 24 the rails." 25 He says:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

31 "Some of Jonathan's queries are 1 2 related to the part of the 3 assignment that was to explore other 4 potential options in the 5 quantitative and qualitative pros and cons." 6 And he writes: 7 8 "My suggestion is that we first 9 focus on getting the valuation done, 10 and clear up any information on 11 that. For the other options and 12 pros and cons piece, let's talk 13 about the high level approach to 14 that and some parameters so we don't 15 go into too much detail." 16 Do you remember having any discussions with KPMG about taking a high level approach and 17 18 setting parameters so that KPMG didn't go into too 19 much detail on the options analysis? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We didn't at that point in time, I didn't think we -- we didn't need it 21 granular, we needed to be able to formulate an idea 22 23 that we could take to Council and get direction from 24 them. 25 So I was happy with what -- what he was

1 suggesting. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And what did you understand that he was suggesting here? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He was basically 5 suggesting that they also needed to get the -- get it 6 moving and I'm not sure how much more granular you could actually get with the options, the options were 7 still, you know, there really is status quo, partial 8 sale, major -- minority, majority or -- or equal and 9 full sale. There really is only about three options, 10 11 four options max. 12 So I think we had all the options, I was comfortable with that. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: The shared services 15 piece was not included in the options analysis, right? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you could have 18 gotten more granular by including that analysis for 19 each of the options? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The shared services was something that both Collingwood and 21 22 Collus wanted to continue. If we had removed the shared services out of it, which would mean that 23 24 Collus would then have less revenue, which would mean 2.5 that we would have staff that would not be sharing

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

their expenses and those things, would presumably 1 depreciate the value of the company, because 2 Collingwood and the -- and Collus was interested in 3 continuing on with the shared services, as we -- we 4 5 had many discussions about that, we felt that if we 6 had a partner that eventually said we're not interested in the shared services, then we would have 7 to look at it at that point and make that analysis. 8 9 But as it turned out, all three (3) 10 were interested in carrying on with shared services. 11 So it made sense not to look at the shared services at 12 this time, because that was our interest and that was the Town's interest. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I think you've jumped forward in time to sometime in the summer. 15 I'd like to stay focused in May, when you're discussing 16 17 the scope of the work that KPMG is doing in response 18 to the retainer that -- that you entered into with 19 them for the options analysis. 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You -- you just 21 asked me about the shared services, I just responded. MS. KATE MCGRANN: 22 KPMG was not asked 23 to explore the potential impact on the shared service 24 of the various options it wasn't analysing, right? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: They started

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

looking at the shared services during the valuation. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And they were asked not to look at it in the context of their strategic 3 options analysis, correct? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In -- in the 6 options, it didn't make any difference. It made 7 difference in the valuation. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was KPMG asked to 8 explore the impact of the various ownership options on 9 10 the shared services? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: They wouldn't 12 because it didn't make sense to do it at the options level. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it your evidence that they told you that they wouldn't look at it? 15 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I didn't say 17 that. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you said, "They wouldn't," what do you mean? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm trying to tell you that the shared services came in from the 21 value perspective, not from the options perspective. 22 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we pull up 2 paragraph 159 of the Foundation Document, please? 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Paragraph 159 describes some of the correspondence that we have been 7 looking at. And then if you look about halfway down, 8 the sentence ends with: 9 10 "My -- my sense is that he wants it 11 at a pretty high level." 12 And then this paragraph describes: 13 "The following day, Mr. Erling 14 advised Mr. Herhalt that he thought 15 the meeting went okay." 16 He then stated: 17 "We agreed to stay away from the 18 detailed operational impacts of 19 losing synergies between the water 20 and electricity operations and with 21 the Town, so our now -- our job has 22 now actually become -- and if you go 23 down to the next page, it says --24 easier." 25 Do you remember having any conversation

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

in which KPMG was asked or agreed to stay away from 1 the detailed operational impacts of lowing synergies 2 between the water and electricity operations in the 3 4 Town? 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We had a 6 conversation about the shared services, which is the synergies they're talking about. We had a 7 conversation that we said that, because both 8 Collingwood and Collus wished this to continue, at 9 this point in time, it wasn't something that needed to 10 11 be examined. If, in fact, the partner chose not to, 12 then we would examine it. 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Fair to say that it was -- it was your decision that this shouldn't be 17 18 examined at this time? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's not fair to say; it was just my decision. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Who was involved in deciding that these synergies shouldn't be examined by 22 23 KPMG at this time? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do not make 25 unilateral discu -- or decisions. I have discussions

with my Board. I have discussions with others. I had 1 discussions with KPMG. It made sense. 2 Mr. Muncaster and I talked about that. 3 We knew that Her Worship was also -- Collingwood was 4 5 happy with the shared services at that point in time, so it made sense to do that. 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you discuss the 8 decision to ask KPMG not to look at the synergies in the context of the options analysis with the Board? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: With the Board --11 full Board? Probably not. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What discussions do 13 you remember having about this decision? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We had this 15 discussion with Mr. Mun -- I had this discussion with Mr. Muncaster. And then jumping ahead, on June the 16 4th, we had the discussions again with Mr. McFadden, 17 18 who had been informed prior to that, and again on June 19 the 10th with Her Worship in complete -- in -- in a complete package before we took it to Council on June 20 27th. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So, by June 23 4th, KPMG has finished its work. I'm trying to 24 understand what instructions it received in order to 25 do the work.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

So, you had discussions with Mr. 1 Muncaster about asking KPMG to refrain from looking at 2 the -- the synergies. Did you have discussions with 3 anybody else about this decision? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay, I'm going 6 to say it in my words. The discussion I had with them that it made no sense for them to look at -- taking 7 the time to look at the shared services and the lack 8 of synergies when both parties that were selling the 9 10 entity wanted to have those sy -- synergies to 11 continue. 12 It -- it was, in my view, common sense. 13 It may not be something that you're looking at right now, but that's what it was of the day. And that was 14 15 the dec -- decision we made. And we took that information forward. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm just trying to 18 understand who the we is when you say, "That was the 19 decision we made." So, I understand it's you --20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I al -- already 21 said Mr. Muncaster and myself. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And anybody 23 else involved with that decision? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recollect 25 others, but I do -- I do have a tendency to bring

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

people into the discussion. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is there anybody else you might have brought into this discussion? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recollect 5 spe -- specifically anybody else. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is this something 7 that you would have talk -- never mind, sorry. 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 12 paragraph 134 of the Foundation Document, please? 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, this is an email chain that you were not copied on. It's sent on 17 18 March 9th. In this email, Barrie, Mayor Jeff Lehman 19 asks Mr. Bentz if he wants to set up a meeting with Mr. -- Mayor Cooper or to speak with you first. 20 21 Mr. Bentz declines the meeting with 22 Mayor Cooper. And he writes to Mayor Lehman that he 23 was planning on speaking with you first. He writes: 24 "I was also thinking after our 25 meeting that he may be somewhat

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

40 1 sensitive to me seeing the Mayor 2 before this process gets off the 3 ground. I know he wants to maintain 4 control of the process to the extent 5 possible." He goes on to suggest an informal one 6 7 (1) on one (1) meeting between Mayor Lehman and Mayor 8 Cooper. And he goes on to say: 9 "I'll give him -- and as I read it, 10 that's a reference to you -- a call 11 in any event and get his 12 perspective." 13 He says: 14 "My instincts tell me he wouldn't 15 want me going directly to the top at 16 this point in the process." 17 Did you have a discussion with Mr. 18 Bentz in or around this time about contacts from 19 PowerStream to Mayor Cooper? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did not have a 21 conversation or I do not recollect a conversation. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 23 hearing from Mayor Cooper or anybody else that she 24 connected with Mayor Lehman in the way that's 25 contemplated in this email?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Her Worship never 1 2 informed me of that. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Now, I understand you were in pretty frequent contact with Mayor Cooper. 4 5 Is it your expectation that, if she had had that kind 6 of a conversation or meeting with Mayor Lehman, she would have told you about it? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I have no idea what she would or wouldn't tell me. I know that 9 we had conversations on a whole bunch of topics. 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If we could just 12 scroll down to the next paragraph, please. This 13 paragraphs describes that on April 12th, 2011, you emailed Mr. Bonwick writing, "Hey, bud, how did you 14 15 make out with Powerstream." And you go on to talk about some other issues. 16 17 Do you remember sending this email? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did you send this email at this time? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I hadn't heard 22 anything about what Mr. Bonwick was potentially doing 23 with PowerStream. I wasn't sure if he was even 24 continuing to follow up with that. 25 And because we were starting to put a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

little bit of meat on the bones of what we were doing, 1 I wanted to be interested. It was just more of an 2 interest thing. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, it was just an 4 5 out-of-the-blue, you're working through things with 6 KPMG, you decided to check in with Mr. Bonwick? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Absolutely. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Had you had any 9 updates from Mr. Bonwick at all on his discussions with PowerStream at that point in time? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: None. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, if we could 13 scroll down to the next paragraph. This describes that you and Mr. Bonwick exchanged further emails that 14 day. In response to your questions, Mr. Bonwick 15 16 responded: 17 "Have you got a minute? Meeting 18 with PowerStream tomorrow afternoon." 19 20 You go on to arrange to speak on the phone. At 9:17 p.m. that night, Mr. Bonwick thanks 21 22 you for your insight and assistance. Do you recall if 23 you spoke to Mr. Bonwick on the phone that day? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't 25 specifically recollect the conversation, but I'm sure

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

we had that call. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember generally what you talked about? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I've tri -- I tri 4 5 -- I've seen this -- this paragraph and I've tried to 6 remember. I know that there was several things going 7 on in my world at that point in time, so I'm not exactly certain what the conversation was all about. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 10 more generally if you got an update from Mr. Bonwick 11 in or around early April about the status of his 12 conversations with PowerStream? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He may have just 14 told me, and -- and I -- I'm only surmising. I -- I 15 honestly don't reco -- I do not recollect the 16 conversation. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm speaking more 18 generally at this point. So, back away from the phone 19 call that it seems that you had on April 12th. More generally, in April, do you remember if you got a 20 21 sense from Mr. Bonwick about the status of his 22 conversations with PowerStream? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I had a feeling 24 that he was still -- obviously, because he had said 25 that he was having a meeting with them, I had a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

feeling that he was still ha -- in conversations with 1 2 PowerStream. 3 And, again, I was -- still had that sense of concern that, because we are now starting to 4 5 put the -- the idea a little bit more together, I 6 wanted to kind of know what was going on, but I di --I don't -- didn't specifically come out and ask the 7 8 question. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So, you know 10 he's still speaking with PowerStream. Am I right in -11 - in understanding you to be saying that the concerns 12 that you've described to us that you had back in -- in 13 January persist? Do you still have those concerns? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The reason I 15 asked originally -- have you spoken to PowerStream 16 lately or whatever the words I said -- was as a result 17 of the fact that I still have those concerns, yes. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And am I right in 19 understanding that you didn't follow through and ask him where are things at with you and PowerStream? 20 What's the status of your conversations? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I didn't -- I 23 don't have conversations with people about what 24 they're doing specifically from a work perspective. 25 I had already given my -- my concerns,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

my feelings. It was just more of a knee-jerk 1 reaction. You know, you -- you get a gut feeling. 2 You try to react on it. That's what I did. I didn't 3 -- I wouldn't -- I would never just blurt out, tell me 4 5 what's going on. I don't believe that that's my 6 business. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So I 7 understand that you felt it wasn't your business to 8 ask Mr. Bonwick directly what the status of his 9 relationship with PowerStream was. In your general 10 11 conversations with him, did you reiterate that 12 you're -- you were still concerned about the things 13 you had raised with him before? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't -- I 15 don't believe I need to retell Mr. Bonwick my concerns. I was pretty clear the first -- twice I 16 17 spoke to him. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So just to 19 interpret your answer, are you telling me that you didn't raise the concerns again in April? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't believe I raised them a third time. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we pull up 24 TOC45155, please. 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this is the actual email chain that was summarized in the 4 Foundation Document paragraph we were just looking at. 5 6 And if you look at the email here from Mr. Bonwick, you can see part of the text we were just 7 looking at where he says: "Thank you for your insight 8 and assistance." He mentioned he's off to pick 9 someone up, and then he says: "I'll give you a call 10 11 tomorrow morning prior to departure." 12 Is that prior to him leaving for his 13 meeting with PowerStream? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Can we -- can we 15 scroll down? 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Keep going, 18 please. Keep going, please. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: There's three (3) 23 guestions that I asked in this. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: M-hm. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: One which was

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

from the chief, which I've already mentioned my 1 desires; one which was about our Board. 2 3 So I don't have a -- as I mentioned, I don't have a clear recollection of the conversation. 4 But it's quite easy -- could have quite easily be one 5 (1) of those other -- or two (2) of those other three 6 (3) or one (1) of those other three (3). 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You just don't 9 remember. 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I honestly don't 11 recollect. And I don't mean to keep saying that. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: No. It's -- if you 13 don't remember, you've got to tell us. So --14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- I'm going to turn from this to the solar attic vent initiative for 16 17 a second. 18 I understand that you first become introduced to the solar attic vents when Mr. Budd 19 shows you a model that he had in the trunk of his 20 truck while you were on a visit to Toronto. Is that 21 22 right? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How did you end up 25 looking at a model in the trunk of Mr. Budd's truck?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I know Mr. Budd. He -- he actually was the -- part of the 2 law firm that put Collus together at the beginning. 3 So I -- I know Mr. Budd. 4 I was in Toronto for some other reason, 5 6 a conference or whatever. Whether he was at the same one, I don't recollect. I walked out with Mr. Budd 7 chatting. He has a truck, and -- and then in the back 8 of his truck, he had this -- what I could describe 9 10 looked like a doghouse with a solar vent on top. And 11 I went, what the heck is that? And he explained it to 12 me. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did he take you out to show it to you, or was it the case that you just 14 15 happened to notice and ask about it? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's -- it's in the back of his truck. It looks like a doghouse in 17 18 the back of a truck. But it's got this little solar 19 panel in the back -- on this thing, and I -- I was like, what is that? 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did he mention it 22 to you before you saw it, or was it the case that 23 you --24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- saw it and you

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

were like, what is that? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was exactly as you just said the last. 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You stumbled upon 5 it basically? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. We were -we were just -- we were talking, and we were walking 7 out, and I saw it. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What followed from 10 that first sighting of the solar attic vent in the 11 back of the truck? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, we talked 13 quite a bit about the truck -- or about the vent at the truck, about how it worked, what he was thinking 14 15 about doing, and those kinds of things. So we spent quite a bit of time. And I -- I spent quite a bit of 16 time thinking about it myself. 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And what 19 were you thinking about? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: As I mentioned the very first day when I was giving my testimony, 21 it -- I could see how this thing could potentially be 22 23 the blue box of the solar or renewable energy industry 24 where people need to understand that we -- we can no 25 longer mine -- mine the -- the earth for the energy.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

We needed to have it more renewable. I believe more 1 in solar than I do in wind because I don't think you 2 should destroy one environment to save another. 3 So I looked at this, and I thought what 4 5 a great opportunity this could be. You can -- you 6 can, again, check a whole bunch of boxes. I like to refer to it that way. The -- it introduces people to 7 renewable energy. 8 It can reduce your energy usage because 9 it's obviously solar by removing the -- the hot/warm 10 11 air out of the attic space, deferring the amount of time before your -- your air conditioner comes on 12 13 because, as you know, hot air rises. If you get all 14 that hot air out of the attic, that hot air doesn't --15 doesn't have a tendency to continue to fall as quickly. Take -- go to your thermostats. 16 17 From a -- from the perspective of -- of 18 the provincial, the -- now I forget the actual word --19 where -- where air conditioners have a tendency to come on at the same -- or at a similar time, so 20 that -- that factor -- you can reduce that factor. 21 22 You can reduce the amount of solid waste going to 23 landfill if you could extend the life of things like 24 asphalt shingles. 25 So there was whole bunch of things that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I thought about. I thought it was a -- a real 1 interesting idea, yes. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How did your first sighting of the solar attic vent in Mr. Budd's trunk 4 5 lead to the discussions with him about a potential 6 pilot project? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I -- I think the first thing I did, which I have -- typically 8 9 do, I think I mentioned to Mr. Muncaster. We talked 10 about what a great idea this thing is. And we -- I 11 started researching a little bit to see if it was part 12 of the Ontario Power Authority's programs, which it 13 wasn't but potentially could be. 14 And we also were involved with -- I 15 mean, there are many, many pilot projects that could -- that start and become part of that. So I 16 17 think that's kind of the next steps. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you talk to 19 Mr. Budd about the fact that you were going to take this to Mr. Muncaster? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't think 22 that I told Mr. Budd that, no. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Before you took the 24 idea to Mr. Muncaster, did you do any research into 25 whether there were similar products available on the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

52

market to help you determine which vent you should 1 proceed with? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe Mr. Budd told me that this was the only one on the 4 market at the time. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you do any 7 research to confirm that statement? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you speak to 10 Mr. Muncaster. You explain why you think it's a good 11 idea. What was his reaction? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He also thought 13 it was a good idea. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was the next 15 step that you took after that discussion? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not exactly 17 certain the next step. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you tell me how 19 things proceeded from your conversation with Mr. Muncaster to you bringing the attic vents before 20 the Board, for example? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Can I -- what was 23 the -- sorry, just say that one more time. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How did you get 25 from the conversation with Mr. Muncaster to presenting

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

the solar attic vent project to the Collus Board on 1 June 10th? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I'm sure I 3 had more conversations with Mr. -- Mr. Budd on it. 4 5 And I think, you know, how many are -- how many can 6 you produce, and those kinds of things. How difficult are they? What are the costs? Things like that. I 7 8 don't specifically remember all the conversations that 9 long ago but... 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Were those 11 conversations over the telephone? Did you meet in 12 person with him? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Probably mainly 14 on the telephone. A little difficult sometimes to do 15 it on -- by email or something like that. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall if he 17 had any meetings with him before the June 10th Board 18 meeting? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I probably did, but I don't recall specifically. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Before the 22 June 10th meeting, did you disclose to Mr. Muncaster 23 who was involved in the company that produced the 24 vents? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Sorry. You -- I

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

lost the very last part you said there. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you tell Mr. Muncaster who was involved in the company that 3 produced the vents before you brought them to the 4 5 Board meeting? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. He was aware it was Mr. Peter Budd, yes. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did Mr. Budd attend 8 any meetings with you and Mr. Muncaster before the 9 June 10th Board meeting? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I don't know 12 if it was before, but I know that Mr. Budd attended a 13 meeting with Mr. Muncaster. I don't recollect when that was though. I know that they spoke and length 14 15 about Canadian Tire, actually. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you help me, was that meeting before or after the solar attic 17 18 project launched in August of 2011? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That would have 20 been before the launch, I'm sure. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if it was before the July 8th Board meeting, where the 22 23 Board gives approval to move forward? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would think it 25 was probably after that.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we turn up 2 paragraph 173 of the Foundation Document, please? 3 This paragraph describes that on May 24th, 2011, Mr. Bonwick sent a draft memo to you, 4 5 describing the ownership structure of the company involved in selling solar attic vents called 6 International Solar Solutions Inc. 7 8 We'll turn up that email in a second. How does Mr. Bonwick get involved in this discussion? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'd mentioned it 11 to Mr. Bonwick that I'd seen this solar vent. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then what 13 happened? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think -- I 15 think Mr. Bonwick wanted to see it and so I think we 16 met and -- and he saw it. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Tell me about the 18 meeting, what do you remember? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, to be clear, I remember more because I read the Foundation 20 Document that we met, I don't actually remember the --21 22 the three of us together, but it shows like we were, 23 but I don't actually remember the conversation or even 24 meeting, because it said -- I think it said Shelburne 25 or something and I don't remember Shelburne, but.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. What do you remember about what led to Mr. Bonwick sending a memo 2 to you about an ownership of this company? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Certainly I had 4 5 had no conversations about that. And again, Mr. 6 Bonwick has a tendency to -- to be over-zeal -- that's an incorrect word. That he -- he looks at 7 opportunities and -- and this was an opportunity that 8 9 he saw. And my very first comment was "I cannot be involved with anything that happens with Collingwood". 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay, let's turn up 12 TOC48017, please. Can you scroll down just to give 13 Mr. Houghton an opportunity to read this email, 14 please? 15 So Mr. Bonwick, on May 24th, writes to you, subject "solar vent": 16 17 "Please review and provide comment." 18 And then he writes: 19 "Please print for Peter." 20 You can see that there is an 21 attachment, solarventcorporatestructure.doc. 22 We'll take a look at that memo, which 23 is TOC45156. 24 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Sorry, I can't 25 hear you.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

57 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 1 TOC45156. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: That's a mistake. TOC48018. My apologies. 4 5 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: That 6 was not my mistake. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: No, that was my mistake. 8 9 10 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this is the memo 12 that Mr. Bonwick sends to you, it's dated May 24th, 2011. Scroll down. 13 14 Re: corporate structure, then it says: 15 "Hi Peter, please review the 16 following points to be included in 17 structured agreement related to 18 solar-powered vent initiative." 19 And it goes on to describe some 20 proposed share splits. 21 What discussions have you been involved 22 in with Mr. Bonwick or Mr. Budd or both of them up 23 until this point about the solar powered attic vent? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The discussions 25 that I've had is about potentially having Collingwood

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

as a pilot in the solar vents. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Tell me about those discussions. 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well I -- I 4 5 thought that -- to begin with, it started as just 6 being a pure pilot and then -- and then as we continued to move forward with the potential RFP that 7 might go out in the future, and again I'm jumping 8 9 ahead, we -- we saw it as a litmus test to see if the 10 large utilities might jump on board with something --11 and initiative that the smaller utility is thinking 12 about. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay, so two (2) 14 things. One, let's move this sort of one point in 15 time to the next. And two, you would often refer to "we" did this, "we" did that and I'm going to stop you 16 17 and ask you to help me understand who you're referring 18 to when you refer to "we" because you know, but -- but 19 T don't. 20 So you said it started as a -- the 21 concept was a pure pilot. What discussions did you 22 have about pure pilot program for Collingwood and the 23 solar attic vents? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What kind of 25 conversations and who with are you talking, sorry?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I would like to 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: know about the discussions you had about a pilot 2 program involving the solar vents, can you tell me 3 about those? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: With -- with my 6 staff or with --MS. KATE MCGRANN: Tell me about all 7 of the discussions that you had. 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm just asking for clarification. 10 11 From -- from my perspective, we -- we 12 have like a Collus perspective, we had Glen 13 McAllister, who is -- who was partial conservation (sic) -- management, I had conversations with -- with 14 15 Glen about it, trying to get a better understanding of how the CDM program could work and what we could do. 16 17 And the discussions that I -- we had 18 with Peter, I was trying to find out again, you know, 19 what's the availability, what's your ability because I -- the one I saw way back when was a prototype, and 20 what's your ability to manufacture, what's the kind of 21 22 guarantee, how long does the solar panel last, where 23 is the solar panel manufactured, is there any kind of 24 an issue with it? Looked at it from the perspective 25 of is there an issue with uplift because it does sit a

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

60 little bit higher. Those kinds of conversations. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you talk about the pilot program with anybody else? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, again, I 5 would have had a conversation with Mr. Muncaster about 6 it, yes. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Starting with the conversations you had with Peter, I understand that 8 you had conversations about design and the functional 9 impacts of -- of the vents, the availability of them 10 11 and things like that. 12 Did you discuss with him the concept of 13 running a pilot project through Collus? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was his reaction -- well, first of all, whose idea was that? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mine. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was his 19 reaction to that idea? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thought it was 21 great. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What -- what did it 23 involve at that point in time? What did the pilot 24 project look like? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At that point in

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

time, didn't know. We had to put the bones around the 1 -- or the meat around the bones for a pilot project. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you have ongoing discussions with him in which you put the meat 4 on the bones for that project? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I think I -we took more of me thinking about how the pilot 7 project would work and those kinds of things, yes. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you took on 10 responsibility for planning the pilot project? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: When I say --12 yes. I'll take the -- yes. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I just want to know 14 what happened. Did you take on responsibility for 15 planning the pilot project? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- it appears I took on responsibility of everything. But I -- I 17 18 believe that I was the one formulating what this could 19 happen, yes. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was anybody else involved in helping you plan it? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that Glen 23 was just giving me advice from a conservation demand 24 management program perspective. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

when Glen became involved in the conversation? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right near the beginning, but it was only a conversation with him for 3 me to understand more. Like, he -- he knows the CDM 4 5 and the programs and the OPA and those things. I 6 didn't. So I was only asking him questions about from that perspective. 7 8 Once -- once we knew the thing was going, I handed it over to him. But at this part, 9 10 again, I'm just trying to formulate a thought or an 11 idea. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When did you first start talking to Mr. McAllister about the CDM 13 14 qualifications? Do you know? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I don't recollect a specific time. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you first 18 started asking him about -- and I want to get this 19 right -- is it CDM qualifications, CDM requirements? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: CDM is the Conservation and Demand Management, that's sort of 21 what it -- what it is. And the OPA have a whole bunch 22 of different rules, they have -- they have approved 23 24 programs, they fit within different -- you know, those 25 kinds of things.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. When you first started asking him about CDM, did he understand 2 that you were talking to him about the solar attic 3 vents or were they more general questions? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I -- I had 6 mentioned this -- this prototype that I'd seen. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if it was before or after the -- the May 24th memo that's 8 upon the screen? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would expect it 11 to be after that. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: As part of the 13 pilot project, were you doing any -- did you envision doing any testing about the efficiency or the efficacy 14 15 of the vents? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, again, because that -- because it's a brand new technology, 17 18 it was -- it would be dif -- it's difficult to say you 19 will get this kind of a savings and those kinds of things. It was all more, you know, you -- you know 20 that you would get certain things, you couldn't -- but 21 22 you couldn't quantify it. 23 We had many conversations after the 24 fact with some of the testing labs with the -- with 25 colleges to try to get them onboard, but it's like any

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

-- any new pilot. You -- you have to start it before 1 -- and get it going to be able to get them accredited 2 and approved and those things. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it the case 4 5 when you began talking with Mr. Budd that the Company 6 didn't have that kind of data about how its product worked? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. That's what I just said. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was Mr. Budd 11 interested in gathering that data to support his 12 project? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, he was. MS. KATE MCGRANN: 14 And you were 15 interested in gathering that data. Why? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because I believe 17 it's the right thing for the -- for the CDM program. 18 I was -- I was excited about this kind a prototype. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: In your conversations with Mr. Budd about the pilot project 20 that you were planning did you discuss the fact that 21 22 Collingwood can help ISSI get data about its products? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It would -- well, 24 once you have them in -- in place, there would be an 25 opportunity to use them for testing, yes.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And was part of a pilot project that you were envisioning gathering 2 that data? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was Mr. Bonwick's involvement, if any, in the discussions 9 10 about the pilot project? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He -- he be -- he 12 was sort of in the per -- on the periphery. And then 13 he did get involved once he was engaged by 14 PowerStream. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you say he was on the periphery, I guess that's before he was engaged 16 17 by PowerStream. Is that right? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What did that look like? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, I think he 21 22 was -- he was aware -- he was obviously aware of the -23 - the -- of the -- the vent. He -- he drafted the --24 this first contract which I said again I cannot be 25 involved with, will not be involved with.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I don't know whether he and Peter 1 continued those discussions, but it was something that 2 Mr. -- Mr. Bonwick was interested in. And certainly, 3 from -- from my end -- my end was to try to get this 4 5 thing as a -- as a pilot project in Collingwood. 6 Collingwood has always been somebody 7 that -- or we -- we were always a utility that wanted to -- to challenge the -- the new and the unknown. 8 We 9 did that with hollow fibre membrane technology. We're the first one (1) in the world to do that, now there's 10 11 probably fifteen (15) or twenty thousand (20,000), when we did that at our water filtration plant. 12 13 We -- we tried to do many, many things 14 that were new and -- and inventive. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Up until the point that Mr. Bonwick's retained by PowerStream did you 16 continue to talk to him about the pilot project that 17 18 you were planning for ISSI? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, I -there's not reason not to. It's a project that we 20 21 were going to roll out to the public, hopefully, yeah. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was he involved in 23 conversations that you had with Mr. Budd about the 24 pilot project, the three (3) of you talk about it 25 together?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, certainly, I think -- again, when I say, "The periphery," I'm 2 talking about putting together a pilot project for 3 Collingwood. What Paul and Peter were thinking about, 4 5 or had their conversations about, that's up to them. 6 But he -- he was probably -- he was, 7 I'm -- I'm sure, well aware that I'm really thinking that this is a really good idea to try to put out to 8 9 the -- to Collingwood and area, yes. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, was he involved 11 in conversations with you and Mr. Budd about the pilot 12 project that you were planning? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 13 He -- he was 14 involved in the sense that he was -- he -- he 15 potentially could be a part of those conversations. 16 I'm not exactly certain what those conversations were at this point in time, but he could have easily been 17 18 involved in those conversations, yes. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the memo that's up on the screen, I understand that when 20 you were presented with a copy of this memo your 21 22 reaction was that you could not be involved in this. 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's right. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is that right? Do 25 you remember who you communicated that fact to?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, to Mr. Bonwick and Mr. Budd. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it communicated to them in person? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In person. Well, 6 either in person or on the phone, but, yes, I -- I said very clearly to both of them, If I'm -- if 7 Colling -- if I'm going to be doing this pilot 8 project, I cannot be involved, don't want to be 9 involved and I am too darn busy to be thinking about 10 11 any of this stuff, I'm getting three hundred (300) 12 emails a day on other things. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember the 14 conversation that you had with Mr. Bonwick about this? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, I do, 16 actually. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Was it in 18 person or over the phone? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That would have 20 been in person. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was Mr. Budd also 22 there? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'd say no. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 25 where it took place?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if you had a copy of the memo with you when you talked to 3 him about it? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember what was said during the conversation? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you tell me 10 what you remember about that? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. I said 12 clearly, I appreciate the thought, the offer, but this 13 is not something that I'm -- I am interested in doing, not something that I'm willing to do and I have other 14 15 fish to fry, which is the real -- my real job. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then with 17 respect to the conversation you had with Mr. Budd 18 about this memo, what do you remember about that 19 conversation? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I'm not sure whether this came out of the blue to Peter. I 21 22 don't know. I can't remember that part of it. And I just said, as I've told Paul, I cannot be involved. 23 24 And I think that's the reason why there kept being 25 these other iterations -- and finally, until I said,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Please, no more. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember when you said, Please, no more? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In 2012. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What can you tell me about that communication? 6 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think it was the very last thing, the very last -- I think there 8 was three (3) or four (4) of these iterations of 9 stuff. And I just finally said -- and they're long. 10 11 Some of them are long, convoluted emails that -- that 12 -- I very rarely ever get through a long email to read 13 them because I have too many to read. 14 And just, finally, when -- when there was supposed to be a discussion at some point in time, 15 I just said, Look at, I've told you from day 1 I can't 16 be involved, don't want to be involved, if you guys --17 18 if you can do something, God bless you guys, just 19 carry on, but I'm not involved. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if that was a conversation you had with the two (2) of 21 22 them at the same time or was that two (2) separate 23 conversations? 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

71 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think I -- I'm 1 2 guessing. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay, we don't want you to guess. 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 6 what the reaction that you got from -- from sending 7 8 that message was? 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I think the 10 last they got the message. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why couldn't you be 12 involved in this? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because I was --14 I was working with the Town of Collingwood. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And why did that mean that you couldn't be involved in -- in the 16 17 company? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: A) I would -- if 19 -- if I was going to be involved with the -- the company, I would probably go to my Board and say this 20 is occurring, we can't do any of these things, I'm out 21 22 of it, whatever. 23 No, it was just not something for me. 24 It was -- you have to -- you have to see from my 25 perspective. I'm -- at this point in time, I'm

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

looking after the water. I'm looking after all of 1 Collus. I'm looking after, again, everything that 2 occurs in public works, which is planes, trains, 3 automobiles, roads, busses, all of those kinds of 4 5 things. 6 I'm starting to -- we're starting to 7 look at what are we going to have to be when we -when we -- when we grow up from Collus PowerStream, 8 9 and don't take that in a derogatory sense. 10 I -- I didn't have enough grey matter 11 to carry on with any of these things. I had enough to 12 do. I was -- it's the same reason I didn't want to be 13 the CAO. I had too much to do. I'm working too many 14 hours now. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, it is -- was it the case that you couldn't get involved in the company 16 17 because you were just too busy? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I knew you would 19 take it that way. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Just -- I don't 21 mean to --22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. No. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I don't mean to 24 make that sound diminutive, but is it your evidence 25 that you couldn't be involved because your plate was

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

full and you couldn't take on any more 1 responsibilities? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, it was not 3 something that I wished to do. My -- my life has been 4 5 Collingwood and the benefit of Collingwood. For me to 6 be involved with something like this is not -- not something that I would want to do. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why not? 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Be -- because it would fly in the face of -- of being able to do it 10 11 with Collingwood. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Help me understand 13 why you say that. 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We had this 15 conversation before and I couldn't figure out what you were trying to ask me. It's just it's -- it's not 16 17 something that -- it was not something I was willing 18 to do. I -- I didn't want to be involved. I -- I 19 didn't want to be an investor. I didn't want to be --20 I -- I didn't want to be a partner. 21 I couldn't -- couldn't be paid. This 22 was something that -- that Collingwood -- I was trying to do for Collingwood, I was trying to do for the OPA, 23 24 I was trying to do for the people of Ontario. These 25 are the things that I stand for, and I couldn't and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

74

wouldn't do it, period. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why couldn't you be 3 paid? 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because that 5 wouldn't be -- that would be incorrect, as far as I'm 6 concerned. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why would that be incorrect? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's obvious, I 10 think, isn't it? 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Just explain it to 12 me then, please. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I -- I'm 14 working for -- for Collus. We're going to be doing a 15 project for Collus, and I -- I don't believe that I 16 should be paid for it, so there you go. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why not? 18 19 (BRIEF PAUSE) 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You give me an answer and I'll try to give it -- that's the answer. 22 23 I don't -- I don't unders -- I apologize, I don't 24 understand what -- what -- I'm saying I -- I can't, 25 won't, unwilling to be involved.

MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you think that 1 2 it was against a rule? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's against my 4 rule. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What -- what rule 6 is that? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, it's against my -- my inner rule. I don't know. Help me 8 with the word. Somebody help me with the word. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What does your 11 inner rule say? I just want to understand why you 12 felt you couldn't do both. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I just -- I just 14 felt that it wouldn't be something that I -- that I 15 should be doing. It -- it would be wrong for me to 16 do, I think. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why would it be 18 wrong? 19 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Go 20 ahead. 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I don't know 22 what else to say, Your Honour. 23 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: I 24 think -- I think we've exhausted this topic and I 25 think we'll take the break.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

76 --- Upon recessing at 10:11 a.m. 1 --- Upon resuming at 10:23 a.m. 2 3 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we turn up 6 TOC48836, please. 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we start at the 11 bottom, the first email in the chain. So this is an email chain between 12 13 yourself, Peter Budd, and Mr. Bonwick. And it starts 14 with an email from Mr. Budd where he writes to you: 15 "Ed, I would like to keep you posted 16 that Angemeer and I are trying to 17 also move his area forward." 18 Is that a reference to Mike Angemeer? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, it is. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then he mentions that he's going to be seeing someone from 21 22 Oakville next week. And then he goes on to write: 23 "Any time you are ready to visit 24 others like PowerStream THE, et al, 25 I am ready to help if you need it.

Perhaps we can jointly establish a 1 2 draft target schedule for the months 3 ahead to introduce this product to 4 the LDCs." 5 And then he says: "I need to have some of this 6 7 information to meet with the bank 8 next week to set up a credit 9 facility." 10 And he thanks you and says that the 11 boost would be good. We can scroll up. 12 And you respond to Mr. Budd and Mr. Bonwick: 13 14 "Peter, I guess I wasn't aware that 15 you were going to continue to work 16 with other LDCs. I was hoping to do 17 a pilot in Collingwood and then roll 18 it out to others." 19 What are you describing here? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What I was thinking about was having Collus as the -- doing the 21 pilot and then rolling it to others. 22 23 At this point in time, we had sort of a 24 concept in our mind -- and when I say "we," Mr. Muncaster and I -- that this would be a wonderful 25

litmus test if we go down the path of looking at 1 opportunities because we'd already -- at this point in 2 time, we'd already talked about -- we'd seen the 3 options. We sort of had preliminary discussions. 4 We 5 were ready to go to Mr. McFadden. We were thinking 6 about the -- a strategic partner that we thought that this might be an idea. 7 8 And I just saw that if all of a sudden 9 people were sort of -- the idea was sort of popping up all over, our concept of doing a pilot and then sort 10 11 of rolling it to others was potentially lost. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. You write 13 here: 14 "I guess I wasn't aware that you 15 were going to continue to work with other LDCs." 16 17 Had you had discussions with Mr. Budd 18 about him stopping his efforts in that area and 19 focussing on -- on Collingwood? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. I think it was more the fact that we had -- I had been having 21 discussions with Peter about the Collingwood pilot. 22 I 23 think we were calling it a strategic initiative or a 24 partnership initiative or something like that. 25 And -- and he'd never mentioned about

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 going to others. It was kind of a surprise to me. I 2 didn't know that he was doing that. I should have --3 I mean, maybe in hindsight -- thought about that but 4 didn't.

5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And was 6 the -- was the partnership here a partnership between 7 Collingwood and the solar attic vent company? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. No, no. 9 What we -- what I -- again, what we were thinking about was Collingwood being the -- sort of the centre 10 11 of the pilot introducing it to others, which would be 12 Wasaga Beach and potentially Orangeville, potentially 13 PowerStream, potentially Mike Angemeer in himself 14 'cause we spoke about potentially Horizon. And -- and 15 I'm saying that, you know, with information that hadn't maybe really thought about at that point in 16 17 time.

But it was a concept that we were going to put this thing together so that you can -- it's kind of like the popcorn effect where you -- you get all of this sort of starting to move and then you get the attention of the OPA, and then the OPA say, well, potentially this is a program that -- that you can -we can then maybe approve.

25 And then we would get our initial

DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

dollars that we put into it back. We would get that 1 back through the OPA. That -- that's kind of the 2 concept of the thought process. 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it the case 5 that you wanted Mr. Budd to roll his attic vent 6 project out to other LDCs through Collingwood because you were doing the pilot? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that's 8 9 giving -- giving more thought than I had at that point in time. I think I was just taken a little bit aback 10 11 that he had -- he had gone out and had conversations 12 with others. That's all. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why were you taken 14 aback by that? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I think 15 because I hadn't thought of that yet. 16 17 Okay. If you can MS. KATE MCGRANN: 18 scroll up and look at the next email in the chain. Mr. Budd writes back: 19 20 "I can delay all of these talks to 21 meet your/our expectations. What is 22 of interest is the rollout schedule 23 in your view with respect to pilot 24 length, then sales, install for 25 August."

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

81 1 And he asks: 2 "How do you see this unfolding, Ed?" 3 Scroll up and see your response. You 4 say: 5 "Peter, as I mentioned, I've asked 6 Glen from my office to get 7 information put together on how we get a Board-approved program." 8 9 You attach some documents. You're going to review them and then see what you have to do. 10 11 And you say give me any of your thoughts. And then, 12 Mr. Bonwick weighs in. He says: 13 "Gentleman, I would recommend we set aside 15 minutes for a conference 14 15 call tomorrow to weigh the merits of 16 a standalone pilot program with 17 Collus or approach other LDCs 18 immediately." 19 Do you remember participating in a conversation like that? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recollect 22 the conversation. I mean, I -- I've read this email a 23 few times, several times. I mean, everything --24 everything up to that point makes perfectly good 25 sense. I would expect we maybe did have that call,

82

but I don't -- I don't recall the details of it. I 1 don't actually recall a call but... 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you know if you were aware of the status of Mr. Bonwick's discussions 4 with PowerStream at the time you're having this email 5 6 exchange? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't know the -- did you say do I know the status? 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. Were you aware of the status of his discussions with 10 11 PowerStream at this time? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't believe I 12 13 knew the status at all. Like, I don't -- I was pretty 14 certain that he was still in discussions and not from 15 anything specific. I don't know if he's engaged. Ιf I -- I don't know at all if he's engaged at this point 16 17 in time? No. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you weren't 19 making any enquiries into the status of those discussions at this point in time? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. Aqain, 22 because obviously over -- overly trusting person. Ι 23 had -- again had those conversations way back when, 24 and -- and that was it. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why is Mr. Bonwick

83 involved in this conversation about the pilot project 1 at this time? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think he was extremely interested in the program as well, and 4 5 obviously, I think he's also very interested in, is 6 there an opportunity within -- within the ISSI to be involved, if he was going to be involved. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You mean 8 financially involved. 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then if we 12 could just scroll up to the email at the top. This is 13 Mr. Budd writing back saying: 14 "Happy to have that conversation, 15 Paul. Likely tomorrow AM." 16 He writes: 17 "For my part, I can and will defer 18 to Ed's judgment on this." 19 I read that as your judgment on whether to do a standalone pilot project or to go to other 20 LDCs at the same time. Do you remember -- do you 21 22 remember that happening? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I remember the 24 outcome. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Do you

remember Mr. Budd saying that he would defer to your 1 judgement on which way the rollout of the vents to the 2 LDCs should go? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recollect 4 if I -- if I knew this until I read -- reread this 5 6 again eight (8) years later, but I -- I know the 7 outcome. I remember the outcome, I mean. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. What was the 9 outcome? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, the outcome 11 was that we were going to be the -- to start to take 12 the lead and then try to roll it -- roll something out 13 from the Collus pilot. 14 And then we -- I think we also agreed 15 then, then once we sort of introduced it -- like we did beginning in early July with the -- at least the 16 17 four (4) -- five (5) -- excuse me, five (5) at that 18 point in time -- five (5) potential bidders, then we 19 sort of said now that we've done that, we can start to sort of spread it more -- more wildly -- widely. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You didn't offer 22 Hydro One an opportunity to participate in this, 23 correct? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. That was 25 probably -- that was, in hindsight, probably the wrong

thing. But we -- when we -- and again, Mr. Muncaster 1 and I -- spoke about it, we -- Mr. Muncaster and I --2 weren't sure who we would even talk to about it 3 because there -- there is so large and unwielding 4 5 (sic). 6 But I have seen then that again -- and I mentioned this before -- that they rolled out a big 7 program in hydro in Brampton. So it was probably a 8 9 mistake on our part, but it was just we -- we just felt that we probably would have spent quite a bit of 10 11 time and not really got to the person that looks after 12 it. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you just decided 14 not to try to contact them at all. 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Chose not to, 16 yes. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So we 18 understand that the outcome is that it's a pilot 19 project sort of spearheaded by -- by you and Collus, and then you roll it out to other LDCs as you've 20 described? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was your part 24 in making the decision to proceed that way? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I'm the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

president and CEO, and we took the idea and the 1 concept to our Board. I think even Mr. McFadden's 2 testimony thought that it was a unique opportunity to 3 pilot, felt it was a good -- a good thing to do. 4 5 So we took it to the Board, and it --6 there was significant interest in it. If the Board had said no, it would have died right there on the 7 vine. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And Mr. Budd agreed 10 to hold off on rolling his product out to other LDCs 11 and follow the timeline that you propose? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did he do that? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think we 15 were -- the first real people that were -- real people -- we were the first that were really giving it 16 17 a significant opportunity to try. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If you look at the 19 last -- I'll call it the last full paragraph in this email, it says: 20 21 "Our business plan speaks to early 22 profits allowing us to get a 23 stateside venture going this fall 24 well in advance of next year." 25 Do you know what he's talking about

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

there? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. I would expect that's -- that's his -- his business plan that 3 he'd been putting together, I would assume. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know why he was sharing that with you? At this point, you've 6 already told him you can't be involved in that, right? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would expect why he's doing it is he's -- he's wanting to go a 9 I'm suggesting he's going in another --10 direction. 11 like that we potentially go in another direction. I 12 think he's just adding why he was going in a certain direction, too. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At any point in 15 time over the life of this project -- and I understand it went for quite some time -- did you consider or 16 have any discussions about potentially getting 17 18 involved in after you retired from Collus? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In -- in the back part of my brain who knows what I was thinking. 20 21 It may have been an excuse that I might 22 have said look, maybe this might be something after, 23 but I'm not interested at this point in time. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if 25 you had any conversations with Mr. Bonwick or Mr. Budd

in which you indicated that you might be interested in 1 participating in the company after you retired from 2 Collus? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I'm almost 4 5 certain I never said anything like that to Mr. 6 Bonwick. 7 I like -- I like Peter Budd, I think he's a -- he's a good guy that -- smart guy. 8 You 9 know, I may have said that to him, but it was certainly not forefront of my brain. 10 11 So I -- I honestly don't recall saying 12 it to him. But in the -- the back of your head you 13 sometimes think things, maybe when you're -- you're going to retire, there may be something, but that's 14 15 not really what I was thinking about at the time. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So is it that it 17 was possible that you had a conversation like that 18 with Mr. Budd, you just can't recall either way right 19 now? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, no I didn't say that. I said I don't -- I don't recall having a 21 conversation with him. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it possible that 24 you had that conversation with him and you don't 25 remember right now?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 I don't recall having a conversation with him about it. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So there's a difference between saying that you don't remember and 4 you just don't remember, and you don't remember but 5 you know that's something that you wouldn't have done. 6 7 Are you telling me that you don't remember having this conversation and you know you 8 didn't do it? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm doing my best 11 to re -- I'm sorry, I'm doing my best to recall if I 12 would have ever said that and I don't recall ever 13 saying that. That's -- I --14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm just trying to figure out if you're going further and saying both I 16 don't recall and I can tell you that it didn't happen, 17 18 it wouldn't have happened, I would not have said that. 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Sometimes eight years -- eight years go by, it's pretty hard to say 20 21 definitive stuff. But I -- I do not recall having a 22 conversation with Peter about that. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 24 TOC49530? 25 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Just

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

before you do that. Can you put that back up on the 1 screen? I just wanted to ask you one question. 2 This is an email from Mr. Budd to Mr. 3 Bonwick and yourself. How do you -- how do you read 4 5 the reference "our business plan"? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, I think that if Peter's talking about his bus -- I think when 7 I read this, what Peter's saying, our business plan, 8 Peter Budd, Tom Bushey's, it speaks to early profit 9 10 allowing us to get a state-wide venture going this 11 fall because I think that's what he was attempting to 12 do. 13 I think -- I honestly think if you go 14 through the emails it starts about him doing 15 something, me pushing back, from a selfish perspective, me wanting Collus to be the forefront, 16 him saying, you know, he was hoping to be able to go 17 18 to the bank. 19 So I think it's just sort of him going on saying I hear you, but these are the things I'm 20 thinking as well, Your Honour. I think -- I think 21 22 that's kind of how I would read it. 23 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: All 24 right. Thank you. 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we go to TOC49530, please? Can we start at the bottom of this 3 email chain? So this email chain starts with a June 4 5 9th, email from Paul Bonwick to you, the subject is 6 gmail account. He writes: 7 "Hi Ed, what's your gmail address. Thanks, Paul." 8 Scroll up, and you provide a gmail 9 Scroll up a little further, Mr. Bonwick 10 address. 11 writes: "I would recommend from this point 12 13 forward Peter and I use this 14 address. Mark can tie it into your 15 BB." And you respond: "I agree." 16 17 Why are you agreeing with Mr. Bonwick 18 to use this gmail address in correspondence with he 19 and Peter? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: To be -- to -- I believe when -- when we were talking about this, they 21 had said that they -- or Mr. Bonwick had said that he 22 was sending this information, but I -- I think I said 23 24 I agree, but I had a tendency to always send it back to my other email anyway, because it -- it didn't make 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

any sense for me. I wasn't exactly sure, I just said 1 2 I agree. 3 It -- it's one of those things that when I read it, I don't know what I was thinking about 4 5 at the time. But I -- I did have a tendency and you 6 can see throughout the whole thing where I send it from my -- my gmail back to my other email address so 7 I could -- I could read it or do whatever, respond to 8 it or do whatever I needed to do. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you don't know 11 why you agreed to this at the time? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I do not 13 actually recollect why I would have agreed to it. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 15 asking Mr. Bonwick why he was suggesting that you use your gmail address for correspondence with himself and 16 17 Peter? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't even 19 remember this until I read it in the Foundation Document, and then I sort of scanned the back of my 20 mind to figure out why I would -- I would have even 21 said any of that myself. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I should have asked 24 you this, but when Mr. Bonwick says "I would recommend 25 from this point forward Peter and I use this address",

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

93 he's referring to Peter Budd? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would assume that's what it meant, yes. 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could you access 5 your gmail account from your home in 2011? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Could I? 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yes. 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: From my -- like, 9 from my home? 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yes. 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. But I don't 12 -- I don't use my gmail account, so. Never used it, 13 so. MS. KATE MCGRANN: You haven't 14 15 produced any emails from your gmail account to the Inquiry. Why is that? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I didn't have 18 anything that was of any instance -- I never used my 19 qmail account. 20 Any of these things I will just forward 21 it to here, so. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Are they still in 23 your gmail account as well? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I have no idea. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you look?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did look and I 1 didn't see anything that had anything to do with what 2 we're talking about, yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: The emails that we 4 5 see in your gmail account, we see because you forwarded them to a Collus account or Town account. 6 7 Is it your evidence that you forwarded every single email you got to your gmail account about 8 ISSI onwards to your Collus account? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I virtually -- I 11 think every one of them I put to the Collus account. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Every one of them? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, unless it meant nothing and I just deleted it, but I did not use 14 15 my gmail account, so that's why I didn't do it. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay, so we have the emails you forwarded and we don't have the emails 17 18 that you deleted. Is that right? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not saying --I'm not saying I deleted emails and the fact that it 20 had anything to do with this. That's not what I 21 22 meant. 23 What I meant was virtually anything I 24 got from gmail, I forwarded it to my Collus account, 25 yes.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it possible that you got some emails about ISSI to your gmail account 2 that you didn't forward to your Collus account? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: One more time. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it possible that 6 there are emails that you received about ISSI to your gmail account that you didn't forward to your Collus 7 account? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: It's impossible? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm pretty sure 12 impossible, yes. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: After you forwarded the emails from your gmail account to your Collus 14 15 account, what did you do with the emails in your gmail 16 account? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Probably deleted 18 them because I forwarded them to my Collus account. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember what you did with them? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Eight years ago? 22 No. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we turn up 24 paragraph 176 of the Foundation Document, please? 25 So this paragraph describes that on May

30th, 2011 Mr. Muncaster, yourself, and Mr. Fryer
 presented the Collus Annual Report and Business Plan
 to Town Council.

If you look at paragraph 178 of the 4 5 Foundation Document, this Council meeting was --6 there's a videotape taken of it, we took a -- we did a transcript of the video. From our review, this is 7 what we can see you saying about things that might 8 9 look like the valuation and the options analysis and what you would soon be presenting to Council. 10 11 You told Council that there's something 12 we've been doing quite a bit of lately, and I think 13 that very soon you're going to be hearing something that we're very much involved with and I think you'll 14 15 be pleased and proud to hear what we've been up to. Do you recall if that was a reference 16 17 to the work you've been doing to look at the options 18 available to the company? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall why you didn't give any more information than this to 21 22 Council at this time? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, because it 24 was still virtually half-baked. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If we can look at

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

paragraph 180 of the Foundation Document. 1 2 In 2016 you gave this description of that meeting. You wrote: 3 4 "On May 30th, our Chair Dean 5 Muncaster, our CFO Tim Fryer, and 6 myself went to Council to provide 7 them with our 2011 business plan. During that discussion, Council, 8 9 specifically the deputy mayor, asked 10 about the changing electric --11 electric industry, and then moved 12 towards less LDCs. 13 At that time, we advised them that 14 we would be coming to Council with 15 options for them to consider, such 16 as status quo, full sale, merger, 17 and partial sale." 18 Scroll down a little bit more, please. "The deputy mayor said they are not 19 interested in a full sale and to 20 21 bring that to Council would be 22 rejected immediately and they 23 understand that status quo was not 24 an option. They were, however, 25 interested in a partial sale.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

We took this back to our Board. 1 And 2 that is the reason that we started 3 looking at a partnership. 4 As well, the Board was charged to look at what they believe was the 5 6 right direction." 7 And then you go on to say: 8 "The deputy mayor and the six (6) 9 other Council members agree that 10 this is what happened." 11 Our review of the video indicates that 12 this did not happen. What can you tell me about why 13 you wrote this explanation? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think it 15 was five (5) years into the future. And if you think 16 about all of -- all of the things that had occurred, everything that I said in there occurred just not 17 18 exactly in the way that it was sort of portrayed, only 19 because you don't have the benefit of all of the 20 documents that we have here that kind of keeps everything in chronological order and those kinds of 21 22 things. 23 And -- and so, we were told -- if you 24 took each one (1) of those items, we were told that a 25 hundred percent sale would not be -- would not be inte

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

-- that Council would not be interested in those kinds 1 2 of things. 3 So, this was not me trying -- five (5) or six (6) years later trying to -- to mislead them. 4 5 It was kind of like sort of trying to give them the 6 genesis but without having the -- the benefit of all 7 those documents sitting in front of you. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, in this 9 paragraph you say, as I read it, at least, that the 10 reason that the Board starts looking at a partnership 11 is because, after you advise all of Council that 12 you're going to tell them about status quo full sale 13 merger and partial sale, the deputy mayor told you 14 that Council was not interested in a full sale and 15 that they understood status quo was not an option. 16 So, as I read this, the deputy mayor's 17 statements to you in response to the options you 18 describe are what trigger the examination of the 19 strategic partnership. That's not what happened, is it? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. The deputy 22 mayor was very -- very adamant in our Strategic Task 23 Team, that -- that a hundred percent sale would not --24 and again, it's -- it's -- I can't -- I can't 25 apologize for not having it specifically the right way

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

100 chronologically, but now I -- now I know much better 1 how things went chronologically. 2 3 And when I was writing that, I was trying to just advise them, you know, where we were 4 5 coming from, how it was going. And the deputy mayor 6 did espouse the fact that hundred percent sale is not an option. 7 8 I -- in my mind, I was probably thinking it was at a Council meeting, but in fact it 9 was at a strategic partnership task team, but... 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When did the deputy 12 mayor espouse that a hundred percent sale was not an option? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In the very first 15 Strategic Task Team meeting. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, in August, 17 after you presented the prefer -- the strategic 18 partnership as the preferred option? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: But we also knew though Her Worship that a hundred percent sale was not 20 an option. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When did she give 23 you that information? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well prior to us 25 going on June because I think even -- even Mr.

McFadden mentions that a hundred percent sale is not 1 something that Council's looking at. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What do you remember about when the mayor said that to you? 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would expect it was almost right at the very beginning, when we first 9 started talking about putting together the January 10 11 30th letter, I think. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember why 13 you had KPMG analyze a full sale if the mayor had 14 already told you it wasn't an option? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- I -- we just asked for -- provide us with the options. And 16 17 then what we did was we went -- we went and took all 18 the options to Council. We added a recommended 19 option, but Council had the ability to say I think we should -- we should review a full sale. They have the 20 opportunity to do that. 21 22 I -- you know, I've taken many, many, 23 many staff reports to Council where we've recommended 24 an option and it's gone in a different direction. All 25 we can do is provide them with the information. And

then they -- they put their hand up and decide which 1 2 way they want to go. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, is it your evidence that you simply, when you wrote this out, 4 5 misremembered what triggered the consideration of the 6 strategic partnership option? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was my best guess at the time, when I was actually putting 8 together those words. And it wasn't trying to mislead 9 10 anybody because everything that was in there was 11 correct, it just wasn't in the right chlon --12 chronological order. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When we get to --14 so KPMG didn't review a merger option for you? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm sorry? 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: KPMG did not review 17 the merger option for you. I can take you to the 18 slides if you want, but there was no consideration of 19 a merger in the options analysis they did for you? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, that's right. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you didn't 22 present a merger to the Town as an option? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: A merger would not have gotten to what the Town of Collingwood 2 wanted, which was some cash. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: That was their main 4 goal in this whole exercise, right? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was certainly one (1) of their platform -- or the Council's platform 7 8 was to reduce debt or to do those kinds of things. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you write in 10 this summary: 11 "The Board was charged to look at 12 what they believe was the right direction." 13 14 That didn't happen, did it? Council 15 didn't charge the Board to look at the right direction for the company? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I believe 18 they did. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think there was a few times when the Board -- or Council told the 21 Board to negotiate the finer details. I think that 22 23 when we went to the June 27th we put together the 24 Strategic Task Team. 25 We -- we met with the Strategic Task

Team and the Board and they made recommenda --1 recommendations, it went back to Council. And that 2 happened on more than -- like, two (2) or three (3) 3 occasions, so. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You're talking June 6 27th and thereafter? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. And -- and 8 the letter asked the Board to get a valuation and look at options. 9 10 11 (BRIEF PAUSE) 12 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: The boxes that you 14 understood you were looking to check -- before you 15 brought your recommendation to Council you identified 16 four (4) boxes. Do you remember this? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So, I 19 understand the four (4) boxes to be obtain a significant influx of cash for the Town? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And that 23 came directly from the mayor's letter, right? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That came from both the letter and the conversation. 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

105 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Create greater efficiencies within the company? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: That came from the 5 letter, the direction, your discussions with the 6 mayor? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Perform better for 8 9 the customers? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. I think 11 give -- give a greater benefit to the customer, yeah. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. We can turn 13 up the letter. But I think what she says is, Perform 14 the same services for less. Does that ring a bell for 15 you? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, well, 17 that's -- that's the same thing. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And then 19 make Collus stronger and ensure it surv -- survives into the future? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: That's not 23 mentioned in the mayor's letter? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Where did that come

106 from? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's our responsibility to do that. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Who -- who's the, 4 "Our"? Is that Collus and company? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, the fa -yes, the family of companies and the Board. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm going to turn now to the June 4th, 2010, meeting you had with Mr. 9 Muncaster and Mr. McFadden. Was the purpose of this 10 11 meeting to discuss the KPMG valuation and options 12 analysis, put your heads together on what you were 13 going to recommend to Council? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was to further 15 discuss those, yes. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Were you hoping to land on a recommendation to the Town through 17 18 discussions with those gentlemen? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that Mr. Muncaster and I and -- and Mr. Muncaster and Mr. 20 McFadden had had be -- have had -- have been having 21 22 discussions, ongoing discussions. We needed to get 23 together to fully discuss them. 24 We wanted to -- to do this immediately 25 after we received the valuation and the -- and the

report, but David wasn't available for, like, a week 1 and a bit. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why wasn't Mayor 3 Cooper a necessary part of that group? 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 5 I'm not sure 6 whether she wasn't available that day or what. But I was -- Mr. Muncaster asked me to get in contact with 7 David to have the meeting for as soon as we could. 8 And I believe it's because Dean and Her Worship had 9 10 been speaking. 11 Once we spoke about it and formulated 12 more with David, who hadn't -- and hadn't been involved as much, then we had the -- the discussion 13 with Her Worship on June the 10th. 14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. The -- my understanding of what you described was that the three 16 17 (3) of you got together, the idea of the strategic 18 partnership comes from that discussion, and then you 19 meet with Mayor Cooper to bring her up to speed on the 10th? Is that fair? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think --21 22 I think what I had said a moment ago was that we'd had 23 further distribution -- it was to have further 24 discussions on what we were talking about, yes. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And you hold

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

108 off on scheduling this meeting until Mr. McFadden is 1 2 available? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That part of this, yeah. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why didn't you hold 6 off on hav -- scheduling the meeting until all of the directors are available? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 8 I -- I was following instructions from Mr. Muncaster, and again, 9 we had the discussion with -- and it wasn't an 10 11 official board meeting, either. You get all three (3) 12 of them together, it's an official board meeting. 13 What we were doing was it was basically 14 roll our sleeves, up talk about all of it. What can 15 we do? What makes sense? Which, again, is our responsibility. It's not something we're doing 16 17 inappropriately or incorrectly. This is what we're 18 supposed to be doing. 19 And we take this information to 20 Council. Council then reviews it in their wisdom, and either gives us app -- approval to carry on, or tells 21 22 us to stop. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why didn't you have 24 this discussion at a board meeting where all the 25 directors could be involved?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think -- there 1 is only three (3) of them, and I think that we did 2 have discussions in camera. And I think we did have 3 discussions before and after, but we only had just 4 5 gotten the -- the report, I believe, on the 24th or 6 26th of May, and this is June the 4th, and then June 7 the 10th. 8 We were working diligently to try to put this together, and we -- we had already missed the 9 10 May 31th or May 30th dead -- deadline that Her Worship 11 is doing, and we were trying to get this together. We -- we were working very hard to put this together for 12 -- for them to review. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was Mayor Worship -15 - Mayor Worship -- was Mayor Cooper pushing you hard on the fact that you had missed that deadline? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, but that was 18 a -- that was a directive. We try to -- we try to 19 meet the directives that we were given. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Had that deadline been brought up by her at all since she authored the 21 22 letter? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't believe 24 Her Worship would have, you know, held our feet to the 25 fire, but it was a directive that we were trying to

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

meet, and -- and we try to meet those things. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Had that deadline been brought up by her at all since the letter? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't 5 recollect, no. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I understand that you're rolling up your sleeves, and you're getting 7 8 down to work, and you want to get this done. 9 Why wasn't the discussion about 10 reviewing the KPMG options and making a 11 recommendation, why wasn't that done at a board 12 meeting? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It could have 14 been done at a board meeting. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why wasn't it done at a board meeting? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Muncaster 18 asked me to get into contact with -- with Mr. Munc --19 Mr. McFadden, and see when he was available to have a conversation. I did so. Mr. McFadden and Mr. 20 Muncaster asked me -- for me to get in contact with 21 Her Worship. Mr. McFadden followed up and said, Have 22 23 you been able to speak to Her Worship? I did that. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And when did that 25 happen, that conversation with Mr. McFadden?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 There's an email shortly before the -- shortly after June 4th and 2 before June 10th. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So after you've had 4 5 the meeting to discuss with these two (2) gentlemen 6 what the recommendation is going to be? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. And at that time, you know, I might have been able to 8 tell you why Her Worship wasn't there that day. I 9 don't honestly -- I don't recollect. It wasn't to 10 11 keep her out of the loop, that was for sure because 12 Her Worship was very much in the loop. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And could we look 14 at CPS2151. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Scroll down to the 18 19 bottom of this email chain, please. So this is an email from yourself to Mr. McFadden on May 31st. You 20 21 write: 22 "David, I was wondering if you have 23 -- may have some time on Thursday to 24 speak with Dean and I regarding 25 Collus Power. Let me know and I

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

will attempt to schedule a meeting." 1 2 If you scroll up the rest of this email, it's an email chain between yourself and Mr. 3 McFadden, scheduling a meeting, Mr. Muncaster gets 4 5 wrapped in at some point in time. At no point does Mayor Cooper get wrapped in. 6 Do you remember why you didn't attempt 7 to include her at this scheduling discussion? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 9 I -- I don't. As 10 I mentioned, if -- eight (8) years ago, I may have 11 known why Her Worship was -- maybe we already knew she 12 wasn't available. I don't know that. I don't 13 recollect why, but it -- but it -- you're trying to make it sound like we were keeping out of the loop. 14 Ι 15 can tell you definitively that's not the case. 16 I was following instructions. As the 17 email says, we're trying to have a meeting with Mr. 18 McFadden, which we did, and then we followed up almost 19 immediately thereafter with a meeting with Her 20 Worship. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At this meeting 22 that you have with Mr. McFadden and Mr. Muncaster, I understand that the three (3) of you, through 23 24 discussions, land on the concept that becomes the 25 strategic partnership. Is that right?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure if 1 2 that's when we exactly landed on it. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you tell me what the outcome of this meeting was with respect to 4 5 the recommendation that you were going to make to the 6 Town? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, after this -- at this meeting, we talked about the valuation. 8 We 9 had already spoken about the options. David and -and Dean had already spoken about the options. We 10 11 spent a great deal of time talking about, how do we 12 proceed, what are we doing. We talked about what's 13 important to us as a company -- us as a company is to ensure that we stay viable, that we're sustainable, 14 15 that we provide the greatest benefit to our customers, 16 and those things. 17 We talked about what is -- what -- what 18 is the Town need or want. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What does the 23 Town need or want? And -- and then we looked at it 24 and said, The status quo is what we've been told -- or 25 we believe is not an option. The full sale is

1 certainly not something that we've heard that they're
2 interested in. So we were looking at the partial
3 sale.

And the difference in the partial sale was we didn't want to have just an investor, because an investor doesn't help us. It just provides cash, doesn't check the boxes that we talked about before, and whether they were appropriately in the -- the letter, in the discussions.

10 What it -- what it does do that were --11 or what we were looking at was the -- the partner that 12 could provide us with significant resources to give us 13 the economies, and the scope and scale.

14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And that would help 15 you make the company stronger and ensure its survival 16 into the future?

17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So at that meeting, 19 based on your description, it sounds like the three (3) of you, after all of the things that you talked 20 about landed on the notion of the strategic partner as 21 22 someone who could give you both an investment and 23 resources to check all four (4) of the boxes. 24 Is that fair?

25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- we talked

DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

about those kinds of things, and we felt that -- that 1 was a good potential, and we took that further to 2 January the -- or June the 10th, had the further 3 discussions, and then I drafted a -- a slide deck 4 5 using a lot of the KPMG slides, presented it. 6 Her Worship allowed us to come to June 27th. We presented at June 27th, and Council gave us 7 their blessing to move forward, and appointed the 8 9 deputy mayor to the Strategic Task Team. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And we will 11 get there, but I want to stay on June 4th for a few 12 more minutes. I know from the evidence you gave that 13 you also discussed who should be on the Strategic Task 14 Team at that meeting. 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I don't want to talk about that yet. I just want to understand where 17 18 things were left with the three (3) of you with 19 respect to what was the outcome of your discussions? What did you land on? What were you going to 20 21 recommend to the Town if Mayor Cooper was on board, or was there more to be discussed? Like, how did you 22 23 leave the conversation with respect to the options? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What I -- what 25 I just said was, we took all of the information and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

all of the discussion we had to Mayor Cooper. We laid 1 it out. We had that conversation. We -- we each, you 2 know, between Dean and David, able to say, Here's our 3 thoughts. Here's what we think. What do you think? 4 5 Then there was conversation. Then we landed on a 6 proposal or a recommendation that we felt comfortable to take to Council. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So the three (3) of 9 you go and meet with Mayor Cooper on June 10th, and you tell her what you think. What did you think? 10 11 Like, what -- what did -- what conclusion did you come 12 to at the end of the meeting? Had the three (3) of 13 you reached a consensus? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You're -- you're 15 asking me to suggest that we had full conclusions. You don't do that. What you do is you -- you look at 16 information. You put information together. You have 17 18 -- you come up with ideas. We presented all of that 19 in the group of -- of four (4). 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: As between the three (3) of you on June 4th, you're looking at the 21 22 four (4) options that KPMG looked at for you right? 23 And the status quo is not an option, so you're not 24 discussing that one, right? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We discussed it.

117 MS. KATE MCGRANN: But it's not an 1 option that you're considering taking forward? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Full sale, not an option? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We didn't -- we -- we basically acknowledged that we were told not to 7 even consider it. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And that was what 9 10 you were told by the mayor, I think? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then with 12 13 respect to a partial sale, the issue you saw with that option, the three (3) of you, was that it wasn't going 14 15 to allow you to grow the company and ensure its survival. 16 17 Is that right? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is that where you 20 left things? 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I believe we -- no, we talked about get -- having somebody --22 23 somebody that would invest that would also -- like, 24 somebody that would be part of a partial sale that 25 would allow or have the opportunity to provide us with

those strategic resources. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And as between the three (3) of you at that meeting, did that 3 concept seem the best to you, checked all the boxes? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The concept that 6 -- that -- that we just described, we believe is a 7 great concept that we needed to have further discussion. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 10 strategic task team, I understand from your evidence 11 that you discussed who should be on that team at the 12 June 4th meeting. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe so, 14 yes. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you had discussed -- I'll run through the list from my notes 16 17 and you can let me know if I've it right. 18 I think that at this point you hadn't 19 discussed the CAO, she gets added later, and Mr. McFadden congratulates or -- or says that that's a 20 good idea, to include her in the group. 21 22 Does that ring a bell? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you're looking 25 at having Mr. Muncaster on the strategic task team,

1 right? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: From Collus Power. 4 Yourself? 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: From Collus Power, 7 yes? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mr. McFadden? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: From Collus Power? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 12 Yes. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mr. Fryer? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: From Collus Power? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mayor Cooper, who's 18 wearing two hats, Collus Power and the Town? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She was there representing the strategic task team. She wasn't 20 sitting on the Board, so she was wearing one (1) hat. 21 She's a Board 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: 23 member the entire year of 2011, correct? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, but when she 25 -- when she sits on our Board, she has a fiduciary

responsibility to the Board. When she -- when she is 1 a Col -- or Town of Collingwood Mayor, she has a 2 responsibility to the Town of Collingwood. 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: There was going to 5 be another Town Council position? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 6 That's correct. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then Mr. 8 Garbutt on behalf of the water utility. Is that right? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you give any consideration to the fact that, at least on that 12 13 iteration of the strategic task team, there is only one (1) representative who only owes duties to the 14 15 Town on that group? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Say that one more 17 time. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Of the seven (7) 19 people that we just went through, and I know that CAO 20 Wingrove gets added later, but of the seven (7) people that you discussed at the June 4th meeting, only one 21 22 (1) of those seven (7) owes duties to the Town and 23 only the Town. 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, we had --25 we wanted to have a second one and --

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I -- I'm referring to the open Council seat that you filled with -- or 2 that was filled with Deputy --3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I 4 distribution --5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- Mayor Lloyd. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I disagree with your -- your concept that that's only one (1). It's 8 9 two (2). 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And the other 11 person you're referring to is Mayor Cooper? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Did you give any consideration that -- out of the seven (7) people, 14 15 only two (2) of them owed duties to the Town? 16 That only two (2) MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 17 ___ 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Only two (2) of the 19 seven (7) people on the strategic task team owed 20 duties to the Town. The other five (5), or the other four (4), are representatives of Collus plus a 21 22 representative of the water utility. 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's the reason 24 we included the CAO. So we had the three (3) top 25 executives from the municipality representing the Town

on the strategic task team. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you did give it consideration. You added the CAO? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did, yes. I --4 I think it was just an oversight actually. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: In your discussions 7 on June 4th about someone who could help ensure the survival of the Company into the future, did you have 8 9 any discussions about the possibility of seeking to grow the Company with the assistance of -- of whoever 10 11 came in? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Seeking to grow 13 the Company? 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yes. 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Cer -- certainly 16 the way the future was going, looking at the past, there was going to be a lot less LDCs, and I think we 17 18 all recognized that this -- this may be -- it may not 19 be the end but it might be a means to the end where we actually could potentially merge with Wasaga Beach so 20 that -- that we merged together and they were part of 21 -- part of Col -- like the -- whatever the new entity 22 23 would be called. We could potentially have 24 Orangeville involved, we could potentially have 25 Midland involved. Yeah, there's all those

opportunities, future opportunities. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: As at June 4th, was it your understanding that Council was adamant that 3 they didn't want to lose any more than 50 percent of 4 5 the ownership of the Utility? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At that point in 7 time, probably yes. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you have any 9 discussions about how this potential merger activity could affect the Town's ownership of the Utility? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Absolutely. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What did you discuss? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, if in fact 15 Council decided to move forward with the merger -- so 16 let's -- let's give the example that PowerStream 17 wanted to do something with Wasaga Beach and Wasaga 18 Beach was willing. 19 What -- what we would do is we would put together a proposal and we would show how a merger 20 would affect their 50 percent and then we could show, 21 22 and as I think Mr. Bentz said probably way more 23 eloquently than I, that, you know, you -- you would be 24 able to get synergies where you only have one (1) back 25 office, you only have those things -- you have shared

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

-- our -- our boundaries meet, those kinds of things. 1 So there is all of those opportunities, but -- but 2 again, that would be for future discussions. 3 So all of those things were for future 4 5 discussions, a future business plan, a future 6 whatever. So things could change. They could --7 there could -- you know, we could have went with another government that decided that there was going 8 9 to be forced amalgamations and all of our thoughts and 10 plans would have been out the window, which you -- you 11 look at potential opportunities, and when those 12 opportunities arise, you put together the information 13 and the packages that you would take to Council for 14 their deliberations. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you understand that Council wanted to maintain ownership of at least 16 17 50 percent of the Utility going into the future? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And that was 19 their right and they could stay that way, yes. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: On June 4th, as you're discussing potential opportunities for mergers, 21 22 et cetera, down the road, did you have any discussions about what Council would need to do in order to 23 24 maintain their ownership of 50 percent of the Company? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, 50 --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

nothing would happen if -- if Council didn't wish to 1 do it. And again, at the time, that -- this Council 2 was very -- this Council was -- was very cooperative, 3 I don't mean cooperative but we were -- we were in --4 5 in sync in our thinking, and so we were -- we were 6 moving forward. 7 But you're asking me about something that potentially could happen in the future and 8 Council had the right to say no, we were happy with 50 9 percent of Collus PowerStream, we're going to leave it 10 11 that way. Nothing that we could do in the future could ever change that if they didn't want to. 12 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm about to move 14 on to a different topic. I'm happy to keep going but 15 I'm just looking at the time. 16 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: We'll 17 take a short break. 18 19 --- Upon recessing at 11:12 a.m. --- Upon resuming at 11:23 p.m. 20 21 22 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Turning from the 24 June 4th meeting to the June 10th meeting that you had 25 with Mr. Muncaster, Mr. McFadden, and Mayor Cooper,

126 did --1 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 2 Actually, before you do that, just -- given that we 3 started at nine o'clock and I'll probably take the 4 5 lunch break around 12:30, quarter to 1:00. Go ahead. 6 7 8 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: To your knowledge, 10 was Mayor Cooper provided with a copy of the KPMG 11 option slides before or during your June 10th meeting? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She certainly had 13 a copy of them at the 10th. I -- I couldn't -- I 14 don't recollect if she had it before that. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember who provided them to her? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I took hard 18 copies to that meeting. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At any time before you presented your slides to Town Council on June 20 27th, was any consideration given to asking KPMG to 21 assess the strategic partnership option that you 22 23 presented? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why not?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The strategic 1 partnership option is simply a merger, and they --2 they assessed the merger. The strategic partnership 3 is actually just a better opportunity than just a 4 5 partial or an equal merger. 6 Sorry, I don't mean merger. Partial sale. My apologies. Wrong term. 7 Sale. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I understand that I think it was -- it was your view that that was the 9 case, right? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I think it 12 was the -- the view of more than me, yes. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So yourself, Mr. 14 Muncaster, Mr. McFadden, and Mayor Cooper? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: But you retained KPMG because they're experts and you wanted their 17 18 expert opinion, right? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So why wouldn't you ask for their expert opinion on your strategic 21 22 partnership concept? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because again, it 24 is -- it is partial sale and we weren't interested in 25 an investor. We wanted somebody that had the

strategic resources. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did the four of you as a group discuss the possibility of asking KPMG to 3 assess the option you had come up with and decide that 4 5 it was unnecessary? And when we 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. presented it to Council, we presented it to Council as 7 it's a strategic partnership, which is a partial sale 8 with a bit of a twist, which we believe is an 9 enhancement, which is somebody that could provide us 10 11 with strategic resources, allowed to have scale and 12 scope in economies. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was there any 14 discussion, as between yourself and the directors of 15 Collus Power as a group or, you know, as between a smaller group of you about whether or not KPMG's 16 professional advice should be sought with respect to 17 18 an assessment of the strategic partnership option? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at paragraph 210 of the Foundation Document, please? 21 22 You've given some evidence about this 23 already and I just want to clear up some things that 24 were unclear to me. 25 I understand your evidence was that the

reference to Mike in this email correspondence is a 1 2 reference to Councillor Mike Edwards. Is that right? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And when you 4 5 write: 6 "Sounds like Mike is trying to 7 hijack the process." 8 What you meant was it was your understanding that Councillor Edwards was going to try 9 to speak to Council without Collus and get himself 10 11 appointed to the Strategic Task Team. Is that right? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At this point in 14 time, when you send this email, you haven't yet made 15 your presentation to Town Council about the strategic partnership option, is that right? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you send this 19 email to Mr. Bonwick, your evidence was that -- that you were thinking that you might need to get the Mayor 20 involved and you thought he could help you out with 21 22 that. Is that right? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you think that 25 he would understand, from your message, that you were

talking about Councillor Edwards trying to have 1 himself put on the strategic task team? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't think that he understood what I was talking about, and then 4 5 I think I sent that out of frustration, and then 6 recognized that the best thing to do was to handle it myself, which I did. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, he does write 9 back to you, so maybe it would be best for us to take a look at the email itself. It's at TOC50768. 10 11 So you write at 3:50: 12 "Sounds like Mike is trying to 13 hijack the process. Wants to speak to Council without Collus." 14 15 Mr. Bonwick writes back: 16 "Can't. Has a responsibility to 17 Collus. You should let Sandra know 18 that clearly and now." 19 What conversations had you had with Mr. Bonwick about what you would be presenting to Town 20 21 Council that night? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't believe I 23 had any corr -- specific conversations about what --24 what I would be speaking to him or -- or speaking to 25 Council about that night.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

I think again what I did was when I 1 said he's trying to hijack the process, Mr. Bonwick 2 just basically said he can't, he has something to do 3 with Collus. And again, I dealt with it myself. I 4 5 didn't even need to speak to Her Worship. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How did Councillor Edwards know about the concept of the strategic task 7 team before he made that presentation at Council? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He's on the Board 10 of Collus. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you presented 12 that concept to the Board? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 15 when you did that? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Prior to June 27th, I -- I don't know specifically the date. 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So let's take a 19 look at the slide deck that you prepared for the June 27th Council meeting, it's at CPS4397. 20 21 So you present -- you created this 22 slide deck, is that right? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Kinda sorta, I'm 24 not very good at this stuff, but yes. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you author the

content that's in the slide deck? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And I understand you sent it over to Mr. McFadden for review and 4 5 comment? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was anybody else involved in creating the content of this slide deck? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Pam Hogg helps me 10 with a lot of the -- these kinds of things. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Formatting and 12 things like that? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, she probably 14 -- she would do the base of it and then I can -- I can 15 edit it. I'm not very good at doing the base parts of 16 it. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Who wrote the 18 content though? Was it you? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, the content, the -- the majority of the content of this is 20 21 the 20-odd slides of KPMG. The only thing I did was I 22 took where they had sort of just sentences, I made 23 them bullets so that they're easier to, in my view, 24 comprehend right off the bat. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was anybody else

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

involved in decisions about what content to take from 1 their slides and what changes to make to it as you put 2 it in your own slides? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The only -- the 4 5 only change we made to all of their slides was, again, 6 we used all their words, we just put them as bullets. 7 We removed the smart grid one, which we felt wasn't appropriate at the time. And we added a 8 couple other slides and we added the strategic 9 partnership slide. 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I understand. I'm 12 just trying right now to understand who made decisions about what information of KPMG's to include and what 13 14 not to include. 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, we wanted to include all of it. The only one we -- we, Mr. 16 Muncaster, Mr. McFadden, and myself decided not to was 17 18 the smart grid. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did Mr. Muncaster type anything into the slides? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Muncaster did not type anything into the slides. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did Mr. Muncaster 24 dictate anything to you to type into the slides? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No.

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did he give you any handwritten comments for you to incorporate into the 2 slides? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 4 No. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: We've seen Mr. 6 McFadden's email to you. Was he otherwise involved in the creation of the slides? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I created the 8 slides, I think I said that right at the beginning. 9 Ι forwarded them -- Dean and I went through them and we 10 11 -- either in my office or on the phone or however we 12 did it, I -- I would expect he was in my office. We forwarded it to Mr. McFadden for his 13 14 They have an opportunity at that point in review. 15 time to make changes if they felt that the information 16 I put in was not correct or inappropriate. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why didn't you 18 arrange for KPMG to review the slides that you put 19 together? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The -- one of the things that was pretty clear was that wasn't part of 21 22 their -- I didn't believe it was part of their --23 their mandate. 24 They were reporting to Collus. 25 Collus's job is to report to our shareholder, so we

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

135 utilized the slides and we made the presentation to --1 to the Town Council, and we -- and we also know we 2 were trying to keep consulting fees as low as 3 possible. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we pull up 6 KPM600, please? Could we give that document a spin so we can all see it? Thank you. 7 8 So this is the retainer letter that you signed with KPMG. In the first paragraph it writes: 9 10 "KPMG is pleased to submit this 11 proposal to Collus Power to help you and your shareholder, the Town of 12 Collingwood, evaluate the strategic 13 14 options for ownership of your 15 utility." That's what the letter says. But is it 16 your evidence that they were -- they were just 17 18 reporting to you and they were just providing information to Collus Power? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, not 21 specifically. I think what I was trying to say was 22 that KPM -- we engage KPMG as -- as what we talked about. And KPMG provided us with the slides. And we 23 24 felt it was appropriate for the chair and the CEO to 25 present that to Town Council, which we did.

And I believe that they must have felt 1 2 it was appropriate, as well. MS. KATE MCGRANN: You -- that KPMG 3 felt it was appropriate? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, counsel. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Oh, I see, sorry. If you could just scroll down through this letter so 7 that we can kind of see as we go, so background, and 8 then scope of work. It describes: 9 10 "During our work, we will undertake 11 the following tasks." 12 And you can scroll down to the last 13 bullet point of this. "We will provide a presentation of 14 15 our report to relevant stakeholders." 16 17 So, the engagement letter envisioned a 18 presentation of the report resulting from their work to relevant stakeholders. Was KPMG -- their evidence 19 is that they were never asked to -- to make that 20 presentation. Is that your understanding, as well? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why weren't they 24 asked to make this report? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because we felt

that we could do that -- we could do that 1 presentation. We felt it was more appropriate to do 2 that, to hear from -- to hear from the people that --3 that run the company to the shareholder. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you say, "We," 6 who are you referring to there? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Muncaster and Mr. McFadden. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Anybody else? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Potentially, Her 11 Worship. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Not sure if she was involved in that decision or not? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think --15 I think that when we left on the 10th we knew that we would be making a pres -- that -- that we, as Collus, 16 would be making a presentation to Council. So --17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Sorry, go ahead. 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- KPMG was not asked and -- and we felt it was appropriate to do it 20 21 ourselves. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was the Town ever 23 provided with the option of receiving a report from 24 KPMG? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No.

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why not? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We felt it was 3 appropriate that we did it ourselves. 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: In your 5 presentation on June 27th did you advise the Town that 6 KPMG had been retained to do a valuation and option analysis? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I don't see it in your slides, but that's something you advised the Town 10 11 in your speaking notes, I guess? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Typically, the 13 slides -- typically, the slides are speaking notes. 14 And I think His Honour has seen that -- that I have a 15 tendency to speak about those notes often, and I do 16 that. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we turn back to 18 CPS4397? And while we're turning those slides up, do 19 you remember specifically what you said to the Town about KPMG's work? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I would 22 expect what we did was, right at the very beginning, 23 go over the -- the fact that we had the original 24 letter from Her Worship, that we engaged KPMG to look 25 at the valuation and do the options.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

And what they've provided us with --1 with is a lot of the slides that are in here, which is 2 about the -- what's happening in the industry, what 3 the options are, what the advantages and disadvantages 4 5 of those options, et cetera. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm only reacting to the fact that you said that you would expect. 7 Do you specifically remember what you said to Town 8 Council about KPMG's work? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I know I spoke to 11 I don't know exactly the words, but I know that them. 12 that's the kind of thinking that I would have said, 13 yes. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, the slides were 15 at CPS4397. Was the Town provided with copies of KPMG's slides in addition to the slide presentation 16 17 that you put together? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why not? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because the 21 slides that KPMG put together are within the body of 22 this presentation, save and accept for one (1) slide. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Now, your slides 24 make a recommendation of --25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right.

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- the strategic partnership option. Was the Town advised that KPMG 2 had not given any professional advice about that 3 option? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that we -6 - I know that we would have said -- I would have said that they -- they talked about status quo, full sale, 7 partial sale, either minority/majority. 8 9 When we've reviewed this, we've landed in a different place. We believe that it's a -- that 10 we believe the best thing is a partial sale but a 11 12 partial sale to somebody that can provide us with 13 strategic resources. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, it's your 15 recollection that you advised the Town that KPMG had not looked at the strategic partnership option? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't know if I 18 said those words. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if the Town was advised that KPMG had not made any 20 recommendation about what the best option would be? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: KPMG's 23 recommendations are a partial sale. This is a partial 24 sale with enhancements to it. We believe in our 25 professional opinion, and Mr. Munca -- or Mr. McFadden

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

is a professional in this industry, as well, believed 1 that this was the appropriate way to go. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: KPMG was not asked to make a recommendation. And in the materials that 4 we've seen, they didn't make a rem -- recommendation. 5 6 Am I missing something? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think I missed what you just said there, sorry. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you retained KPMG their retainer didn't require them to make a 10 11 recommendation. I have seen the slides that they 12 delivered to you on May 24th. They did not make a recommendation? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, when you say KPMG recommended a partial sale, what are you talking 16 17 about? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: How would KPMG 19 make a recommendation -- in my opinion, how would KPMG make a recommendation not knowing what we know, as the 20 company? The company made the recommendation to 21 22 Council. 23 The company, in making that 24 recommendation, took it to our shareholders and 25 received direction.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And mv question for you now, I suppose, is, was the Town 2 advised? Did you tell Town Council that KPMG had not 3 recommended the strategic partnership option? 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did not tell 5 6 Town Council that they did not recommend -- that they -- they -- I did not tell Council that KPMG did not 7 recommend strategic partner, if that's what -- I'm 8 trying to agree with what you're saying. 9 10 However, I explained to them that it is 11 a partial option, partial sale option, with strategic 12 resources, and they understood that. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, turning to the 14 information that is in your June 27th slides, I want 15 to understand some of the changes that you made to the slides that KPMG delivered. And I -- I'm going to try 16 to do this for everybody's benefit without going 17 18 through slide by slide by slide. 19 I understand that you removed the slide about the smart grid that was in the KPMG slides, 20 21 right? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. You've added 24 the strategic partnership option. That wasn't in 25 their slides, right?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

143 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 That's correct. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. You added it 3 as a preferred option. There was no preferred option in their slides? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: In KPMG's slides --11 and if at any point you think it would be useful to 12 have them in front of you, just let me know, and we'll 13 get them pulled up, okay? 14 In discussing its assessment of the various options, in particular with respect to the 15 full sale and partial sale, as it's listing pros and 16 cons it refers to a purchaser, so a purchaser may do 17 18 this, a purchaser may do that. 19 When I look at your slides, in some cases, you've used the word 'purchaser'. In some 20 cases, you've used the phrase 'utility partner'. And 21 22 I believe, in some cases, you've used the phrase 23 'strategic partner'. 24 Is it fair to say that when you changed 25 the terms that KPMG used, you thought about it, and

you believe that the changes you made were 1 appropriate? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'd have to see where it says 'utility partner'. But if -- if there 4 5 was a change from 'purchaser' to 'strategic partner', I accept that one (1), but I'm not sure what the 6 difference is in -- in 'utility partner' versus 7 'strategic'. 8 9 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: Your Honour, maybe it's -- it's useful -- if my friend is going to 10 11 pursue this detailed analysis of particular words in 12 the slide, it would be unfair to the witness, it seems 13 to me, to go through that analysis without the benefit of the particular reference that Inquiry Council's 14 15 making in front of him. 16 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Yeah. 17 I thought that's why Ms. McGrann asked Mr. Houghton to 18 tell her if he needed to see the slides. But in any 19 event --20 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: I -- I just 21 ___ 22 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: -- I 23 appreciate your remark. Do you feel -- do -- do you 24 intend to pursue this further? Do -- so, if so, we 25 can put the slides up on the screen.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

145 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, let me try to do it this way for -- and if you're uncomfortable with 5 it, you'll let me know. If your counsel's 6 uncomfortable with it, I'm sure he'll let me know. 7 8 Fair to say that in order to understand 9 all of the changes that you made when you created your slides, you would have to do a side-by-side 10 11 comparison, your slides versus the KPMG slides. 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The slides should 13 have been copied pasted, copied pasted. MS. KATE MCGRANN: 14 Wherever there's a 15 difference in between the KPMG slides and your slides, that's a decision that you made to change it. 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The only Yeah. 18 decisions that I believe I made was putting bullets 19 and the strategic partner option and recommendations 20 and the -- and the positives and negatives of that. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Let's look at 25 KPM132, please. N32, sorry.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we go to 4 slide 17, please. The bullet point governance here: 5 "The involvement of multiple owners 6 means that governance issues will 7 need to be carefully addressed. This will avoid problems related to 8 9 future owner disagreement on utility 10 operations and policy issues to be addressed. We'll include 11 12 requirements for approval on major 13 decisions, rights of first refusal 14 in the event that one owner wants to 15 sell its ownership interest in the 16 future, and a general need for 17 agreement on policy decisions with 18 respect to rates and dividend 19 income." 20 I don't believe that this concept made 21 it into your slides. Do you remember making a decision about that? 22 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, because it 24 makes sense. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If it makes sense,

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

then why didn't you include it in your slides? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: If it didn't make it in the slide, it was a complete error. That's all. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it possible that 4 5 you made other errors as you were transferring 6 information from the KPMG slides to your slides? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't think so. It's not my intent to make errors. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you agree with 10 me that this is important information that -- that the 11 Town would want to have in mind as it's considering its options? 12 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's -- it's 14 certainly not something that you would -- you would be 15 concerned about if it's not there. If mean, obviously 16 governance was something that we talked about 17 throughout the entire -- the entire discussions that 18 we had. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall having any discussion of the June 27th meeting about 20 the governance concerns that the strategic partnership 21 22 option presented? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At this point in 24 time again, this is a concept. A concept was taken to 25 them, and they gave us direction with the -- through

the Strategic Task Team to flesh out all of these 1 2 ideas and to come back to them. 3 So June 27th was not -- you know, it's not so granular that you talked about everything that 4 5 went on. Again, this is a concept, and that's how --6 it's typically how you would -- you would handle these things. You take a concept to them with as much 7 information as you have, and then you -- if you get 8 instructions to move forward, which we did, we move 9 10 forward with it. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall 12 having a conversation about the governance issues that 13 would have to be considered if you pursued a strategic partnership at the June 27th meeting? 14 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure if I had a conversation about the governance, because 16 again, this is very, very, very preliminary at this 17 18 point in time. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You can take the slide off the screen now. I understand that Council 20 communicated to you that it wanted you to proceed with 21 the preferred option that you presented at the 22 23 June 27th meeting? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You -- when you 25 hit the thing, I lost what you said. Sorry.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MS. KATE MCGRANN: Council 1 communicated to you that it wanted you to proceed with 2 the strategic partnership option at the June 27th 3 meeting. 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How was that 7 communicated to you? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We gave the 9 presentation. Council was -- appeared to be very excited about it. They appointed the deputy mayor to 10 11 the -- to the Strategic Task Team. 12 We had the first meeting on August 13 the 3rd. The mayor and the deputy mayor and the CAO -- the three (3) top executives -- were at the 14 meeting. I believe that that speaks volumes to the 15 fact that they understood as well that Council gave us 16 17 direction to move forward. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I just want to 19 stick with the June 27th meeting for this question. 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, that --21 that was as a result of the June 27th, yes. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So at the June 27th 23 meeting, you say Council appeared very excited. 24 Explain to me what that looked like to you. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We had -- we had

a fulsome discussion. They basically gave us the --1 when I say basically -- we had a fulsome discussion. 2 We noted that there was one (1) -- one (1) position 3 missing on the Strategic Task Team. They spoke about 4 5 it. It was -- it was suggested that the deputy mayor 6 sit on the committee and carry on. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was there a vote to appoint the deputy mayor to the committee? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't believe 10 that there was a vote. I think they did it by 11 consensus. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What does that look like? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What do you mean? 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Like when you say "they did it by consensus," I'm just trying to 16 understand how you -- how do you realize that 17 18 consensus has been reached? I mean, do people put 19 their hands up? Are you waiting for people to interject and say they disagree? What does it look 20 21 like? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think somebody 23 would have probably said, is there anybody interested? 24 Or -- or would they -- I don't specifically recall if 25 somebody said, is there anybody interested? Or

whether maybe -- maybe the deputy mayor should be 1 there with the mayor. And, you know, they -- they 2 look around the room. Is there any other thoughts or 3 concerns? No. Thank you. That's consensus. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So basically 6 consensus is reached when people stopped objecting? Or if no one objects? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In my -- in my experience, if -- if you're looking for consensus, you 9 10 give everybody the opportunity to provide opposing 11 views to any suggestion that's made forward. If there 12 are no opposing views, that's deemed to be consensus. 13 I think that's pretty standard anyway. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Turning to 15 June 29th, I understand that you have a meeting with Mr. Muncaster in the morning because you're concerned 16 17 about attending the meeting that takes place later 18 that day. 19 And you gave evidence that you had heard that PowerStream wanted to come and disclose its 20 relationship with Mr. Bonwick at that meeting. Who 21 did you hear that from? 22 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: To begin with, 24 what you said was I didn't have a concern about 25 attending the meeting. I had a concern about the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

meeting. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Sorry. My misunderstanding. Let's start there. What was your 3 concern about the meeting? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: My -- well, my 6 concern is I had heard that they were going to be coming to speak about giving full disclosure that 7 Mr. Bonwick was going to be engaged on the -- on the 8 potential Collus file if it moved forward. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And what was your 11 concern about that? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's my -- the 13 same concern that I've talked about quite a bit, the 14 optics issue of it. MS. KATE MCGRANN: And who did you 15 hear that this disclosure was going to be made from? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You know, even 18 Mr. Chenoweth asked me the same question and --19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: T don't want to hear about your conversations with Mr. Chenoweth 20 because he's your lawyer, and we don't want to hear 21 anything that may have involved you seeking legal 22 23 advice from him. Okay? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In the 25 evidence-in-chief, Mr. Chenoweth asked me a question.

153 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Oh, sorry. Sorry. 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And I honestly don't recall where or how I heard it. I just know I 3 did. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What did you know 6 about the status of Mr. Bonwick's engagement with PowerStream at this point in time? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not very much. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What did you know? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Very little. 11 Like that -- that he had been engaged. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And who did you have that information from? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: As I just 15 mentioned, I said I don't recollect where I actually heard it. I mean, I may have heard it from 16 Mr. Bonwick. I don't know exactly. For me to tell 17 18 you, I do not recall where I actually heard it. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: In your evidence when you were discussing your conversation with 20 Mr. Muncaster in advance of the June 29th meeting, you 21 22 said you didn't want to be in the room to look like an 23 influence. Do you remember that? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. I -- in 2.5 the conversation I had with Mr. Muncaster, that's

exactly what I was saying. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you help me understand what you mean when you say you didn't want 3 to be in the room to look like an influence? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I -- I 6 think that -- that, you know, Dean needed to hear what was happening. I didn't -- I didn't want them to look 7 to me and say, what do you think, or anything like 8 that. I felt that that was -- that was at a different 9 level than me. It -- it needed to be -- it needed to 10 be the mayor, and the deputy mayor, and my chair, and 11 12 the CAO. It's a completely different level than me. So I -- I didn't want to be in the 13 room, and I didn't want to be -- somebody to ask me 14 15 what I thought. And I think that's fair. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Now, the invitation 17 came from the mayor. 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why didn't you want to share your views on this retainer with the Mayor? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I felt that my 22 Chair is my boss, direct boss, and so I spoke to my 23 Chair. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At the time of the 25 June 29th meeting, was Mr. Muncaster aware that Mr.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Bonwick was one (1) of Mayor Cooper's trusted 1 2 advisors? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I can't tell you specifically if he knew that, but I -- if I would --4 5 I'd have to say if I'm guessing, I -- but you told me 6 not to guess. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: But did you tell him in -- in the conversation that you had with him, 8 or conversations, because you spoke with him more than 9 once in advance of this meeting about Mr. Bonwick's 10 11 potential retainer with PowerStream, did you tell him 12 that you viewed Mr. Bonwick as Mayor Cooper -- one (1) 13 of Mayor Cooper's trusted advisors? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It doesn't matter 15 what I viewed him as. He was an advisor of Her Worship. I think the bigger issue to me was, at that 16 17 point in time was they were brother and sister. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you tell Mr. 19 Muncaster about Mr. Bonwick's advisor status to the 20 Mayor. 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I didn't tell him 22 that, no. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You attended a golf 24 game later that afternoon with Mr. Bonwick, Mr. 25 Lehman, and Mr. Bentz, right?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 Yes. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at paragraph 215 in the Foundation Document, please? 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this paragraph describes that on June 29th, the date of the meeting, 8 the date of your golf game, Mr. Bentz reported to his 9 Board of Directors that executive management would be 10 11 meeting with you and Mr. Bonwick with respect to 12 Collus' anticipated RFP process, and then he goes on 13 and gives some expectations about the timing of the 14 RFP. 15 You weren't at that meeting, but with this reference, does that refresh your memory at all 16 as to whether there was any discussions about the RFP 17 18 in your golf game with Mr. Bonwick, Mr. Lehman, and 19 Mr. Bentz, the afternoon of June 29th? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It -- it says 21 that he -- can I see the whole email? 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: It's not an email 23 actually. It's a -- it's a presentation to the Board 24 of Directors, so it's at ALE0000341. 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

157 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can you slide down and find that reference, please? 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: To answer your question, I don't think I -- I know I didn't have any 9 conversations with him about it, and certainly the 10 11 expected timing that we had was October. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Did you have 12 13 any other discussions, do you remember, about the meeting that you hadn't attended but that Mr. Bonwick, 14 15 Mr. Bentz, and Mr. Lehman had attended? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Sorry? 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you discuss the 18 meeting that you didn't go to on June 29th, at your 19 golf game? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You know, I -and again, I believe in evidence-in-chief -- I don't 21 believe that we did discuss it, save and except for it 22 23 was a good meeting and everybody's happy. None of my 24 business at that point in time. I had already spoken 25 to my Chair. So I -- I didn't ask any other

1 questions. 2 The majority of the questions were about social things, like, you know, just friendly 3 type things. And, as well, we talked about the multi-4 5 utility model and where that's going, because again 6 they were interested in that, and -- and certainly Mayor Lehman and -- and Mr. Bentz did not try to get 7 any other information of any sort from that, out of me 8 at all. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What does -- the 11 multi-utility model, how did that concept intersect 12 with the strategic partnership concept that you were 13 going to be taking RFP? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It didn't. We --15 we said very clearly that Water was not involved. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So is the notion that Collus Power would continue to work with the 17 18 water utility as it had and your partner would only 19 kind of be interfacing with you -- the water -- the power utility, but not be part of the -- the 20 relationship between the power utility and the water 21 utility? 22 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 24 They would own a partnership potentially in the 25 future. If you're asking now looking into the future

-- is that you're asking? 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm just trying to understand how those two (2) concepts either went 3 together or didn't go together. 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. Well, the 6 multi-utility model was not something that we were selling to them, because the water was not included. 7 8 To carry on what you were saying, is that if PowerStream or Horizon, whoever became our partner, 9 10 they were a partner in a company that was a multi-11 utility model, they had both electricity and water 12 through service agreements. Mr. Bentz, because they deal with the 13 14 City of Barrie, and obviously Mayor Lehman was part of 15 that, they have Markham and Vaughan, and there is significant synergies, and I think -- I think they can 16 17 be proven, why you could have electricity and water 18 together, and Mr. Bentz wanted to have more 19 understanding of that from -- and it wasn't because of 20 Collus. What he was thinking more about was in the municipalities that he actually already operates. 21 22 And he's certainly not the only one (1) 23 that -- I spoke about this at conferences, I spoke 24 about this at a whole bunch of different locations 25 where the multi-utility model I believe is -- is the

right model. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we turn to paragraph 217 of the Foundation Document, please? 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this paragraph describes information that Mr. Bonwick gave to Mr. 8 Bentz in advance of the meeting scheduled with you on 9 July 7th, 2011, at the PowerStream offices in Vaughan. 10 11 We understand from the documents and 12 other evidence that you and Mr. Muncaster had, I'll 13 call them preliminary or exploratory meetings with potential bidders through the month of July. 14 Is that 15 right? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And is this July 18 7th meeting the exploratory meeting that you and Mr. Muncaster had with PowerStream? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, I -- I believe that the -- the original intent of this was to 21 talk about the solar initiative, to begin with, and I 22 23 think we, recognizing that this was occurring, Mr. 24 Muncaster and I felt that this was the opportunity to 25 gauge interest of one (1) of the first -- of the first

of the five (5) people. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So was it the case that you already had this meeting scheduled to talk 3 about the solar attic initiative and then it kind of 4 5 became the -- the introductory meeting with 6 PowerStream as a potential bidder? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's -- that's my recollection, that this was actually for -- for the 8 9 PowerStream and Dean -- Dean and I were coming to talk -- not the PowerStream, the power vent -- solar vent, 10 11 and that -- that we felt that this was a -- an 12 opportunity to, you know, take an opportunity to 13 discuss the -- the potential strategic partnership and 14 that would be one (1) off the list. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: By the time that you presented to Council on June 27th, did you have a 16 17 sense of the potential bidders that you would be 18 approaching with respect to the strategic partnership 19 RFP? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think even as far back as June the 4th when we talked about it with 21 David and Dean and then on the 10th with David, Dean, 22 23 and Mayor Cooper, we looked at who probably would be 24 the appropriate people, which again would be 25 PowerStream, Horizon, Veridian.

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: M-hm. 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- we did talk about Enersource Mississauga, but because they were 10 3 percent owned with Borealis, that -- that added a 4 5 completely different twist from things and would --6 would at that point trigger the transfer tax. 7 And then we talked about St. Thomas Energy, which again the gentleman from St. Thomas 8 9 Energy was a very good friend of mine, and they were involved in a whole bunch of other things, so we just 10 11 -- we added that one (1) as a -- as a twist, is there 12 something in that that we could. But once we really 13 got looking at it, as you know from the documentation, it was recommended that we drop St. Thomas. 14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At the July 7th meeting that you attended, was it the case that you --16 17 you basically had a combo meeting? You met about the 18 solar attic initiative and you met about gauging their 19 interest as a potential bidder in the RFP? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct? 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What do you 22 remember talking about with respect to the solar 23 strategic alliance? I'm using a phrase that Mr. 24 Bonwick is using in his -- his email here. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What -- what do I

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

remember of that part of the conversation? 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: M-hm. 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not -- honestly, not very much. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if 6 you took any written material to share with PowerStream about the solar strategic alliance? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. I believe 8 that they had the information already at this point in 9 time, but no, I don't believe I took much, or 10 11 anything. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember what information they had? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Had you put together a primer or a -- a cheat sheet or something 16 17 like that about it? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I've not 19 thought of it -- at this -- at this point in time I've not thought of that and I'm not -- I -- I don't recall 20 what they had or what they didn't have, honestly. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. In Mr. 23 Bonwick's message, he writes: 24 "Ed's proposal/objective for Collus 25 Board is a thousand units, five

164 hundred (500) homes." 1 2 And he says: "I believe his intention is for a 3 4 similar commitment from PowerStream." 5 Was that accurate? 6 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I originally thought we were going to do five hundred (500) units 8 for -- but again it's a long time ago and I don't 9 10 recollect. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Do you 12 recollect that these -- if it was the case that you 13 thought you were going to do a certain number of units 14 and you wanted PowerStream to match what you were 15 doing? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well again, the -- the whole idea that Dean and I had was that we 17 18 introduce this pilot project that Collus is trying to 19 introduce, we're trying to encourage other people to join, and we're trying to gauge their interest as well 20 as a potential bidder, to see if they're interested in 21 jumping on board with the small guy. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I understand. So, 24 was it the case that you had an intention that Collus 25 was going to do a certain number of solar attic units

and you were asking PowerStream to match what you were 1 2 doing? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would have liked to -- to do even more. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Mr. Bonwick 6 writes: 7 "Intent is to expand program to other CHEC members as we move 8 forward." 9 10 Is that accurate? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think 12 that we -- we talked about Wasaga Beach, Midland, 13 Orangeville. They're all CHEC members, and those are 14 all our neighbours, our closest neighbours. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And had you reached out to those L -- those LDCs at this point in time? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't remember 18 when we checked -- when we checked out -- I don't 19 remember when we -- when we spoke to them, but I know that Orangeville was involved, Wasaga Beach was 20 involved. I can't recall whether Midland got 21 involved, I really can't. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 24 paragraph 229 of the Foundation Document? 25

166 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this paragraph describes a July 12th, 2011, email that you sent to 4 Max Cananzi, who is the President and CEO of Horizon 5 6 Utilities. The subject line of your email is: "Confidential phone call," and in your email you 7 wrote: 8 9 "I was hoping that you could allow 10 me a few minutes of your time in the 11 near future so that I may give you a 12 confidential phone call. If so, 13 could you provide me a couple of 14 times and the phone number which to 15 call?" Do you recall if this communication was 16 you reaching out to set up the -- the potential bidder 17 18 meeting with Horizon? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. The email indicates that you and Mr. Cananzi arranged to speak 21 22 later that day. 23 Do you recall if you had that telephone 24 call? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm -- I'm sorry?

167 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall if 2 you spoke to Mr. Cananzi that day? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Did you say that -- I -- I don't remember whether it was this day of --4 5 but did you not just say I -- I called him two (2) 6 days later? 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: No. 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, okay. Then my apologies. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: No problem. Do you 11 remember speaking to Mr. Cananzi after you sent the 12 email asking him to --13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- try to set a 15 call --16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, sorry. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: During that call, 18 do you remember what you discussed? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think I was telling him that we have an idea that we would like to 20 gauge your interest in, which would involve Collus, 21 and at this point in time we've been -- we have been 22 given instructions from Council to move forward and to 23 24 bring back some -- at a later date, to bring back some information to them for their deliberations. It would 25

have been very much at the 20 or 30,000-foot level, 1 but enough to be able to get them to be interested to 2 meet with us. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then you 4 5 arranged to have a meeting with him. Do you remember 6 if, during that telephone call, you mentioned the Solar Strategic Alliance? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, I did. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. What do you 10 remember saying about that? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We introduced it 12 at the -- at the interview meeting. And -- and then 13 if -- two (2) or three (3) days later, I followed up with an email, As I promised, here's some information. 14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Can we look at paragraph 234 of the Foundation Document? 16 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This paragraph describes that, after you met with Horizon, you sent a 21 22 package describing the solar vent retail offering to 23 Max Cananzi, of Horizon Utilities. 24 Is that the -- the followup that you 25 were referring to?

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Do you remember talking to him about the Solar Strategic 3 Alliance beyond the information that you provided 4 about the vents? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. We told him that we were hoping to get people involved. I 7 think I might have probably said at that point in time 8 we have interest from PowerStream, we have interest 9 10 from others, yeah. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And I can take you 12 to this email correspondence if you want, but it's 13 summarized here. What we can see is that, through followup discussions with ISSI, representative Alex 14 15 Young, Horizon learns that Collus Power and 16 PowerStream were partnering on solar vents, that you 17 and Mr. Bentz were the same cont -- were the main 18 contacts and that they could participate at a hundred 19 and seventy-five dollars (\$175) per vent. 20 Do you recall having any conversations specifically with -- or directly with Horizon about 21 the -- the solar attic initiative and what they could 22 23 do if they were involved? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. That was 25 the reason why I sent him the information.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. After sending him the information did you have any further 2 discussions with him about the pilot project? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think -- I -- I 4 5 don't think I had with Max, but I certainly had it with Neil Freeman. 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And what do 8 you remember about that? 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I remember 10 very little. I only remember it through reading the 11 Foundation Document. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. What we see 13 in the Foundation Document is that you speak with Neil Freeman in or around August 22nd. Is that consistent 14 15 with what you remember? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, I don't 17 remember. I just remember reading it in the -- in the 18 Foundation Document. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: We can see from the documents that you, PowerStream, and others actually 20 have an event on August 11th, a solar attic initiative 21 launch? 22 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if --25 if you talked about participation in that launch with

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Horizon? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think -- I think, at that point in time, there -- there was --3 had been discussions between ISSI and then. And, at 4 5 that point in time, I think they -- they determined 6 that they weren't interested or, if they were, it was marginally. 7 8 And, again, the whole concept of this is we introduced the idea. We see if they're going to 9 jump on. We don't bird dog it. Sorry if that's an 10 11 incorrect term. But we don't -- we don't force it 12 down their throats because we want them to be willing 13 participants. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. I think I --15 I think I -- something just clicked for me. So, when you said this was a -- you were using it as a litmus 16 test, was the notion that you offered them the 17 18 opportunity to participate. 19 You don't push for their participation necessarily. You see if they come to you and -- and 20 how much they want to commit to the project? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And so, was it the 24 case that you -- I mean, we see from the documents 25 that PowerStream is all over this project. They're

172 very interested in it. They participate in a 1 billboard ad campaign with you. They're at the 2 launch. Is that all fair? 3 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's all fair. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you get that 6 kind of interest from anybody else as far as the potential bidders that you spoke to? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- we -marginally, from Veridian, yes, but not from Horizon. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you ever stop 11 and think that the interest that PowerStream showed 12 might be a result of the fact that Mr. Bonwick is 13 consulting for PowerStream and he's been working with you at ISSI, or on the pilot, at least? 14 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- we did know -- or we did recognize that they're jumping all over 16 it because of that, as well. But they're also doing 17 18 that because that's actually the kind of utility they 19 are. 20 They see opportunities. They -- they work at them. They've -- they've had many, many 21 conservation demand management pilot projects that 22 23 have got approved by the OPA. 24 It -- it was a concept that we put 25 together. Did it work out to be the -- exactly the

way we wanted it? Was it, at the end of the day, 1 something that you'd use in the future? Probably not. 2 But it was something that -- that Dean and David and I 3 thought was a reasonable thought at the time. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: One (1) moment. 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: We've -- the 10 billboards that you put together to put up, we've seen 11 a copy of them and PowerStream's response to the RFP. 12 I can pull it up for you if you want, but it's got a house made out of two hundred dollar (\$200) bills. 13 14 It's got the Collus logo, the PowerStream logo, and 15 the Devonleigh Homes logo. 16 Do you remember these billboards? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you have any 19 concerns that having billboards co-branded with Collus and PowerStream up during the fall of 2011 while 20 you've got an RFP outstanding would create any 21 concerns for the fairness of the RFP process that you 22 23 ran? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it something you

turned your mind to and decided it wouldn't be an 1 2 issue? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I didn't turn 3 my mind to it. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: We can also see 6 that you were working through the summer of 2011 to help bring Centennial College and Fanshawe College 7 onboard to do the testing of the vents. Is that 8 accurate? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Pardon me. Do you 12 know how much time it took to get those colleges to 13 partner with Collus and -- and PowerStream and ISSI on 14 that project? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: How much time I 15 spent, you mean? 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: M-hm. 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I didn't -- I 19 didn't spend a tonne of time, but it was something that I believed in. And, again, it was -- I believed 20 in the -- in the concept for the Province of Ontario, 21 22 that this is an -- this should be an OPA. 23 And I think that this would also fit 24 well within -- for Collus to be able to have a born in 25 Collingwood idea that the OPA picked up on because in

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

-- in industry there had been -- other people had done 1 the same thing. And I thought it was a very good 2 thing for us from a -- from a -- you know, a visual 3 perspective for what people think of Col -- Collus in 4 the industry. 5 And if we can do it for the -- if we 6 can -- if we can convince OPA, then we also got our --7 8 our original dollars back. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So, you saw 10 it as a reputation enhancer for the company? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. I thought 12 it would be a good one (1). 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I understand that 14 Collus paid a hundred a fifty-five dollars (\$155) per 15 solar attic vent unit. Does that ring a bell for you? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 16 Yes. I saw that, as well. I didn't remember it until I had to reread 17 18 it. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Any reason to think that that's inaccurate? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And it looks like 23 that's what PowerStream was charged, as well. And we 24 can see from the documents that it appears that there 25 was a profit margin built into that per unit price.

1 Is that consistent with your understanding? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Ty -- typically, on anything you purchase, there's a profit into it, 4 5 yes. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, this wasn't a 6 typical purchase though because you're doing a pilot 7 project in which you're putting time and effort into 8 helping the company collect data about the efficiency 9 and efficacy of its project, right? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Are you telling 12 that? From experience, I would expect that the 13 company doesn't just give things and away and do it 14 either, though. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, so here's what I wanted to ask you. You are doing work to help 16 the -- help yourself, and also help them, right? You 17 18 -- you want Collus for this pi -- you want this pilot for Collus to be successful? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And order -- and 22 you also -- the company needs to data in order to 23 explain why a product --24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- its product

worked so well, right? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you're having Collus buy a thousand units that you're going to put 4 in homes. And then you're going to test the 5 efficiency and efficacy of the unit there? 6 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, Collus is bearing the costs of that testing? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We didn't do the 11 testing. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, you bought the units to be tested? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You put them in 16 homes? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's -- they --18 and the people who were purchasing them put them in 19 the homes. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And arranged for 21 the testing --MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- to happen at 24 those houses? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

178 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And PowerStream did 1 the same thing on its side? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, as between the 4 5 two (2) companies, you have purchased at retail price 6 a large number of units, correct? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think I need to -- Collus paid for the units. We -- we did some 8 administrative things for the units. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: M-hm. 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did work to 12 help to try to get that, to -- to get the -- the level 13 of technical information that you -- you talked about 14 even earlier. I did that. 15 Beyond that, I don't know how much more we did beyond that. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: My question for you 18 is simple. Did you make any effort to try to 19 negotiate the price of the units down given that you were helping ISSI get data about how well its units 20 worked? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: When -- when I 23 was first told the price, they felt that that was the 24 best price that they could give us to make it work 25 because, again, they're an upstart, as well, so I -- I

1 recognize that. 2 So, this is not me trying to do something for them. This is my trying to do something 3 4 for us. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So --6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And it's no different that if you look at -- and you don't like me 7 doing this, but when -- when Zenon Environmental 8 brought the hollow fibre membrane technology to -- to 9 Collingwood, we probably hosted more than 3 or 400 10 11 municipalities from around the world at our cost here 12 because we felt it was -- it brought profile and 13 things to -- to Collingwood. 14 So kind of the same thing. I spent --15 I spent way more time on that than I ever did on the solar vents. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: To your knowledge 18 at any point in time, did Mr. Bonwick disclose his involvement in ISSI to his sister? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I have no idea. 21 I did not -- I have not that knowledge, no. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And did you 23 disclose Mr. Bonwick's involvement in ISSI to his 24 sister? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I did not.

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you ever consider whether Mr. Bonwick's sibling relationship to 2 one of the directors at Collus Power created a 3 potential issue -- optics or otherwise -- with respect 4 to the fact that Collus Power was involved in ISSI? 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What I was 6 looking at was the fact that when I said that these 7 are the things I did, Mr. Bonwick did all of the other 8 things to make the project work. 9 10 And he was also -- it was being paid 11 by -- by PowerStream to do other duties, but this was 12 something that he and ISSI were working on. And, you 13 know, they -- they spent time at the local markets; 14 they did all of these other things, which are 15 significant costs. 16 So I didn't see how Mr. Bonwick being compensated for his time to get a project that we were 17 18 putting out there was a -- was an issue in any way, 19 shape, or form. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at ALE27804, please. 21 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is an email

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

181 from Eric Fagen internally at PowerStream. I'm just 1 using it to centre us in time. He writes: 2 "John Sherif and I met with 3 4 Ed Houghton and Paul Bonwick today to further discuss PowerStream's 5 collaboration with Collus Power on 6 7 the solar powered attic vent pilot project." 8 9 Do you recall attending that meeting? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I honestly don't. 11 I'm sorry. I don't. I -- I'm sure I did 'cause it 12 says. I -- there was so many meetings, but yeah, I'm sure we did. 13 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Turning now to the 18 Strategic Task Team, I understand that the first 19 meeting of the Strategic Task Team was August 3rd. 20 And at that meeting, you indicated to the team members that you and Mr. Muncaster had met 21 with five (5) potential bidders and that you used a 22 23 consistent introduction with each of them. 24 What was the consistent introduction 25 that you used?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 Going from memory, basically we talked about the fact that we --2 we have done an environmental scan of the industry and 3 what's going on. We -- we looked at what was in the 4 5 best interest of the Town of Collingwood. 6 We felt that there -- there could be an 7 opportunity for a hybrid of something that is out there that is not -- hasn't -- in our view or our 8 9 opinion at that point -- hadn't been done yet. 10 And that we were looking at an idea 11 where we would be looking for a strategic partner that 12 would invest in the company up to 50 percent. 13 And we said up to 50 percent. We didn't say including, 'cause at this point in time, I really 14 15 don't think that we had landed exactly on that. Up to 50 percent. 16 17 And that that partner we would be 18 looking to to be able to provide specialized and 19 strategic resources to Collus. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you advise the Strategic Task Team about the other meetings and 21 conversations you'd been having with PowerStream about 22 23 the solar attic alliance? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: They were aware 25 of what we were trying to do with the solar. We

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

talked about this potential litmus test. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. I don't see that reflected in the minutes of the Strategic Task 3 Team meetings. So can you tell me what you remember 4 5 telling them? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Just that when we had the discussions, we mentioned that -- that 7 we're -- we'd embarked on the strategic -- or the 8 9 solar vent project which has been approved by our Board. And we mentioned it to them to see if they're 10 interested in becoming a party to it. That was --11 12 that was probably it. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okav. On 14 August 3rd, you've meet with PowerStream on July 7th 15 where you talked about the solar attic alliance, and 16 then you met with them again on July 15th. Did you tell the Strategic Task Team about your July 15th 17 18 meeting with PowerStream? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't -- did I meet with them on July 15th? 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, we just 22 looked at that, and I think you said you couldn't 23 remember the meeting, but you were sure you went. 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, I met --25 okay. About the solar vents. I see. Sorry.

I don't know if I -- I said specific 1 meetings. I told that PowerStream is -- is certainly 2 all over this. Yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if 4 you disclosed that Mr. Bonwick was involved in the 5 6 solar attic vent on the PowerStream side of things? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At this point in time, the people on the Strategic Task Team that knew 8 that Mr. Bonwick was involved was the --9 Chairman Muncaster, the deputy mayor, the mayor, 10 11 myself, the CAO. 12 Who else was on the team? Tim, David. 13 The other three (3), I'm not sure -- Tim, Doug, David 14 -- knew about it at that point in time. Did you tell them 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: that Mr. Bonwick was involved on the solar attic 16 alliance on the PowerStream side? 17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well again, 19 Mr. Bonwick is an agent of PowerStream. They've done the full disclosure to the three (3) people from the 20 Town of Collingwood, which I was most concerned about, 21 22 and they were all aware of it. 23 I don't believe I mentioned that 24 Mr. Bonwick had been assisting us with the -- the 25 solar vent, but it became pretty obvious because he --

185 he was all over the -- the solar launch that we did 1 2 and everything else at that point in time. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. We'll come to that in a second. 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: We've had -- we've heard different evidence from different people about 7 the June 29th meeting. So let's just leave that aside 8 for now. 9 10 Did you disclose to the Strategic Task 11 Team that Mr. Bonwick was working as PowerStream's 12 agent on the Collus Power RFP? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did not. Ι 14 just said that. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Jump back in time, and I'll ask you a couple discrete questions about one 16 paragraph in the Foundation Document, and then maybe 17 18 it'll be a good time for lunch. 19 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Mr. Houghton's been at this since 9 a.m., so I will 20 21 break around -- I'll break around 12:30. I think it's 22 time to do that. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I think I can bring 24 this --25 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Unless

he's trying to set some kind of a record here. 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm good, Your Honour. Whatever you wish. 3 4 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 5 I'm going to do it. 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I want to get --7 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: I'm 8 blaming it on you. 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank you. 10 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And 11 I'm going to do it at 12:30. 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It appears like everybody's blaming me, Sir. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Let's just use 15 these last five (5) minutes for some questions, and 16 then we'll shut it down for lunch. 17 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Sure. 18 Go ahead. 19 20 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Can we look 22 at paragraph 244 of the Foundation Document. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MS. KATE MCGRANN: This paragraph 1 2 describes that on July 22nd, Paul Bonwick sent an email to Brian Bentz at PowerStream asking him to call 3 Ed Houghton. Mr. Bonwick said that Mr. Houghton: 4 5 "Shared some interesting information in terms of his discussion with 6 7 other LDCs as it relates to partnership opportunities." 8 9 Do you remember your discussion with 10 Mr. Bonwick about this? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do not. But 12 can I see 244? 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. ALE244, 14 please. 15 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: It's 16 not on your screen there? 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: It's the 18 summarized---19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It -- yeah. It's just a small summary. 20 21 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Oh, 22 you want to see the -- oh, the ALE244. 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. I don't --24 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Sorry. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- I don't want

to say the wrong thing, Your Honour. 1 2 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: That's fine. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: MS. KATE MCGRANN: So in this email, 8 Mr. Bonwick describes having a meeting with you that 9 morning. Do you remember having a meeting with 10 11 Mr. Bonwick on the morning of July 22nd? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: About solar vents, yes. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you -- do you 15 remember what you discussed at that meeting? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We talked about the -- the potential that Wasaga Beach and Orangeville 17 18 are very interested in getting into it. And there 19 were actually a couple others that we thought might -we might be able to target, yes. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then 22 Mr. Bonwick says: 23 "He shared some interesting 24 information in terms of his 25 discussion with other LDCs as it

1 relates to partnership 2 opportunities." What's that a reference to? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Solar vents. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: A good time to stop for lunch? 6 7 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Ιn terms of using the solar vents as a litmus test, that 8 only works if the other potential strategic partners 9 don't know the importance that you're attaching to 10 11 their willingness to pay attention to the little guy 12 and partner with you. Is that right? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. You're 14 absolutely correct. Our -- we thought it was a great 15 idea, and in hindsight, it probably wasn't. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 16 T'm 17 not so much interested in the hindsight. But it -- I 18 just wanted to be clear in my understanding of it 19 that --20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 21 22 it's predicated on the potential strategic partner now 23 appreciating when the proposal is put to them that 24 you're attaching some significance to their response. 25 Otherwise, they could cue the response because they

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

were interested in --1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. You know --Your Honour, you're absolutely correct. Yes. 3 4 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Thank 5 you. We'll break for an hour. 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank you. 7 8 --- Upon recessing at 12:31 p.m. --- Upon resuming at 1:33 p.m. 9 10 11 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Good afternoon, Mr. 13 Houghton. MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 14 Hello. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Moving ahead to September, you gave evidence about the NDAs that the 16 bidders signed before they came in and gave their 17 18 presentations to the Strategic Task Team. 19 Do you remember that? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm terribly sorry. The first part of the question I didn't hear. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it easier if you 23 can see me speaking as well? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I can see 25 you, but this microphone is in front of your mouth, so

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 2 NDAs that the bidders signed before they gave 3 presentations to the Strategic Task Team, you said 4 5 that you wanted the bidders to keep Collus' information confidential. 6 7 Do you remember that? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you understand 10 that the bidders were also going to be giving you 11 information that they would like you to keep confidential? 12 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You understood that those NDAs were mutual, you were making promises to 15 each other to keep the information confidential? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, the 18 original intent we -- we talked about it, was that --19 because we were going to be showing potential bidders our -- our financials that typically most people 20 wouldn't see. That was the -- really the intent of 21 22 the NDA, but I understand how -- how the NDA is 23 worded, yes. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you understand 25 that the NDA was worded to be a mutual promise that

everybody would keep each other's information 1 confidential? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 5 September 14th draft memo that Mr. Bonwick sent to you 6 that you gave evidence on before? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Before I ask you a couple of questions about that, I don't think you were 9 asked this in-chief. Did you have any discussions 10 11 with Mr. Bonwick about the bidder meetings that the 12 STT had? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Did I have 14 discussions with -- no. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: During your crossexamination Mr. Bonwick suggested to you that you were 16 17 aware of the fact that he had had discussions with 18 people, including Mr. Muncaster. And your answer was 19 that you understood that. 20 Do you remember that? 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He asked a general question that said do I -- did I understand 22 23 that he had conversations with -- with all these 24 people. He didn't say in what context and I said yes. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Were you involved

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

193 in any conversations that Mr. Bonwick had with Mr. 1 2 Muncaster that were related to the RFP at all? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I was not. MS. KATE MCGRANN: To your knowledge, 4 5 was Mr. Muncaster involved in any discussions with Mr. Bonwick about the RFP? 6 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I have no 8 knowledge of -- of that. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Beyond the evidence 10 that you've given about what you did when you received 11 the September 14th memo from Mr. Bonwick, did you 12 consider that Mr. Bonwick might be passing other information on to PowerStream in addition to what you 13 14 had seen in that memo? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I had no knowledge, but the information to this date, up until 16 that point in time, there was nothing of any 17 18 commercial value that anybody would really need or 19 want at that point in time. 20 So I guess I never put my mind to it. 21 So you just didn't MS. KATE MCGRANN: 22 think about that at the time? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I do not, no. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we turn up 25 ALE412, please?

1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is an email from Mr. Bonwick to Mr. Glicksman and others at 4 5 PowerStream and in discussing this email in your 6 evidence, one of the things you said was that you were adamant about maintaining the Chair position. 7 8 Do you remember that? 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, what I 10 meant was we weren't going to acquiesce the Chair's 11 position, what it says in the memo. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: There's no mention 13 of -- of wanting to maintain the Chair position in the RFP document that you issued. Why didn't you include 14 15 that in the RFP? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: T think that those were the kinds of discussions -- I mean, that's 17 18 pretty granular to be putting in an RFP, but I think that it was understood and we'd had conversations 19 about the fact that with the 50/50 partnership, the 20 governance could be a bit of an issue, but not 21 something that could be overcome. 22 23 That typically you'd think that three 24 (3) people would be from one (1) company, or two (2) 25 people, whatever it happened to be, and from one (1)

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

company the same would be for the other in that you 1 needed to at least figure -- in the beginning part of 2 the relationship you would like to have some kind of 3 an understanding of what that would be and we -- and 4 we discussed that and that was what went into the --5 the documents. 6 7 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: I mav -- I may have misheard you. But I thought you said it 8 was not something that could be overcome if -- if you 9 did say that you meant to say it was something that 10 11 could be overcome? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, my 13 apologies. Thanks for catching that, Your Honour. 14 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 15 I'm -- I'm not sure that that's what you said, but 16 that's what I heard. 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 18 19 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we pull up 21 CPS6891? This is the Collus Power RFP. Could you go 22 to page 9 of that document, please? 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If you look under the heading 3.1, so we'll have to scroll up on the 2 page, and the fourth -- fifth bullet point down says: 3 4 "Proposed representation on Collus Power's Board of Directors." 5 6 It says: 7 "Our preference is that a majority of the Board members be 8 9 independent." 10 I think this is the only thing that's 11 said about Collus' preferences for the Board of 12 Directors. Why didn't you include more information about what the Town and Collingwood -- and Collus 13 wanted out of a partner with respect to representation 14 15 on the Board of Directors? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not exactly sure what the conver -- how the conversations all 17 18 went. It -- it -- the -- the people who populate the 19 Board are populated by Council anyway. So even though we felt, Collus, felt that independent Board members 20 are a very desirable thing, it really is up to Council 21 22 to appoint. 23 And I -- I'm not sure if anybody on the 24 Strategic Task Team was terribly adamant about which 25 way it went or whatever, because at the end of the day

Collus would appoint and so would PowerStream. 1 2 But we would like to have had majority independent, which didn't turn out anyway. 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we turn to 5 paragraph 92 of the Foundation Document? 6 This paragraph summarizes and email chain in which Mayor Cooper emails you, writing: 7 8 "I have recently been asked again about AGP and outstanding debt to 9 10 the Town. I want a full report so 11 that this can be brought to Council." 12 13 You forward the Mayor's email to Mr. 14 Bonwick writing: 15 "I hope she doesn't mean this. I 16 have been lenient because of your 17 involvement and this could be very 18 embarrassing." 19 And Mr. Bonwick responds to you. My question for you is: What do you mean when you write 20 here that you have been lenient because of Mr. 21 22 Bonwick's involvement. 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It's probably an 24 incorrect word. What it should have been, we were --25 we knew what Mr. Bonwick was doing. We were -- we

were hoping he was going to be successful. We were --1 we were -- I'm just trying to come up with an even a 2 better word, but basically just saying that if -- if 3 we -- if they had not told us what you were doing, we 4 5 probably would have had to make other decisions, other 6 very hard decisions. 7 So we were -- we were anxiously awaiting him to finish his work so that we could be 8 9 successful, which is what eventually happened at the end of the day. 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was he doing? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He was 13 restructuring their financials, as I understand, he was looking for potential funding from the province, 14 15 he was having conversations with both their creditors and their clients and -- and what they were trying to 16 17 do is keep this company afloat. 18 And I -- I was basically just saying to 19 them if we didn't know that there was actions like these taking place, we may -- we may have had to take 20 some drastic decisions. 21 22 Why I was concerned about Her Worship 23 taking this forward, that could have a negative impact 24 on their customers. Their customers, they could drop, 25 their creditors could -- could then call anything that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

they had, like if they had a note with them, whatever. 1 And that that could be embarrassing both to the Town 2 of Collingwood and to -- and to AGP themselves. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you extend any 4 5 payment deadlines for them? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Pardon me? 7 Did you give them MS. KATE MCGRANN: additional time to pay that wasn't available to other 8 customers? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We worked like 11 crazy with AGP, as we do with all customers. But that 12 was one of our largest customers and they owed us a 13 significant amount of money. One week of their bill was very significant. So we worked drastically with 14 15 them to get that. And it had really nothing to do with Mr. Bonwick, save and accept for the efforts that 16 17 Mr. Bonwick was performing. 18 So, he wasn't -- there was no 19 preferential treatment because it was Mr. Bonwick. Tt. was actually because he was performing a function that 20 we were hoping -- desperately hoping -- and you can 21 see in the emails I was constantly bringing the Board 22 23 up to -- to date on these things. 24 And -- and it was something that we 25 were deeply concerned about and ended up being a

success story. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you give them special treatment that wasn't available to your other 3 4 customers? 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. We would have extended those kinds of things to any customer. 6 We have -- we even have residential customers that we 7 work with and work with and work with. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, they weren't on the receiving end of any special treatment? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't believe 12 they were, no. We did the same thing with Barber 13 Glass but lost. 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we pull up 18 TOC9449, please? 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, if we could 23 scroll down a little bit just so we can see the front 24 page of this document. This is a request for 25 proposals for engineering consulting services for

201 outdoor ice surfaces, root and -- roof and central 1 park site plan analysis issued on March 26th, 2010. 2 3 Would you have had any involvement in the creation of this document or the evaluation of 4 responses in your role as Executive Director of Public 5 6 Works for the Town of Collingwood? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. This was Parks and Rec. 8 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we pull up ARB1739, please? 13 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is an Aird & 18 Berlis LLP client management form. It indicates the client information date is October 27th, 2011. And it 19 make reference -- it makes reference to Collingwood 20 Utility Services Corp. And we can go through it some 21 22 more if you like. 23 But is this around the time that you 24 would have contacted Ron Clark in respect of the work 25 that you needed him to do related to the RFP?

202 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That makes sense, 2 yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we go to paragraph 750 of the Foundation Document, please? 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And can we scroll down to 751, please? This is an email from -- an 9 10 email exchange as between Mr. Longo and Mr. Clark 11 dated March 4th, 2015. Here you see Mr. Clark has 12 written: 13 "My understanding at the time was 14 that the Town had designated Ed to 15 give us some -- to give us 16 instructions on behalf of both 17 Collus and the Town." 18 I'm just trying to understand who was 19 instructing the lawyers on behalf of the Town. Is Mr. Clark's statement here correct? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Certainly, to the 22 extent that I could give anybody instructions about 23 crea -- creating the share -- shareholder's agreement 24 and the analysis -- or the share -- the unanimous 25 shareholder's agreement and the share purchase

agreement because that's certainly not my area of 1 expertise, but certainly I was more of a facilitator. 2 3 I think that it was pretty clear that we were fortunate enough to have Mr. McFadden who 4 5 actually spent way more time dealing with these than I 6 did because he has way more experience than I did. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How did the Town grant you the authority to provide instructions to 8 lawyers on its behalf? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that the 11 Strategic Task Team, which had the representa -representation from the Town, was comfortable that at 12 13 least we contacted because that's where the original 14 instructions came. We talked about it at one (1) of our Strategic Task Teams that, at some point, we were 15 going to have to engage a -- a law firm. 16 17 And because the law firm that looks 18 after the Town of Collingwood is Aird & Berlis, so 19 that I needed to contact them, bring them up to speed, and -- and that's what -- that's what we did. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than that discussion that you've just explained to us of the 22 23 Strategic Task Team, did the Town do anything else to 24 give you the authority to provide instructions to 25 lawyers on its behalf for this transaction?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, I think the -- the issue is, is that -- or the issue that 2 you're trying to get at is the fact that there's 3 nothing that says Ed shall do this. Obviously, they 4 5 were comfortable with me doing that. 6 And they were comfortable with putting the agreements together because when we took all the 7 8 agreements there back to Council, they were comfortable with all that. 9 10 I -- I have no control about, you know, 11 what are -- what's -- what's in minutes of -- of --12 the in camera minutes, those kinds of things, but they were comfortable. 13 14 At the time, Collingwood and Collus 15 worked beautifully together. They were comfortable in what we were doing and leading this thing forward, and 16 17 that's what we did. Did --18 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 19 did -- let me ask the question maybe. Did -- did you feel that you had been given the authority to give 20 instructions to the lawyers on behalf of the Town and 21 22 Collus? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I felt -- I felt 24 comfortable to give them the instructions that I had 25 the ability to give to them and -- and cri -- give

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

them the information and be the contact person. I did 1 -- I did, Your Honour, yes. 2 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And the instructions that you felt you were comfortable 4 5 giving were? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Basically, they would ask me about different -- getting information 7 and doing those things. Again --8 9 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Ge --10 getting information? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, they were 12 asking me to get information. If they needed 13 information to help facilitate those things, I did that. But primarily -- and that -- that's why we 14 15 were, again, been -- benefiting from Mr. McFadden's abilities to do that. 16 17 And he wasn't -- you know, he wasn't, 18 per se, drafting the agreements, but he certainly knew 19 what he felt needed to be -- the appropriate things that needed to be in the agreements. And he 20 facilitated getting that part of it done, too. 21 22 And there was many, many of those 23 documents in that time that I wasn't even copied on 24 because, honestly, it would make no difference for me 25 to be copied on them because I wouldn't know what --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

206 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 1 Well. I don't think the purport of the question is to try to 2 make you responsible for all -- giving all the 3 instructions to the lawyers. 4 5 The purport of the question, or the 6 intent behind the question, is to try to figure out 7 what instructions or what you -- what you did do. And you said you -- you -- I don't want to -- you -- you 8 9 brought them information or you -- you did things like 10 that. 11 What in -- was there anything else? It 12 -- it's not a question of who else was -- it's a 13 question of -- you see what he says there. And -- and we're just trying to understand what you thought you 14 15 were doing --16 Yes. And -- and MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 17 ___ 18 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: -- not 19 -- not so much what somebody else was doing, but what you thought you were doing. 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. Thank you. 22 What I felt I was, Your Honour, I felt that I was the 23 contact person. I felt that -- that, if they needed 24 something, they contacted me. If -- if there was --25 if there was information, I would maybe send it to Mr.

Muncaster or Mr. McFadden if they needed that. 1 2 Like, I -- I know on a couple occasions I sent it to Mr. McFadden -- or Mr. Muncaster for his 3 -- his analysis or his -- his thought process on it. 4 5 But I think I'm just reluctant because I -- I've read all of the emails that are in there now which I was 6 not a party to that continually made this point that I 7 8 was instructing --9 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 10 that's why -- that's why --11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- but I didn't 12 have the ability to instruct. 13 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: That's 14 why -- and -- and it's -- it's -- to be fair to that -15 - to be fair to you, that's why you're being asked the question --16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. 18 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: -- so 19 you get a chance to answer. 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 21 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And --22 and --23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 24 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And if 25 there -- if there's something else, then there's

something else, but I --1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well --3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And -and that's why telling us what somebody else was --4 5 was authorized to do isn't really complete. It's a 6 question of what you fel -- what you felt you were able to tell them. That -- that's what the -- that's 7 what we're trying to elicit with that question --8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank --10 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: -- or 11 at least I am. 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank you, Your 13 Honour. I -- I -- again, I felt comfortable being the point person. I felt comfortable doing this on behalf 14 15 of Council and -- and Collus. I felt comfortable being able to disseminate any of the information to 16 the appropriate people. 17 18 Certainly, to say I instructed, that 19 just ke -- I mean, it couldn't be the case. I -- I my instruct something that meant absolutely nothing, but 20 for me to instruct to craft, as you well know, I 21 couldn't do. 22 23 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Fine. 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank you. 25 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: That -

209 1 - that's an answer. 2 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 3 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Turning now to the 5 -- the RFP, the time that it's been issued to the time that the responses are due. 6 7 Generally, before we go to specific documents, what discussions, if any, were you having 8 with Mr. Bonwick about the conduct of the RFP, the 9 work that PowerStream was doing to respond, 10 11 communications with other bidders, anything like that? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What kinds of 13 communications I was having? If -- if I had 14 communications with Mr. Bonwick, it was not of any 15 confidential nature. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. What communications did you have with him? 17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't know. Ι 19 just -- that's why I said it that way. I'm not exactly certain communications -- I had communications 20 regarding the solar vents and those things. 21 22 I had communications, I'm sure, in other things that were going on in Collingwood. But I 23 24 don't -- I don't know something specific. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, and you had 25

210 communications about the PR strategy. 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, yes. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So we'll come to 4 those. 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Anything else you 7 remember that was related to the sale or the LDC that you talked about with him? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not that I 10 recollect at this time. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. I'm going to take you to some specific documents and ask you some 12 13 more specific questions. 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Let's start with ALE487, please. 16 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this is an email from Mr. Bonwick to individuals at PowerStream. 21 You're not copied on it. It's dated October 5th, 22 23 2011. And it attaches a document entitled "PowerStream RFP comments." 24 25 I'm going to take you to that document

211 1 now. It's at ALE488. 2 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 This is a memo from MS. KATE MCGRANN: 6 Mr. Bonwick to the PowerStream EVP team. I'm going to ask you a couple of specific questions about this. If 7 we could scroll down to -- under the heading 8 "strategic resources," I'm looking at the bullet point 9 that says "compare customer information/billing 10 11 systems." It's got three (3) asterisks, and then it 12 says "need to discuss this as it relates to the CFO." 13 Do you remember if you had any discussions with Mr. Bonwick about customer 14 15 information and billing systems or the CFO's view on those things during the period that the RFP was 16 outstanding? 17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not at all. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: No, you don't 20 remember having conversations like that? 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I do not 22 recall having conversations with Mr. Bonwick about our 23 CSI system. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then if you 25 could scroll down to page 2, I'd like to look at the

heading "community," which is in the middle of the 1 page. The second bullet point there includes a 2 recommendation to include provision for a \$1 per 3 customer (18,000 per annum) for a community gifting 4 fund to be used at the direction of Council. 5 6 Did you have any discussions with Mr. Bonwick about that kind of a gifting program? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not that I 9 recall. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And then if we can 11 scroll further down on page 2 under "issue 12 clarification and management," two (2) bullet points here. 13 14 At the end of the first bullet point, 15 it says: "Veridian emphasize synergies with the same union." Do you remember having any discussion with 16 him about what Veridian had said to you about 17 18 synergies with the same union? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: My understanding 20 is this was a comment that was in that one (1) 21 document which I took to Mr. Muncaster. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you have any 23 conversation --24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- with Mr. Bonwick

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

about that concept? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. Because this wouldn't have been a concern of mine. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What wouldn't have 4 5 been a concern of yours? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: As I think I mentioned in either in evidence-in-chief or one of the 7 8 cross was that the union side of things wasn't really a concern of mine because we have -- we have different 9 10 unions workings side by each. 11 The -- the unions at the Town of 12 Collingwood are different than the unions of Collus. 13 We -- we brought contractors in. As long as we're not intermingling and not -- as long as we don't have them 14 15 up the same pole, as long as we don't have them in the same hole, we've always been able to work around the 16 17 different unions. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 19 communication strategy about the RFP and what Collus was going to do --20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- I think you gave 23 evidence that Mr. Bonwick asked you if you'd turned 24 your mind to a communication strategy. You were proud 25 of yourself 'cause you had. And I think he asked if

he could be of any assistance to you. Is that a fair 1 summary of your evidence on that point? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, I believe 3 4 so. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Wasn't a decision 6 made for all questions about the RFP process to be routed through KPMG? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. And you're absolutely correct. I didn't see that the 9 10 communication strategy that was going to take place 11 after the RFP was part of that. Really, what we were 12 trying to do was -- this was post-RFP. This was our 13 communications strategy post-RFP. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you're working 15 during the time that the RFP is outstanding on that strategy, right? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, yes 'cause we 18 wanted to deliver it immediately thereafter. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you have any discussions with KPMG about whether or not it was a 20 good idea to work with one (1) of the bidders on a 21 22 communication strategy for after the RFP deadline had 23 passed? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that --25 you know hindsight being 20/20 -- it probably would

have been not as desirable to do that. But what I was 1 trying to do was they asked if we had a communication 2 strategy. They -- they wanted to make sure because 3 they were potentially going to be doing a 4 5 communication strategy. I provided it to them. 6 And they offered to assist, and I think I even -- I was even providing the drafts to 7 Mr. Muncaster from PowerStream to them. And, you 8 9 know, if PowerStream didn't end up being the winner, 10 they were just also being a good neighbour and 11 assisting in areas of expertise that we didn't have. 12 But, you know, you can always question 13 things that you do after the fact, and I would probably question myself on this one. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: 15 I'm just trying to understand who knew what was happening at the time. 16 So I think your evidence is that you didn't discuss 17 18 this with KPMG while you were working with 19 PowerStream. Is that right? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did not, yes. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you discuss it 22 with the members of the Strategic Task Team? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What was I doing 24 was I know that I spoke to -- to Her Worship about it 25 only because I had a -- I had a meeting with her about

two (2) items, one (1) which was again Aird & Berlis 1 and one (1) was about the communication strategy. 2 And I forwarded the communication strategy after that 3 discussion. I also spoke to Mr. Muncaster. 4 5 But again, if you look at the 6 communication strategy -- and I think it's important that you look at the communication strategy and you 7 8 look at what's in the communication strategy -- this is absolutely nothing in there about the RFP in the 9 sense of there's nothing in there. It's just saying 10 11 when should you communicate, why should you 12 communicate, and those kinds of things. 13 So this isn't something that you would sit there and say, they're going to change their 14 15 proposal. This is going to have any impact on anything. It doesn't, and it didn't. 16 17 What I'm saying to you is if I was 18 looking at this again and if His Honour asked me if I would do it differently, I probably would. 19 I'd probably just do it myself, which --20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. I just want 22 to -- sorry. Please go ahead. 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- wouldn't have 24 been good. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Pardon me?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Which wouldn't 1 2 have been as good. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than Mayor Cooper and Mr. Muncaster, did you speak to any 4 other members of the STT about your work with 5 6 PowerStream on the communication strategy? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The only thing that they helped me with on the communication strategy 8 was the actual media release. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you speak with 11 any other members of the STT about your work with 12 PowerStream on the communication strategy? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Just my chairman. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Pardon me? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Just the chairman 'cause I -- I believe I forwarded it to him for 16 17 review. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And Mayor Cooper, 19 right? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I spoke to Mayor Cooper about it, yes. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 23 what you said to Mayor Cooper about it? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Just that we --25 that's we're going to -- that we're -- that we've got

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

to do a communication strategy because there is 1 rumours -- we were hearing rumours all the time now. 2 So we needed to do a communication strategy. 3 I spoke to her about the fact that we 4 5 want to do it immediately. As soon as the RFPs come 6 in, we want to go to Council that night, talk to them, 7 get approval to do that and send the -- the media release out, and then also talk about having a 8 9 information centre for the public, a PIC. And -- and 10 so I spoke to her about that, yes. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you tell her 12 that you were working with PowerStream on putting that 13 information together? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At that point in 15 time, I wasn't working with PowerStream on it. I 16 was -- I was working on it on my own. 17 And again, Mr. Bonwick asked if we'd 18 done a communication strategy, and I said I forwarded 19 it to them. PowerStream offered kindly, would I need any help with the media release? And I took up --20 them up on that -- that offer. Yes, I did. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. I may have 23 misunderstood your evidence, so I just want to make 24 sure that I'm clear. 25 Is it your evidence that you told Mayor

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

219 Cooper that PowerStream was assisting with the PR 1 strategy? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. What I said was the communication strategy. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it your evidence 6 that you told Mayor Cooper that PR -- or PowerStream was advising -- was providing you with assistance on 7 8 the communication strategy? 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 11 ALE916, please. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could you scroll down a little bit, please. Just doing it to the next 16 17 email. 18 Okay. So this is an email from 19 Mr. Bonwick to Eric Fagen and others at PowerStream on November 14th, 2011. You're not copied on it. In 20 this email, he is describing some recommended changes 21 22 that he sent to Dennis regarding the information 23 services section. He writes that: 24 "While the offer for back office 25 support will become a reality, I

220 highly recommend removing it at this 1 2 time. A general offer of support will be more warmly received than 3 4 telling them what we will provide." 5 Pardon me. He goes on to say: 6 "The senior person for this 7 department is presently very 8 supportive. I don't want to lose 9 that support." 10 Do you remember having any discussions 11 with Mr. Bonwick about information services at Collus 12 Power, what would be welcome, what wouldn't be welcome? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I did not. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If we could look at paragraph 378 of the Foundation Document, please? 16 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And actually, we'll start at paragraph 377, just to -- to give some 21 22 context. So this is email correspondence taking place 23 on November 18th, a press releases been made about the 24 -- the RFP. Mr. Fagen forwards that to Mr. Bonwick, 25 and he says:

221 "Just got an email from Dennis, who 1 2 was concerned about the statement in the article. Neither Collus nor 3 4 municipal officials were at liberty to indicate the names of the 5 companies putting forward proposals, 6 and he's concerned about whether we 7 8 were premature in sending a 9 broadcast email message to all of 10 our employees about this." 11 Mr. Fagen writes: "I told him that in our discussions 12 13 about Collus, public disclosure 14 about this matter, Ed Houghton had 15 indicated it would be okay for us to 16 notify our employees once Collus had 17 distributed their news release." 18 Do you remember giving that information 19 to Mr. Fagen? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm just going to 21 read it one (1) more time, if that's okay. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 I don't recollect the -- the conversation I had, but I don't disagree 2 with what he's saying. We actually had -- had 3 discussions with our employees as well, and -- and I 4 5 know that at one point, and I'm not sure of timing, I reached out to both Horizon and Veridian to ask if we 6 could say that they were one (1) of the bidders, 7 irrespective -- I heard testimony from Mr. Freeman 8 that they said we didn't, but I did. I talked -- I 9 10 spoke directly to Mr. Cananzi. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 12 when you had those communications? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's why I said 14 I don't recollect exactly the time, but there is 15 information in the documents that shows where I was trying to contact them, and then I got -- I got an 16 17 email back from I -- I believe Mr. Angemeer that said, 18 you know, Do what you need to do, or, you know, 19 whatever. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it possible that -- that the communications you're thinking about are 21 22 in respect to them asking you if you were going to 23 announce that a preferred proponent had been selected? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, that could 25 -- that could be the fact too, yeah.

1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Jumping ahead of time to the -- the Strategic Task Team's work in 4 5 reviewing the bids themselves, and in particular, the 6 financial portions of the bids, understand that there was KPMG analysis available to them about the actual 7 financial portions of the bids that were being made. 8 Under that 3.1 criteria, there were a num -- number of 9 other items as well, including governance issues and 10 11 things like that. 12 What can you tell us about what 13 consideration was given to those other aspects of section 3.1 in assigning the scores for the financial 14 15 portion of the bids? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- we had a conversation about it, but the conversation didn't 17 18 really take very long, because once we -- once we did 19 the non-financial, and we saw that PowerStream was a clear winner, and then once we saw that Hydro One at 20 the -- had -- had the largest offering, PowerStream 21 was second, we had -- we had a discussion at -- at the 22 23 very first meeting when we opened up the envelopes, 24 after the reviews of the -- of the non-financial. 25 And then we met again, and we had the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

discussion with -- after the second iteration of the 1 analysis by John Rockx, we had another con --2 conversation. But it -- at that point in time, we 3 didn't have a lot of conversation, because it was 4 5 pretty clear that PowerStream was the -- was the --6 the chosen proponent, or potentially the chosen one. MS. KATE MCGRANN: And that was as a 7 result of the fact that they were the clear winner on 8 the non-financial component? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So not much 12 consideration was given to the -- the criteria under 13 the financial side of things? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, and I didn't 15 say not much consideration. 16 Sorry, not much MS. KATE MCGRANN: discussion was had about the other --17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was very --19 yeah, there was less discussion because I think it was recognized that the important things were obviously 20 cash, and a lot of those in the financial portion are 21 those items that will be negotiated further in the --22 23 the agreements. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So -- okay. Other 25 than cash, the -- the responses under there were --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

225 you didn't see them as final. You saw them as things 1 that could be worked with going forward? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: They -- they would be further negotiated, a lot of those, yes. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 6 paragraph 413 of the Foundation Document, please. 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Scroll down. And 11 you see that this paragraph describes November 28th, 12 2011 email from John Glicksman to other members of the 13 PowerStream team. And he says: 14 "Based on my discussions of policy, 15 I think I understand that the others were more detailed with respect to 16 17 the type and cost of operational 18 services that they would offer to 19 Collus Hydro. I expect we will get 20 more details regarding this when Ed 21 calls to formally invite us in." 22 Had you had any discussions with any 23 members of the PowerStream team, including but not 24 limi -- limited to Mr. Bonwick, about the fact that 25 you would be calling to formally invite them in?

226 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 Yes. Immediately after the -- excuse me. After having the -- the last 2 meeting that we had of the Strategic Task Team on the 3 28th, it was suggested that I contact PowerStream for 4 5 a -- a follow-up meeting so that we could negotiate 6 some of the finer points, like shotgun clause, like 7 the MAAD application, like the cash, and those things. So I contacted Mr. Bonwick, who was their agent at 8 this time, to see if he could set up the meeting. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you said it 11 was suggested that you make the call, who made that 12 suggestion? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The -- the 14 Strategic Task Team asked for me to contact 15 PowerStream. 16 Did you also give MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mr. Bonwick the information that other bidders were 17 18 more detailed with respect to the type and cost of 19 operational services they would offer to Collus Hydro? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I do not believe that I used any of those words. I think what 21 22 we -- I said was that we needed to get a better 23 understanding of some of the operational costs. We 24 needed to have -- and this is his email of not 25 understanding what we were doing, or what we were

going to be doing, and the -- the agendas is -- is in 1 the -- the evidence is quite fulsome, and we went 2 through all of that. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: 4 So to your 5 recollection, you didn't -- you didn't compare the 6 PowerStream bid to the -- the other bidders' bids in 7 your conversation with Mr. Bonwick? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Absolutely not. 9 What I was saying is what we needed to do was get further clarification on certain items from 10 11 PowerStream. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: After the November 13 28th Strategic Task Team meeting, what did -- what other work did the Strategic Task Team do with respect 14 15 to the RFP or the -- the resulting share sale 16 Transactions? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Once we had the 18 third analysis of the -- of the KPMG -- sorry, I'm 19 starting to lose my voice. Once John Rockx provided us with their -- his third iteration of the analysis, 20 there is a Strategic Task Team joint meeting with 21 Collus, and it was all discussed. It was all 22 23 presented. Everybody was there, save and except for, 24 I believe, CAO Wingrove couldn't make it. 25 And -- and then at that meeting, it was

228 recommended to forward a recommendation from Collus to 1 the Town of Collingwood. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was the Strategic 3 Task Team effectively disbanded after that December 4 5 2nd meeting? Was there anything else for them to do? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Virtually, I -their -- the job was done, I think, at that point in 7 time. 8 9 They didn't have MS. KATE MCGRANN: 10 any involvement in meeting with PowerStream going 11 forward, or negotiations, or providing directions with 12 respect to the negotiations? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. I think that 14 they were comfortable leav -- leaving that with the 15 expertise of Mr. Muncaster and myself. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And Aird & Berlis 17 and KPMG, right? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: KPMG was at the 19 meeting. Aird & Berlis put together the agreements, 20 yes. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 22 December 1st meeting that you attend with PowerStream, 23 did you have any discussions with Mr. Bonwick about 24 that meeting before you attended? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not that I

recall, no. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall whether there was any discussion about inviting one 3 (1) of the lawyers from Aird & Berlis to attend and 4 5 assist in those negotiations? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't think that there was any need for a lawyer to be there for 7 8 those negotiations. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Well, for example, 10 on the agenda is shotgun clause. You've given 11 evidence that you didn't understand what a shotgun 12 clause was, so maybe that would have been of 13 assistance to you, just for example. 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Potentially one (1) item on that -- what I was saying is everybody was 15 16 talking about there needed to be a shotgun clause. I 17 -- I was less comfortable with a shotgun clause, even 18 though Mr. Muncaster was very comfortable with it, and 19 I wanted to have a discussion about it, yes. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And Mr. Muncaster was not at that December 1st meeting? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. what? 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Sorry. Sorry, I'm 24 looking at -- looking at one (1) name and saying 25 another. So Mr. Muncaster was going to speak to the

shotgun clause at that meeting? Have I got that 1 2 right? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Muncaster, he -- he was quite aware of shotgun clauses. Me not 4 5 knowing contracts, it seemed a little aggressive in the -- the name in itself. 6 7 Did you ask your --MS. KATE MCGRANN: did you ask the lawyers at Aird & Berlis for -- for 8 any assistance in understanding the shotgun clause or 9 why one might be considered? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In the 12 conversation that we -- we had -- originally at one 13 point in time, there was no -- there was not going to be a shotgun clause in -- in the RFP, and then there 14 15 was a recommendation of putting the shotgun clause in, so it was -- the shotgun clause was in that. I wanted 16 17 to kind of have a bet -- better understanding of what 18 they believed or what they knew about a shotgun 19 clause. 20 What they told me was that they have the same opinion as Mr. McFadden, which was liquidity 21 22 which, even in that term, I'm not exactly certain what that term means either, but I took even that 23 24 information back to Council and said here's one of the 25 conversations we had about the shotgun clause.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 So, to answer your question from way back when, we didn't think it was necessary to have 2 Aird & Berlis at that point in time, because save and 3 except for that meeting, that one item, and the fact 4 5 that we felt that we -- we were negotiating, we had 6 John Rockx there, we felt that we were comfortable 7 doing it. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And help me understand who the "we" is that made this decision. 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that when 11 the strategic task suggested that Mr. Muncaster, 12 myself, and Mr. Rockx go and have a discussion with PowerStream, that's the "we." 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was there any 15 discussion about whether or not you should take legal representation along with you? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Of the nine (9) 18 people, not one (1) person said we should take legal 19 representation. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At the December 1st meeting, was there any discussion about possible 21 22 growth opportunities for the strategic partnership? 23 Well, I -- I MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 24 mean, I've always thought that this -- this could have 25 turned in something like a hub. And if we could look

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

at the agenda, if it's on the agenda, we talked about 1 it, but I don't recollect. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So you don't remember specifically the discussions from that 4 5 meeting? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, I remember the meeting and I remember lots of things about the 7 8 meetings. I don't remember specifically that we 9 talked about that part of it at that meeting. I mean, we've had so many conversations, it's -- it's very 10 11 troubling to try to figure out all of them, and I'm 12 doing my absolute best. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: At some point in 14 time, did you understand that in order to participate 15 in growth opportunities with PowerStream, the Town was 16 either going to have to contribute funds towards the -- the purchase of the interest in -- in the new 17 18 company that would be coming in or accept a decrease 19 in it for its proportionate ownership of the company? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When did you 22 understand that? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The moment that 24 we started talking about this, the moment you start 25 thinking about potential growth in the future, there

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 is that potential, but again, you're leaping forward 2 where Council is -- is making an uninformed decision 3 and we didn't get that far. We never -- we never did 4 that.

5 Council could have been very 6 comfortable about saying we can do this and we -- we 7 might be able to free up some money, or they would say 8 we can't, or the potential Wasaga Beach could merge or 9 somebody else -- I don't mean to just pick on Wasaga Beach -- or there might have been an opportunity where 10 11 PowerStream purchased and they became part of us to just -- to try to get further efficiencies, remove --12 13 you know, less back office, less whatever.

14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And I asked 15 you this question with respect to earlier meetings. Now I'll ask you just generally at any point during 16 17 the time from the June 27th meeting to the closing of 18 the Transaction on July 31st, 2012, did you or anybody 19 else explain to Town Council that in order to participate in the growth we envision with 20 PowerStream, the Town is either going to have to pay 21 22 to be part of the acquisition or accept a reduced 23 proportionate ownership in the Company? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. And in fact one (1) of the -- one (1) of the side letters that CAO 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Kim Wingrove wanted, which, quite frankly, was
 appropriate for her to want, was that we had first
 right of refusal with PowerStream in their further
 acquisitions.

5 So, there were discussions and there 6 were acknowledgements that if they did that, the money 7 either had to come from Collus or Collingwood, or 8 either that, it would have to mean that they're 50 9 percent.

10 You're talking about the 50 percent is 11 going to be potentially a greater opportunity for them 12 because of -- is exactly as what Mr. Bentz explained 13 the other day, and what -- what even Barrie has seen, 14 because they only have, like, a 20 percent or 15 something or whatever less it is now, a part of 16 Alectra.

17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When did you 18 explain to the Town or when was it explained to the 19 Town that to participate in growth they would have to either pay or accept a reduced ownership percentage? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What we talked 22 about is that there could potentially be the 23 possibility for growth in the future. In that -- in 24 that discussion of having growth in the future, we 25 would have to determine where the money would come

from or the percentage of it. 1 2 That conversation took place probably at the -- at the January 16th meeting, at the one 3 previous to that. I can't remember -- the December 4 5 whatever it was, and -- and I think they were full 6 aware and as well, the CAO was aware, because she was the one who -- two -- the two (2) documents she wanted 7 was the first right of refusal and the shared pur --8 or the shared services agreements to continue on. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So the --11 the meeting before the January 16th meeting was the 12 December 5th meeting of Council where you gave an in 13 camera update? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. If you don't 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: remember, I understand, but what -- do you remember 16 17 explaining to Council this concept of growth will 18 require either an investment from the Town or the 19 acceptance of the decreased percentage ownership? Well, again, I 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: think that Collingwood Council has some significant 21 22 intelligence around the -- the table as well, and I 23 think that they recognize that if we're going to be 24 doing growth, that was either going to happen through 25 mergers, which would mean then that potentially our 50

percent would shrink but opportunities would grow. 1 2 And I think as well as that, that if we are going to purchase, that because of -- of where --3 where the -- the sale was taking place, which was at 4 5 the -- the holding company level, which was the Town 6 of Collingwood part, that -- that they -- because they were taking all of the dividend, that they potentially 7 could -- would be the ones having to do it. 8 9 As Mr. Bentz mentioned the other day, 10 you could still over-leverage, which I'm not sure that 11 would -- that would be a good thing, but you could 12 still over-leverage and then -- and be a participant 13 to try to keep that. 14 These are all things that are 15 hypothetical and in the future and that each one of them would be looked at individually, they'd be 16 analysed, and taken to Council for the deliberations 17 18 and decisions at that time. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall explaining any of that to Council at the December 5th 20 21 ___ 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I --23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- meeting? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure if 25 it was December 5th but I recollect having

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

conversations with them on these kinds of things, yes. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if you had the conversations with them before they voted 3 on January 23rd to proceed with the Transaction? 4 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 5 Council voted on 6 -- on January 23rd, fully -- fully aware of the opportunities for potential growth in the future. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Were they aware of what it would take to participate in the growth? Had 9 you explained those concepts to them? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I -- I think 12 I just said I did explain that to them. 13 14 (BRIEF PAUSE) 15 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 17 paragraph 473, please, of the Foundation Document, I 18 should say? 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This paragraph 23 describes that on the evening of January 13th, 2012, 24 Paul Bonwick sends John Glicksman an update that 25 referred to CAO Kim Wingrove, and the update was as

238 follows: 1 2 "The CAO attempted to cause some 3 problems in the middle of the week, 4 requesting that the Town lawyer add some last minute items that were 5 contrary to the ongoing discussion 6 7 and agreement. The CAO has since been engaged at the political level 8 9 and has a very clear understanding 10 of the level of support expected at 11 this late date. No more problems 12 expected." 13 Do you know what this is in reference 14 to? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I read this, I heard what Ms. Almas mentioned in her testimony and 16 17 I don't -- I do not recall that Ms. Wingrove was 18 upset. 19 I -- I remember that she brought up two issues, which I believe are the ones that even Leo 20 Longo was bringing up to Ms. Kennedy. Ms. Kennedy. 21 22 And quite frankly, I agreed 100 percent 23 with her and those things needed to be done. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Have you read or 25 did you -- are you aware of the testimony that Ms.

Wingrove has given in this proceeding so far? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I saw all of it, 3 yes. 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Ms. Wingrove gave 5 evidence -- my paraphrase -- was that she was -- she 6 found it difficult to forge a productive relationship with you and she found it difficult to schedule 7 8 meetings with you. 9 Are you aware of the evidence that I'm 10 talking about? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I heard that, 12 yes. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What's your 14 response to her evidence? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Totally 16 incorrect. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. With respect to her finding it difficult to schedule meetings with 18 19 you, I understand that your evidence is that you were in this building on most days and you met with the 20 Mayor multiple times a week. 21 22 What was your meeting schedule like 23 with Ms. Wingrove? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I met with her 25 every Tuesday with department heads. If Ms. Wingrove

240

asked me to meet with her, I met with her. I think as 1 my EA said, that she has no recollection of me 2 cancelling, I have no recollection of me cancelling. 3 If I did, it was as a result of something that came up 4 5 or something like that, which is understandable. 6 I think Mr. -- Mr. MacDonald in his evidence mentioned that we -- we met on a continual 7 8 basis. Quite frankly, I was taken aback by it because 9 I personally didn't have an issue with Ms. Wingrove. 10 And when I even agreed to be the CAO I said I do not 11 want to be the reason she's lea -- or be blamed for 12 her leaving, because -- I don't want to know why she's 13 leaving. 14 I think -- I think everybody has said 15 that I'm pretty easy to get along that way and I'm a -- I'm a team builder. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is there anything 18 else you'd like to say in response to her evidence 19 before we move on from that point? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm -- I was -just my -- if you're allowing me to say something, I 21 22 thought that I was amazed that attending six Strategic 23 Task Team meetings, attending all of the Council 24 meeting -- meetings, that she felt that she didn't --25 she wasn't -- she was not familiar with what was going

I'm -- I was amazed. And I recognize it's --1 on. it's a long time ago and we don't remember, but I was 2 frankly amazed at that, but that's her memory. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Turning to 4 5 paragraph 477 of the Foundation Document, please. 6 478, actually. 7 So this describes an email exchange that you have with Mr. Bentz on January 13th, 2012. 8 9 In part you wrote: 10 "I also need to tell you that Paul 11 Bonwick has assisted me in so many 12 ways by giving me a heads up if an 13 issue is brewing, or helping me 14 communicate our position to Council 15 or the public, or to help strategize 16 our next move. Thanks for allowing 17 me to use him as a resource." 18 How did you use Mr. Bonwick as a 19 resource? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: When I read this again, and remembered -- well, not even really 21 remember writing it. I think that Mr. Bonwick was a 22 23 significant resource when we were trying to do the --24 the solar vents. And -- and I was reaching out to 25 tell Mr. Bentz that he has an excelled team, he should

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

be proud of them and -- and I just also included Mr. 1 Bonwick in that and said thank you for that. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this is a reference to Mr. Bonwick's work on the solar vents? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think 6 it's on the solar vents, but at the same time, you know, there's little other things that were going on. 7 8 This -- this is in January, he assisted in -- in, you know, getting -- setting up meetings 9 with the PowerStream folks on December 1st, those 10 11 kinds of things. 12 It -- it didn't mean any more than just 13 me being darned thankful that I was able to work with 14 such a quality bunch of people, and I wanted to 15 acknowledge that. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So this is in reference to his work on the solar attic vents and 17 then other little things he did here and there with 18 19 respect to the share sale? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 21 Anything else? MS. KATE MCGRANN: 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't remember 23 anything else. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we go to 25 paragraph 495 of the Foundation Document, please?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 So, the only thing I want to ask you about with respect to the drafting of the share sale 2 bylaw is about the timing of the changes and things 3 like that. 4 5 I believe that your counsel suggested 6 to you that Mr. Clark had, to use his words, the last kick at the can as far as the language of the share 7 sale bylaw as concerned. 8 9 Do you remember being asked about that? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I remember 11 that reference, yes. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: As I follow this 13 through, it looks to me like that's not actually the 14 case. 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I would 16 agree. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I think that you 18 were the last person to touch the share sale bylaw and 19 that you made the final changes to it. That's what it looks like to us. And I'm happy to walk through the -20 - the paragraphs of the Foundation Document with you. 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm happy to walk 23 through all of it as well with you, and -- and I think 24 what happened was one of the very last things that Mr. 25 Clark and -- and I did was that -- actually, let me

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

back up. 1 2 One of -- we had a conversation, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Clark, and myself about ensuring that 3 we've -- we've crossed the T's and dotted the I's and 4 5 made sure that we were going to be comfortable with 6 the fact that these agreements were still in draft, yo 7 know, pretty -- pretty much better than in draft, but that they were still going to be in draft by the time 8 9 of the signatures. So we wanted to make sure that we crossed the T's and dotted the I's. 10 11 Ms. Kennedy took a -- a -- a draft of 12 it and she made -- she made the authorizing bylaw 13 significantly larger. 14 And then -- and then so Ron and I 15 talked about it and we felt that it was too long. He says in the email that I felt it was too long, but I 16 17 think we both felt it was too long. We talked about 18 it, we included every item that was in Corrine 19 Kennedy's longer email, but in a different way, to shorten it up significantly. And then that was the --20 the draft that got forwarded on. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay, so let's look 23 at paragraph 498. This paragraph describes that on 24 January 19th, 2012 at 12:46 p.m. Ms. Kennedy emails 25 Leo Longo and others about the above draft bylaw and

she describes: 1 "After some further discussions with 2 Ed and Ron and in an effort to make 3 sure we've covered all bases, with 4 5 respect to authorizing the front end 6 and don't have to go back, I'm 7 working on some revisions to the 8 bylaw for your review. I hope to 9 turn it back to you as early as 10 possible this afternoon." 11 So is this email before she sends the 12 very long bylaw, or does this email capture the discussions that you and Ron had about -- about 13 14 tightening it up? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: T believe that this is the one that captures where she was going to 16 17 take a draft of it. Is that not it? 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So the resulting 19 draft is the very long draft that you're describing? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe it is, 20 21 yes. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So if we look at 23 paragraph 499, three (3) hours later she sends a new 24 draft of the bylaw around and there's a description of 2.5 it.

And then at 6:29 you send a final 1 version of the bylaw. So is it the case that you say 2 you spoke with Mr. Clark in-between receipt of Corrine 3 Kennedy's draft and sending the final one out? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: There is another 6 email, it's maybe not in the Found -- doesn't show in the Foundation Document, that talks about the fact 7 that Ed and I have talked about the -- Corrine's --8 Corrine's version being too long and we incorporated 9 all of Corrine's long ones into it. 10 11 And one of the things that we were 12 trying to do as well, there was also, as was shown, 13 significant discussions between the Mayor, the Deputy Mayor, and Mr. Longo about the -- bringing it back to 14 15 Council after the fact. 16 Ron also felt, and he said that in his testimony, that he felt that if in fact there was an 17 18 issue, he would be taking it to the Mayor anyway. 19 That was one of the reasons it was -- they -- it was their -- their position that it did not need to come 20 21 back like that. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it your evidence 23 that you spoke with Mr. Clark and got his views and 24 advice on the contents of the bylaw before you sent 25 the final version out as described in paragraph 500 of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

the Foundation Document? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Can we find the email from Ron Clark to Corrine Kennedy? I believe it 3 4 was to Corrine Kennedy. 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know what 6 he's talking about? 7 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: I could probably find it, but it will take me a long time to 8 9 do so. 10 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Isn't it in 11 your notes? 12 Sorry, Mr. Houghton, is it in your 13 notes that we now have? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, yes it is. 15 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: I could certainly look at those, if anyone wishes me to do 16 17 that. 18 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: If you 19 see the notes, can you find it quickly? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Absolutely I 21 could. 22 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: All right. 23 Just one second. 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

248 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Your Honour, what we were attempting to do is finish the draft 2 authorizing bylaw and get it forward, and then cover 3 all of the -- the items that everybody felt 4 5 comfortable with, and that's all I was trying to do. 6 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Yeah, no, I -- I just want to give you a copy of your notes 7 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. Thank you. 10 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: -- so 11 you can find the email. 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Thank you. 13 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And 14 that's all I wanted --15 MR. JOHN MATHER: The -- the notes are 16 CGI11186. 17 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: So, 18 they should come on the screen. 19 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: I think -- and the witness can advise, you know, -- after this. I 20 think it's referred to at page 18. 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And -- and, Your Honour, if -- if -- since we're doing this, if I just 23 24 -- these were discussions that my lawyer and I had. 25 He asked -- and we put them together. I typed them up

249 1 because I couldn't afford to have somebody else doing 2 all this extra work for us, so that's where these all 3 came from. 4 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: I --5 I'm not asking where they came from. I'm just trying 6 to find the reference you need. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, there -- it is --8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: ARB234. 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- ARB234, page 11 25. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, this is... 17 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Let's 18 get it on the screen first. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Do you 23 see the email there, Mr. Houghton? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. And it says 25 --

THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 1 You don't need to read it to me, but --2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 4 I can 5 read it. But -- but is that what you were looking 6 for? 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. And -- and, Your Honour, all of these things were -- these things 8 9 were happening, and they were happening fast and quick and there was information coming back and forth. And 10 11 I was still a little taken back by the fact that they 12 even sent it to me to begin with to -- to take a stab 13 at the whereases, which is not my area of expertise. 14 And so, I -- I took ownership to it to 15 try to get the thing across the line and finish. And that's -- that's really what I was attempting to do. 16 17 18 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Where Mr. Clark 20 writes: "Ed took issue with some of our 21 22 changes, so we tried to shorten it." 23 Do you remember which changes you took 24 issue with? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I didn't take

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

issues with any of the changes. What we did was 1 shortened it. We too -- if you look at each one (1) 2 of those bullets, each one (1) of them are -- are 3 incorporated into the actual bylaw, I believe to my 4 recollection. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember having any discussion about removing the requirement 7 8 that the Town solicitor report back to Council? 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That was the one 10 (1) -- that was the one (1) that, from the very 11 beginning, I was taking direction on, yes. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you say you 13 were taking direction on, what do you mean? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The deputy mayor 15 and the mayor were very adamant that -- that they didn't want that coming back. They were very adamant 16 17 that Aird & Berlis were the -- the lawyers. They were 18 looking after all of this. They were putting the gon 19 -- contracts together. 20 They -- they said, Why would we want to pay Mr. Longo, who's, as they said, down the hall from 21 22 the people who were doing all of this work. And that 23 -- I'm -- I'm just -- that's the conversations that we 24 had. 25 So, I undertook to ensure that that

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

part of it was not part of it as part of my job. 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: 2 Can we look at paragraph 503 of the Foundation Document, please? 3 That actually looks like 504. A little further down, 4 5 please. Thank you. 6 Paragraph 504 describes an exchange of emails between yourself and Mr. Rockx about the 7 8 recapitalization dividend. In this email exchange you ask if the 5.5 million noted in the draft calculation 9 of a recapitalization dividend provided by PowerStream 10 11 was the new value of the recap. 12 And if you could scroll down to 505. 13 Mr. Rockx provides you with a response: "That he didn't think PowerStream's 14 15 calculation would be achieved riding too much of an increase over the 16 17 balance for 2010 4.6 million." 18 You respond, "So, we're not from 5.3 to 19 4.6." Mr. Rockx gives you a detailed explanation. And if you scroll down to -- a little bit farther, you 20 can see he writes at the end: 21 22 "So, 4.8 million of dividends is 23 real based on 2010 financial 24 statements and an estimated increase 25 of four hundred (400) to five

253 hundred thousand (500,000) for 2011, 1 2 plus or minus a po -- possible 3 pickup for the stub period." My question for you is, we see that you 4 and Mr. Rockx are involved in -- in this email 5 6 exchange along with Daniel Miller, John Glicksman, Carolyn Young, Mr. Muncaster, Tim Fryer, Corrine 7 Kennedy, and Ron Clark. 8 9 Was anyone from the Town included in the conversations with Mr. Rockx about the 10 11 recapitalization dividend prior to the closing of the 12 transaction? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, because this 14 was the dividend that Collus was putting together to 15 be able to provide to their shareholder. So, we were 16 doing the work. And then we would provide the 17 dividend. 18 And, as well, I saw in -- in previous 19 evidence, and I know you didn't ask me this question, but I was attempting to get a minimum so that the Town 20 of Collingwood actually would have received about a 21 half a million dollars more. 22 23 But because PowerStream is now going to 24 be the 50 percent partner, they needed to be involved 25 because they needed to agree that what we were doing

in the recapitalization is correct and -- and fair for 1 both companies. 2 3 So, Collus and PowerStream were working jointly together to be able to determine exactly the 4 5 recapitalization dividend that then we would be in 6 turn giving to the Town of Collingwood. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And no one from the Town was -- was anyone from the Town given 8 9 the opportunity to meet with Mr. Rockx and have him explain how the calculations worked and -- and what 10 11 the resulting dividends would be? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, the 13 dividend comes from Collus. And if -- if they had wanted to challenge the dividend, they certainly could 14 15 have challenged them. 16 I think, at that point in time, they 17 were happy with what we were trying to do. And we 18 were trying to give them the biggest and the most that 19 we could possibly do, which was the reason why I actually even had this meeting with -- with 20 PowerStream, to try to convince them that we needed to 21 22 have more. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you didn't 24 ultimately get the -- the minimum guarantee that you 25 were looking for?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I tried hard. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Turning to the January 23rd public Council meeting, starting with the 3 slide deck which is at KPM2403... 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know who drafted or put together this slide deck? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Probably the same 11 as always. I would get sort of the -- the bones of it 12 would be -- would be Ms. Hogg and I would populate with the words. Excuse me. 13 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And just to be 15 clear, so she would set out the formatting and things like that and you would go in and put the actual 16 17 content in? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if this 20 slide deck was made available to anyone in advance of the meeting for their review? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe I sent 23 it to John Rockx. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if you 25 provided a copy to CAO Wingrove, who was drafting the

staff report, I think? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. But this was in keeping with everything that we'd been doing so 3 far, and -- and even in keeping with the verbiage 4 within the -- her staff report. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: But she didn't have access to a draft of this while she was working on the 7 staff report? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Over the thirteen (13) years, I probably drafted three hundred (300) of 10 11 these that she never had -- had the time either. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I beg your pardon? 13 I mean, in the MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 14 thirteen (13) years that I was executive director, I 15 probably did three hundred (30) slide presentations that -- that the CAO wasn't -- the -- the slide deck 16 talks to the staff report, and this one (1) gave all 17 18 of that information. 19 To answer your question, no, I didn't give it to Ms. Wingrove. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 22 slide 7, please? 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Actually, no, never 2 mind. I'm trying to shorten up my questions in realtime here. Let's look at the staff report. It's 3 at ALE1644. 4 5 6 (BRIEF PAUSE) 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: While that's coming up, when you were asked earlier about who wrote the 9 staff report and you were giving evidence about that, 10 11 you said this had been an issue for quite some time 12 and that you know you didn't write it. 13 What has been an issue for quite some 14 time about the staff report? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Brown has blamed me for writing the staff report since he -- he 16 was -- shortly after he was hired. 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What do you mean he 19 blamed you for writing the staff report? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: He said I wrote the staff report. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And did he see that 23 as an issue? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I couldn't -- I 25 didn't understand the issue because, quite frankly,

many times my staff would write staff reports that had 1 my name on them, but I just knew that -- specifically, 2 that this one (1) I didn't write. I thought it was 3 well written, actually, better than me. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, can we pull 6 that document up? It's at ALE1644. Thanks. Can you look under the heading, "Summary and background," on 7 page 1? 8 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Where it says in 13 the last paragraph: 14 "Council challenged us all to begin 15 looking for new opportunities and 16 attempt to do more with less." 17 The Collus Board then engaged KPMG to 18 look at the corporation's value. That was the 19 language in this slide deck that we were just looking at actually. The engagement of KPMG was a direct 20 21 response to the mayor's letter, correct? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Council did not 24 issue a challenge to Collus to -- to look for new 25 opportunities and attempt to do more with less.

1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Her Worship is the head of Council. She speaks for Council. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So the mayor challenged you, but Council as a whole did not issue 4 5 that challenge. 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Her Worship is the head of Council. She speaks for Council. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did Council as a 8 9 group issue that challenge to you? I'm just trying to 10 understand. 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, the 12 direction came directly from Her Worship. And 13 throughout the several months ahead of this now, we've had many discussions with Council and -- and they 14 15 seemed to be quite happy. So Ms. Wingrove didn't seem to be -- have an issue that says that Council gave us 16 17 the direction either. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was Ms. Wingrove 19 aware of the mayor's letter? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, I'm sure she 21 was. Yes. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: How? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would expect 24 that Her -- I didn't tell her, but I'm sure that 25 Her -- that Her Worship did.

260 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Are you guessing? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm guessing, 3 yes. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you give 4 5 Ms. Wingrove a copy of the mayor's letter to assist 6 her in drafting the staff report? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did not, no. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you give 9 Ms. Wingrove a copy of the KPMG letter in advance of her drafting the staff report? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: One more time. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you give 13 Ms. Wingrove a copy of the KPMG retainer letter with respect to the valuation and options analysis before 14 15 she drafted the staff report? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Not that I 17 recollect, but I think that the Strategic Task Team, I 18 think, saw all of it. Actually, there might have been 19 a broader dissemination, and I just can't recollect it. I'm not sure we gave it all to them right at the 20 very -- on the very first Strategic Task Team meeting. 21 22 I can't recollect actually. 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if 24 she was provided with a copy of the KPMG options slide 25 deck?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She was -- they 1 were all given hard copies of those, yes. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Of the options slide deck from KPMG? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That is correct. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. When did that happen? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At the very first Strategic Task Team meeting. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What was 11 Ms. Wingrove's involvement in the negotiations of 12 the -- the transaction terms and conditions and the 13 documents and things like that? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In -- in the 15 actual agreements? 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Is that what 18 you're asking? Yeah? I think at that point in time, 19 her -- her participation was maybe limited at that 20 point in time. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Had it been more involved at an earlier stage? Like was she involved 22 23 in the negotiations of the deal? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She was 25 significantly involved. I -- I note what she said.

But she was -- she attended all of our Strategic Task 1 Team minutes -- meetings and was a participant in 2 them; attended all of the in camera discussions with 3 Council. Even on the 2rd, she -- she spoke to it. 4 She was a -- she was involved. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than her presence on the Strategic Task Team and her attendance 7 at the Council minutes (sic), does she have any 8 9 involvement in the negotiations? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Which part of the 11 negotiation? I'm sorry. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Any part. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, as a Strategic Task Team member, they -- we were the ones 14 15 who put all of it together. Yes. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than her involvement on the Strategic Task Team and her 17 18 attendance at Council meetings, did she have any 19 involvement in the negotiations of the deal? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She didn't attend 20 the December 1st meeting that we had. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did she have any 23 other involvement in the negotiations of the deal? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: If you asked me 25 what other negotiations, maybe then I could give you

an answer. I'm not sure what other negotiations there 1 2 were. 3 We -- we talked about the -- the criteria. She was part of that. We -- we drafted the 4 5 RFP. She was copied on the RFP. She had no issues 6 with that. We -- we took all of these things to 7 Council. 8 The only negotiations that took place outside of that was December 1st. But if there was 9 something else, I would be happy to see if she was 10 11 involved. But -- now, as I said in drafting the 12 actual agreements, she -- she was, I would expect, 13 minimally involved with drafting the agreements, for 14 sure. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was Ms. Wingrove given the opportunity to discuss the dividend 16 expectations or what the dividend would be with 17 18 Mr. Rockx if she could have a better understanding so 19 that she could draft the staff report? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that what she was given was the information of what the actual 21 22 dividend was. Again, the dividend is coming from 23 Collus to the Town of Collingwood. The dividend -- us 24 determining the dividend was now between two (2) 25 partners -- Collus and PowerStream -- and we provide

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

that dividend. 1 2 And any time you provide a -- we provided dividends in the past, we provide them with a 3 dividend, and then -- and that's what we do. So I'm 4 not sure we did it any different than what we've done 5 6 in the past. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you review this report for completeness and correctness before it was 8 finalized? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Her --11 Ms. Wingrove's? 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yes. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I remember 14 reviewing it. Yes, I did. And the only thing that I 15 saw was a spelling error. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than that, you thought everything that she had put in here was 17 18 correct? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I thought it was 20 fine, yes. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 25 paragraph 536 of the Foundation Document.

265 And as that's being pulled up, what 1 would you like to do with respect to the afternoon 2 break? 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 4 How 5 much longer are you going to be? 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Half an hour probably. 7 8 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 9 we'll take the break now. 10 11 --- Upon recessing at 2:51 p.m. 12 --- Upon resuming at 3:04 p.m. 13 14 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: So, 15 Commissioner, just before we resume, in terms of the further examinations -- assuming that Mr. Fryer starts 16 17 today and I might start today -- two (2) things. 18 Mr. Chenoweth has raised that these are 19 very long days for the individual witness. The second thing to be honest, I have a very long examination 20 plan that I think overnight I can shorten 21 22 substantially. 23 So what I propose is perhaps I can 24 begin today, and then at an appropriate time break 25 maybe a little bit early. And then I undertake you, I

won't be nearly as long in the morning as I would have 1 2 been. 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: What? Are you the chief labour negotiator? 4 5 But in any event, I think it's -- I 6 agree with Mr. Chenoweth. I had the same thought that, you know, I might be prepared to sit here until 7 whenever, but the witness is in a little different 8 situation. 9 10 And I appreciate Mr. Houghton's 11 willingness to carry on indefinitely. But we all know 12 that that's not a good idea. So I think what might make sense is to 13 14 see if we can complete Mr. Fryer's questioning of 15 Mr. Houghton today, and then I'll take you at your word that you'll be able to shorten --16 17 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Sure. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 18 19 yours if you have some time to think about it. And then hopefully, we can tidy up the balance of 20 Mr. Houghton's evidence without taking too much 21 22 time --23 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Sure. And 24 again --25 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO:

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

after you're finished your cross. 1 2 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: -- and again, I'm more than happy to crack at it for a bit in 3 one (1) or two (2) areas where I know I'm going to 4 5 examine. But there's a risk of a lot of repetition if 6 I don't do what I've suggested. 7 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, I think it's -- I think it's reasonable. And I do 8 think there's just a limit to how long a person can 9 continue answering questions. Next thing you know, 10 11 Mr. Houghton will say something, and then realize 12 tomorrow he didn't mean to say that, and the record 13 gets confused then. 14 So Ms. McGrann will finish shortly, and 15 then Mr. Fryer. And if there's -- then you can decide 16 then whether it makes sense to start or just stop at that point. 17 18 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Sure. 19 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: And Mr. Houghton come back tomorrow at 9 and get started. 20 21 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Thank you, 22 Commissioner. 23 MR. FREDERICK CHENOWETH: Thank you, 24 Mr. Commissioner. Thank you. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 25 A11

268 1 right. 2 3 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So if we could look 5 at paragraph 536 of the Foundation Document, please --537. Scroll down a little bit. 6 7 You gave some evidence about this. 8 Information and signature pages for the Share Purchase Agreement, et cetera, are sent along, and you forward 9 those on to Mr. Bonwick asking him to ensure that 10 11 signing them takes place before the end of Friday. 12 Are you familiar with what I'm referring to? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, I am. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did you select 15 Mr. Bonwick as the person who is going to help you get that task done? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think -- I 18 think I did it as a result -- and I have to say I think because I -- I believe I did it because I -- I 19 was too busy to get it done. 20 There was a timeline. I believe the 21 timeline was somebody from the PowerStream side of 22 23 things. And so I just asked Mr. Bonwick if he could 24 facilitate making sure that these things get done. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if

you -- why you turned to him as opposed to Mr. Longo 1 or the CAO or Mr. McFadden or the deputy mayor? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, certainly I wouldn't ask the deputy mayor. I wouldn't ask -- what 4 was the rest of your list? 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I didn't -- you don't have to answer my list in particular. 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh. 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Those are just 10 people who came to mind who'd be working on this with 11 you. 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I quess I was 13 thinking about the fact that he was -- again, these documents were all put together jointly by -- by the 14 15 Town of Collingwood's lawyers and as well PowerStream's lawyers. They worked long and hard on 16 17 all -- getting these -- all of these things done. 18 And I just felt that Mr. Bonwick was an 19 agent of PowerStream. He knew -- he knew, you know, Her Worship. And at the time, it probably made sense. 20 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If we could look at 22 paragraph 540 of the Foundation Document. 23 24 (BRIEF PAUSE) 25

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

270 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Or 539. 1 Oh, there we go. No, sorry. Five-forty, that's perfect. 2 3 So this describes that on March 5th, 2012, Ms. Kennedy tells Mr. Longo to expect an email 4 5 from John Rockx explaining the dividends declared as a 6 result of the upcoming share sale would be lower than 7 expected. After he received the information from 8 Mr. Rockx, Mr. Longo followed up with Ms. Kennedy and 9 asked whether Mr. Rockx was going to prepare any 10 11 further documentation regarding the dividend. 12 Ms. Kennedy responds: 13 "Leo, Ed Houghton has confirmed that 14 he is briefing the mayor and dealing 15 with this directly, and there's 16 nothing for us to do on our end." 17 I'm thinking in part of your evidence 18 that you weren't a big finance guy. Why did you 19 choose to brief the mayor on the dividend, as opposed to giving her the benefit of Mr. Rockx's explanation 20 or Mr. Longo's explanation? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I agree with you. 23 I'm not a finance quy. And I also know that Mr. Longo 24 is not a finance guy. 25 I had significant discussions about --

with Mr. Rockx about where it was landing. So we 1 weren't talking about, you know, the -- sort of 2 getting into the minutia of the financial aspect of 3 4 it. 5 What we were trying to do is letting 6 Her Worship know that -- that at one point in time, we were talking this, and it was based on the 2010 7 financials. And as a result of these kinds of 8 9 things -- these activities -- that it would be on 10 2011. 11 And then after that after I brought her up to speed. Based on all of the information that 12 13 Mr. Rockx had given me, we felt that it was appropriate that that information be disseminated to 14 15 the others. And I even contacted Mr. Longo to make sure that he was comfortable with what I did, and he 16 17 told me he was comfortable. 18 And there is a -- the email that I 19 prepared -- again based on information from Mr. Rockx -- that I provided to Her Worship and 20

21 said -- suggested that there's these six (6) or

seven (7) people -- including Mr. Clark and

22

Ms. Kennedy and Mr. Longo, Ms. Wingrove, et cetera -that should be -- the information should be copied to that I was diligent in my duties and -- and explained

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

it as per instructions that were given to me. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it your decision or Mayor Cooper's decision to have you brief 3 her on the dividend? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Again, you --6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it your decision or Mayor Cooper's decision to have you brief 7 her on the dividend? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 9 I think it 10 was -- I think it was my decision to brief her on it. 11 There was nothing magical about it. It was the -- the 12 dividend was the dividend. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to 14 paragraph 622 of the Foundation Document. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This paragraph 19 speaks to a supplementary agreement with respect to the Shared Service Agreement that was entered into on 20 21 July 31st, 2012. Are you aware of the agreement that 22 I'm talking about? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, I am. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was it your 25 understanding that that agreement maintained the

status quo as far as it went with the shared 1 services -- kept everything the same? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe that the -- the first agreement that we signed in March --4 5 March 1st or 2nd -- kept its status quo recognizing 6 that we still didn't have any of the Howard Gorman 7 information at this point in time, that we put this 8 together. 9 And I believe that there was -- if 10 there was a part of the term -- 3 and a half percent 11 or whatever it was -- that would be an increase if we 12 didn't agree on -- on. This was putting the onus on 13 us to get this completed. Yes. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Sorry. Is your 15 evidence that the July 31st agreement that we're looking at a description of here put the onus on -- on 16 17 you? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, no. We 19 wanted to have the Shared Services Agreement completed by the March date. We didn't get that. So we signed 20 a March side agreement, side letter. We still didn't 21 have it done by the July 31st where the monies changed 22 23 hands. So we -- we needed to have this letter. 24 And because we -- we hadn't been able 25 to get things done at that point in time, this was the

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

274 letter that we signed, and we felt comfortable signing 1 2 it. 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: But I think the question was whether the supplementary 4 5 agreement, in your view, maintained the status quo. 6 That was, I think, the question. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It -- not exactly status quo. But certainly, you could get -- it was 8 maintaining shared services. 9 10 11 CONTINUED BY MS. KATE MCGRANN: 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What changes did 13 you understand this letter would bring to the shared 14 service arrangement? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I haven't -- I haven't reviewed the document for quite some time, so 16 for me to tell you specifically... But I know that --17 18 that Ms. Shuttleworth had looked at it, and she was comfortable with it as well at that time. 19 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did anybody else examine this agreement before you signed it? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At this time, it 23 was actually -- there was quite a blur at this point 24 in time in -- in activity. I know that there were 25 others that had good conversations.

275 I was certain that Ron Clark had had an 1 opportunity to review it. I'm not sure that's what he 2 said the other day. But I -- I was pretty sure that 3 Mr. Clark had -- had an opportunity to review it as 4 5 well. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than Mr. Clark, who else had an opportunity to review this 7 before it was signed? 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't 10 recollect. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know if 12 anybody looked at it on behalf of the Town? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure if 14 Her Worship had anybody look at it. 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: To your knowledge, 19 did anyone look at it on behalf of the Town? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: To my knowledge --21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- I -- I didn't 23 not speak to anybody on be -- at the Town. 24 25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

MS. KATE MCGRANN: I just don't think 1 I've got -- quite got an answer to my question yet, 2 and I apologize. To your knowledge, did anyone review 3 the July 31st letter pertaining to the shared service 4 agreement on behalf of the Town? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: To my knowledge, I do not know if Her Worship told anybody else from 7 the Town; I didn't. 8 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 13 paragraph 671 of the Foundation Document, please? 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, this paragraph 18 discusses payments that Collus PowerStream (Power) 19 and/or Collus PowerStream Solutions made to Compenso Consulting. And if we scroll down to the next 20 paragraph, there's a auditor's note from specified 21 22 vendor testing that speaks to a contract between 23 Compenso and Collus for Paul to provide consulting 24 support for ongoing strategic partnership planning. 25 Are you aware of the contract that's

277 referred to in this -- in this auditor's note? 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The -- can I tell 2 you how it came about? 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: First of all, was 4 5 there a contract? 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Collus PowerStream didn't have a contract. PowerStream still 7 had the contract. 8 9 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So, if 10 PowerStream has the -- still has the contract, why is 11 Collus PowerStream making payments pursuant to the 12 contract? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The intent of what we were trying to do was look at opportunities 14 15 for further growth in the future. Mr. Bonwick had been hired by PowerStream to do that. 16 17 There -- there had been iterations 18 three (3), four (4), five (5), six (6) months previous 19 that -- that they were looking at the fact that Collus could be the -- would be the -- or the entity of 20 Collus PowerStream potentially could be the benefactor 21 22 of that and that we should consider having that 23 expense brought into Collus. 24 That didn't occur for quite some time. 25 I think, as Mr. Glicksman said, too, there was

significant push-back from my perspective. And -- and 1 then, at one point in time, Mr. Bentz, who was the co-2 chair at the time, felt that, since they'd already 3 paid for -- from July 31st to the end of the year, 4 that what we would do is we would -- we would continue 5 on for three (3) months. And then it would be 6 reviewed at the end of three (3) months. 7 8 So, we got the first month in. And 9 there was an issue. Mr. -- Mr. Bentz spoke to me about it. We pulled back that second invoice. And it 10 11 was finished at that point in time. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Tell me about your 13 push-back with respect to the drafts that you 14 mentioned. MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, it -- it's 15 not something that -- again, we didn't have the 16 contract with them. I didn't even know really if --17 18 if I even knew what the number was. 19 As Mr. Glicksman said, there was a push-back from me. I kept -- you know, I kept sort of 20 avoiding the -- the ultimate question of are we going 21 to do this or whatever we're going to do. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did you avoid 24 the ultimate question? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: PowerStream was

paying for it. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And you didn't want to take that expense on for Collus PowerStream? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm constantly 4 5 trying to reduce expenses for PowerStream. 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And why did you ultimately agree to take it on? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, Mr. Bentz is one (1) of my chairman and felt that it was fair 9 that they had already paid the -- the first six (6) 10 11 months that -- that we take on. 12 And, originally, the conversation was six (6) months. And we felt that we should do it for 13 14 three (3) months because at three (3) months it would 15 be a significant impact on our budget, and we didn't have it budgeted. 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Did you -- did you 18 take steps to learn what the monthly payment would be 19 before you brought the obligation to pay over the Collus PowerStream? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I was told what it was before we -- before we paid the first month, 22 23 yes. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mr. Bentz's 25 evidence was that this contract was moved at your

suggestion. What's your response to that? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I heard that. And I think that the only thing I would say is that it 3 really wasn't at my suggestion. I would have -- I 4 5 would have been happy to have somebody else pay for 6 it. 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So, you don't recall making a suggestion of that kind to Mr. Bentz 8 at all? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. I remember 11 the conversation we had with it. And I agreed with 12 him at that point in time that they pay the first six (6) months and that we should -- we should look at 13 14 paying something. 15 We talked about the next six (6) months, but I said that's going to be significant. 16 17 And I think -- I think that's why we agreed in three 18 (3) months and that we would review it at three (3) 19 months, and then determine what we were going to be doing, but we didn't have -- this was not a budgeted 20 item for us. 21 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was anybody else 23 involved in that discussion? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I know 25 that, again, Dan Horchik is on our Board. And I know

that those conversations had taken place at the 1 PowerStream side. And -- and Dan Horchik would have 2 been aware of it at -- I would assume, at that point 3 in time, as well. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you know that he 6 was --7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I know --8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- aware of it or 9 are you assuming that he was aware of it? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I'm pretty 11 sure he was aware of it. And I think even Mr. 12 Glicksman said the same thing. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And what's the basis for believing that he was aware of it, not Mr. 14 15 Glicksman, Mr. Horchik? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm sorry, what -17 - you turned your head there. 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What is the basis 19 for believing that Mr. Horchik was aware that you were bringing the PowerStream and Compenso contract over? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 21 I believe that, 22 actually, in the conversation, maybe Mr. Horchik was 23 either a party to it or we had a conversa -- side 24 conversation afterwards or something. And we talked 25 about the fact that, again, it could only be for three

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

282 (3) months until we determine what we're going to be 1 doing and that it was not a budgeted item. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You specifically 4 recall those conversations? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I remember having 5 a side conversation with Mr. Horchik. 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 8 paragraph 674 of the Foundation Document, please? 9 10 (BRIEF PAUSE) 11 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Keep scrolling down. 13 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: In this paragraph, 18 it's looking at a March 12th, 2013, email 19 correspondence that you sent to Ms. Shuttleworth 20 asking: 21 "We are only going to look at the 22 two (2) in 2012. Is that correct?" 23 And Ms. Shuttleworth responded: 24 "No. They have to do subsequent 25 events. For sure they will look at

the 2013 ones." 1 2 Mr. Houghton then stated, "The one (1) should be removed." Ms. Shuttleworth replied: 3 4 "It is reversed. I got Dion to do 5 it after I spoke to you, but it 6 still shows up in the vendor history 7 for Compenso." 8 After receiving this response, Mr. Houghton stated, "Let's chat." From that summary, do 9 you remember having that email exchange with Ms. 10 11 Shuttleworth? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I re -- I 13 remember having a conversation with Ms. Shuttleworth, 14 yes. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And do you remember what you spoke about? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. There was 18 -- we were -- they were looking at -- we were looking 19 at all of our payments at that point in time, looking for anything that had anything to do with Cooper, 20 Compenso, Lloyd, Bonwick, all of those kinds of 21 things, so we had quite a long -- or we had a 22 23 discussion about it, so. 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 25 anything more specific about that discussion with

284 1 respect to Compenso? 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, except that I did give her the information that -- that Mr. Bentz 3 4 and I had spoken and that, if it is at all possible, we'd pull the one (1) back. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did you want to 7 pull it back? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That was the 9 instructions that we -- I got. 10 11 (BRIEF PAUSE0 12 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 14 paragraph 599, please? 15 16 (BRIEF PAUSE) 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at 19 ALE2616, please? 20 21 (BRIEF PAUSE) 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is a memo from 24 Mr. Bonwick to Mr. Bentz and yourself. If you could 25 scroll down. Mr. Bonwick writes:

285 "Brian/Ed, I spoke at length with 1 Ian Adams, editor for the 2 3 Enterprise-Bulletin, this morning. 4 The resulting questions I am 5 identifying are in keeping with the 6 tone he set during the call. 7 I've since spoken with Eric Fagen. 8 And Eric is prepared to provide a 9 briefing to Brian preparing him for 10 the interview. I should state from 11 the outset that the interview is 12 friendly and supportive in nature; 13 however, it's best to be prepared 14 for a question out of left field. 15 Here are some examples of expected 16 questions." 17 Do you remember receiving this briefing 18 memo from Mr. Bonwick? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Can you tell me in what context, like, and when -- when this occurred? 20 21 Because I don't recollect this, but I don't even remember reading it in the Foundation Document. 22 23 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 24 Foundation Document para 600, please? This paragraphs 25 describes that:

286 "While waiting for the OEB's 1 2 decision on the application, Mr. 3 Bonwick arranged for Mr. Houghton 4 and Mr. Bentz to give an interview 5 to a local reporter. 6 Mr. Bonwick provided a briefing memo 7 to Mr. Houghton and Mr. Bentz in 8 advance setting out anticipated 9 areas of questioning." 10 And that was the memo that we just 11 looked at? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall that? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I don't recall 15 the -- the memo. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. Can we go 17 back to the memo for a second, please? It's at 18 ALE2616. And can we scroll down so we can read the 19 third bullet point? Mr. Bonwick has written: 20 "There are some that would suggest 21 that many of these multimillion 22 dollar partnerships/consolidations 23 that take place are preordained 24 prior to the public becoming 25 involved. How would you respond to

that concern?" 1 2 My question for is: Do you recall if you had heard that there were any concerns like that 3 circulating with respect to the -- the partnership? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And again, sorry, 6 what was the timing of this? Like, what was around 7 the date? 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You're looking at May. The end of May, 2012. 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I had not 11 heard anything like that. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember 13 hearing concerns like that at a later date? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: The only -- the 15 only time I heard concerns was when there was the issue with the OPP. That was the first I'd heard of 16 any real concerns. 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to 19 paragraph 650 of the Foundation Document. This 20 paragraph describes that on September 26th, 2012, Ms. 21 Shuttleworth send Mr. Rockx draft July 31st, 2012 22 financial statements for Collus Power and Collus 23 Solutions. 24 Mr. Rockx replied: 25 "We will need to be creative to get

288 an additional dividend due to all 1 2 the changes in accounting, et cetera." 3 The next day he sent her a draft 4 5 dividend calculations and provided for a dividend of 20,440 from Collus Solutions and a declared dividend 6 of about 276K from Collus Power. 7 According to Mr. Rockx, a declaration 8 of the Collus Power additional dividend would require 9 10 PowerStream to agree to certain changes to the 11 formulas and the share purchase agreement. 12 If we could scroll down a little bit to 13 the next paragraph. 14 On September 28th, Ms. Shuttleworth 15 sent an email to you stating: 16 "On a scale of 1 to 10, where does 17 your opinion fall with 1 being not 18 concerned over the Town getting any 19 further dividend, and 10 being let's 20 get the maximum we can push for." 21 You responded "1 for sure" and she 22 forwards your response on to Mr. Rockx. 23 Did you discuss this issue with anyone 24 before you responded to Ms. Shuttleworth's question? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No.

MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is a decision 1 2 that you made on your own? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did you make 4 this decision? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We had just provided to the Town of Collingwood, like, a month 7 previous to this or two months previous to this, a 8 significant amount of money and that we wanted to at 9 least keep some of the monies back in Collus to 10 11 continue to try to -- to be viable. Not viable, 12 that's a -- it -- it didn't make sense for us to 13 continue to strip money out of it at this point in 14 time. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So your -- your decision was based on keeping some money in the 16 company --17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- as opposed to distributing it to the Town? 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 23 paragraph 647, please? 24 This paragraph describes that Collus 25 paid the first dividend made up of -- or an amount of

just over \$4 million, \$4,036,700 to the Town on July 1 31st, 2012. Describes that the amount was made up of 2 a dividend declared by Collus Power, plus a dividend 3 declared by Collus Solutions, less 267,000 of 4 5 transaction costs paid by Collus Power on behalf of 6 the Town. 7 It's those transaction costs that I'd like to ask you about. If you could scroll down a 8 little bit further, the transaction costs related to 9 you amounts invoiced to Collus Power by KPMG and Aird 10 11 & Berlis for legal and accounting services for the RFP 12 and the share sale transaction. 13 If we go to the Collus Power audit note 14 at CBB0000058. 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 18 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Scroll down so we 19 can see the KPMG in particular you'll see that those amounts are being assigned notes 3 and 4, if we could 20 scroll down to see notes 3 and 4. Note 3, per review 21 of these invoices, the work was for assistance finding 22 a strategic partner, therefore should be attributed to 23 24 the Town of Collingwood. 25 Were you aware that the costs

1 associated with KPMG's work in the valuation and 2 strategic partner -- sorry, option analysis was being 3 passed to the Town through a deduction from the 4 dividend?

5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At -- originally 6 when Cindy and I talked about this, I was hoping to be able to absorb all of the costs for the transaction at 7 8 Collus. And in conversations I understand with Cindy and -- and others, John Glicksman and others, they 9 felt that those transaction costs should in fact be 10 11 paid against the actual transaction, removed from the 12 dividend, and they felt that that was more appropriate to do that. 13

MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it the case that upfront when you retained KPMG to do the valuation and options analysis, that wasn't a cost that the Town was asked to take on?

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I would agree with you. I think up -- up front I thought that the 20 or \$30,000 would have been something that we would 21 have absorbed at the time, yes.

But once we -- once they were doing the reviewing of the transaction, they felt that it should have been -- should be included.

25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And was the Town

DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

advised that this cost was being passed on to it 1 through deduction to the dividend? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure if it got that granular at all. I'm not sure. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay, and same question with respect to the other KPMG and Aird &6 7 Berlis costs that were passed on to the Town. 8 Do you know if the Town was advised that the cost of those professional services were 9 being deducted from the dividend paid to it? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, because 12 again, what we did was we created the dividend or created the -- the calculation for the dividend and 13 provided the dividend to the Town of Collingwood. 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And in doing that, 15 16 there was no explanation provided about the costs that were deducted from that -- that sum that was paid? 17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not -- I'm 19 not certain that there was any further granular conversations about these -- these amounts. 20 But again, we -- we provided more than 4 million and 21 22 change to the Town of Collingwood at that point in time, and they felt that from a -- from a -- that it 23 24 was appropriate that the fees to create that 25 transaction, to be able to put the whole thing

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

together, should in fact be taken out of the dividend 1 we paid to the Town. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at paragraph 787(e) please? 4 5 You've already given some evidence as 6 to how the partnership fared after the -- the deal closed, both within the first year and then the years 7 following. 8 9 This is a paragraph that summarizes some of the findings in the report that BLG published 10 11 on March 31st, 2016. In particular, I want to look at 12 this subparagraph where it says: "BLG identified a breakdown in 13 communication and at some levels a 14 15 mutual erosion of trust between Collus PowerStream and the Town with 16 17 respect to matters, including events 18 occurring in the prior years and the 19 process resulting in the 50 percent 20 share sale of 2012." 21 Did you observe a breakdown in communication and a mutual erosion of trust between 22 23 Collus PowerStream and the Town with respect to the 24 process that resulted in the 50 percent share sale? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Absolutely not.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: All right. 2 Do you recall representatives from the Town asking questions about the process that resulted 3 in the PowerStream share sale? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Do you mean after 6 the fact? 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yes. 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: When Mr. Brown was involved? Yes. 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall if 11 they were ever satisfied with the responses they 12 received? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure I 14 could have ever satisfied. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: So I take it from that answer that they were not satisfied with the 16 17 answers that were provided? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Several points in the Foundation Document it appears that you and others 20 were expressing concerns about Mr. Fryer's level of 21 22 support for the proposed transaction. 23 Do you recall if you had any concerns 24 in -- of that kind at the time? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think I was --

I think my feeling was that Mr. Fryer was not happy 1 that we were going to be going down this path. 2 3 I think when I sent emails, I asked if KPMG could assist to help. I don't believe that at 4 5 any point I ever pushed or did anything like that. 6 And -- and Mr. Fryer made his decision after the fact. MS. KATE MCGRANN: Other than asking 7 KPMG to provide assistance to Mr. Fryer, did you do 8 9 anything else to address concerns that you had or that were directed to you about Mr. Fryer? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Which other 12 concerns are you talking about? 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall 14 anybody else expressing concerns to you that Mr. Fryer 15 was not fully supportive of the deal, for example? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That he was not 17 supportive? I did not challenge Mr. Fryer on any of 18 those, if that's what you're asking. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm asking if you did anything at all to address them. 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that 22 through communications, we tried to -- to show that this was the, I believe, the right thing to do, which 23 24 we were heading down that path. Mr. Fryer was a 25 participating person on the Strategic Task Team and

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

296 others, and -- and he support it where -- and was a --1 was a participating person on that Task Team. 2 3 (BRIEF PAUSE) 4 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If we could turn to summary document 1-3, paragraph 49, please. 7 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Paragraph 49 sets 12 out an email from Peter Budd to yourself and Mr. 13 Bonwick dated September 21st, 2011. In this, he writes that he is working on a marketing agreement. 14 15 He asks what you would both say about being paid a flat fee reflecting your 35 percent. 16 He goes and explains how this would be broken down, and 17 18 he says, "I look forward to hearing your views." You 19 forward this message to Ms. Houghton's Gmail account. 20 Do you recall receiving this email? 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, I do. 22 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall why 23 you forwarded it to Ms. Houghton's Gmail account? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Because I was 25 only looking at my BlackBerry, and I wanted to be able

to see it on a bigger screen, and it was one of those 1 ones where I -- I reiterated again that I am not going 2 to be involved, and will not be involved in any kind 3 of payment or partnership. 4 5 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why did you forward 6 it to Ms. Houghton's Gmail account as supposed to your own Gmail account? 7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Only because I 9 don't use my account. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You open it up to 11 forward emails to yourself at work? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Pardon -- pardon 13 me? 14 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You open it up to 15 forward emails to yourself at work? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay, if I -- if 16 17 I'm aware that there's one there, I get it and I send 18 it, but typically, I don't -- I -- I don't ever turn 19 it on. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. So you use your wife's Gmail's account, but not your own? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- this one 23 because she would have her computer on. I sent this 24 went to her account, because it was on my BlackBerry. 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we go to

paragraph 46 in the summary document, please. 1 Actually, I'll just take you directly 2 to the document. Can we go to CJI7644, please. 3 4 5 (BRIEF PAUSE) 6 7 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is a International Solar Solutions Inc. statement. It's 8 addressed to Mr. Bonwick. It's dated September 12th, 9 2011. If you scroll down, it sets out information 10 11 about solar attic vents and things like that. 12 If you scroll down to the bottom, you 13 can see on the right-hand side, gross profit for 14 disbursement. Look to the left-hand side, it says 35 15 percent nature's power, 35 percent Compenso Communications Inc., 30 percent, Budd Energy Inc. 16 17 Back over to the right, it calculates 18 thirty-five (35) -- Compenso Communications, 35 19 percent, which is thirty thousand nine hundred and seventy-five (30,975); HS2, four thousand and twenty-20 six (4,026); total disbursement to Compenso, thirty-21 22 five thousand and one dollars and seventy-five cents 23 (\$35,001.75). 24 Have you ever seen this invoice before? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I did not

recollect seeing it until you showed me during my 1 2 interview. 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you were shown it, did you remember if you had seen it in or around 4 September of 2011? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I actually saw it as a -- a statement or an invoice, and I don't really 7 think I ever looked at it, but I don't recall looking 8 9 at it, no. 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: If we could go to 11 paragraph 676 of the Foundation Document, please. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: And scroll down, please. I'm trying to get to table 7.7. And there it 16 This table sets out payments that Compenso made 17 is. 18 to Shirley Houghton. We see that Compenso pays Ms. 19 Houghton nineteen thousand three hundred and fifty dollars (\$19,350) on October 6th, 2011. 20 21 What was that payment for? 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: My understanding 23 is that payment is for a portion of the time that --24 the work that she was performing for Mr. Bonwick from 25 time to time, and then for a rental of our Florida

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

300 home in the off-season, forty-five hundred dollars 1 (\$4,500) a month, or something. 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. When was the arrangement made to rent your Florida home? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I understand it 6 was sometime right around the time of the date -- or the -- the cheque, there. 7 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Were you involved in those discussions? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Was forty-five 12 hundred dollars (\$4,500) what you usually charged per 13 month to rent your vacation home? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Usually it was 15 forty-five hundred dollars (\$4,500) US. 16 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. And how long 17 had that -- that been the price that you charged? 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think for some 19 time. It's gone up significantly. 20 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Could we look at paragraph 113 of summary document 1-3. 21 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Had you rented your

301 home to Mr. Bonwick before? 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 2 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Paragraph 114, 7 sorry. 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This paragraph 12 describes that on January 8th, 2014, Ms. Houghton sent 13 an email to you, attaching two (2) spreadsheets, solar 14 vent cash flows, January 3rd, 2014, and compost cash 15 flows, January 3rd, 2014. We can go look at the email and attachments if you want. 16 17 Do you remember receiving this 18 correspondence from Ms. Houghton? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I remember 20 looking at these, yes. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why was she sending 22 this information to you in 2014? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think -- I -- I 24 think that -- actually, can we look at the -- the 25 email, please?

302 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Yeah. It's at 1 2 TOC399870.0001. 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Would you like to 7 see the attachments? 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: May -- yes, 9 please, be the same attachment. 10 11 (BRIEF PAUSE) 12 13 MS. KATE MCGRANN: You can direct the 14 court operator to scroll down, or left or right. 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: If you can go 16 down, please. 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, keep going. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Can you actually 25 go to the -- sorry, can you go to the left-hand side?

1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 Okay. Thank you. MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 4 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Why are you being sent this information? 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I think that 6 Mr. Bonwick had asked if I could take a -- a view of 7 what he was attempting to put together from -- think 8 it's all the solar vent, isn't it? Is it all the 9 10 solar vent? 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: One (1) of the 12 charts was for solar vent and the other was for 13 compost deodorizer, I think. 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. Mr. 15 Bonwick was also into compost. He was putting together a -- sort of a financial plan, and it -- or a 16 budgeting perspective. He asked if I would take a 17 18 look at it, see if it makes sense, see if -- if I felt 19 it was wildly out of -- out of the realm of 20 possibility. 21 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you remember if you provided him any feedback? 22 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I don't 24 recollect if I gave much feedback. When I read it, I 25 thought it was pretty aggressive, for sure.

1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Do you recall why this information is coming to you via your wife? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I honestly don't know whether Mr. Bonwick had given it to her to 4 give to me. I don't know, but I did review it. I 5 6 remember reviewing it. 7 8 (BRIEF PAUSE) 9 10 MS. KATE MCGRANN: With respect to the 11 timing of the -- the conversation you had with Mr. 12 Budd and Mr. Bonwick, where you said, Enough, please 13 stop sending me information --14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Right. 15 MS. KATE MCGRANN: -- about ownership, you said you thought that it had taken place in 2012. 16 Do you remember when in 2012 it took place? 17 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, Septem -- or 19 January -- near the end of January, 2012. That's my 20 recollection, anyway. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Can we look at 25 paragraph 65 of Foundation Document 1-3, please?

305 1 (BRIEF PAUSE) 2 3 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This paragraph describes an email from Mr. Budd to yourself and Mr. 4 Bonwick, with a copy to Tom Bushey, concerning new 5 6 ISSI, and discussing a new corporate entity. Scroll down a little bit. 7 8 9 (BRIEF PAUSE) 10 11 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Scroll back up, 12 sorry. And he says: 13 "As you know, we attended at the 14 offices of Howard Lerner; have him 15 run hypothetical business models. 16 Now that we know our cost structures 17 better in a precis form I can advise 18 the following." 19 And he goes on, and at the very 20 beginning he says: 21 "There will be a separate marketing 22 company established, funded, and 23 owned presumably and exclusively by 24 Ed and Paul." 25 Now, my question for you is this:

You've been consistently advising these gentlemen that
 you don't want to have any part in this and beyond
 that.
 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes.
 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Mr. Budd's legally
 trained. Mr. Bonwick is a former MP. Why do they
 need you to explain to them that you couldn't be

8 involved in this business while you were the President 9 and CEO of Collus Power?

10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's a very 11 good question and it's frustrating to me as well, that 12 -- I think what I had a tendency to do was ignore all 13 of these things. I think I said at the very beginning, if it has anything to do with Collingwood, 14 15 I'm not going to be involved. If it has anything to do with Collingwood, I'm not going to be involved. A 16 lot of times these things, these emails were long and 17 18 -- and too long for me to read.

When I got the one in September, I mean in January, I finally said, look it, I said before, please, enough is enough, and I don't think that at that point in time I had very much more to do save and except for trying to get the program part of the OPA. MS. KATE MCGRANN: So it's your memory that after that you didn't really have very much to do

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

with the Company other than looking at the OPA 1 2 approval? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, we -- I was 3 working with it to try to get the OPA approval and 4 those things, but I'm not -- I don't -- I don't 5 6 recollect any other time they tried to encourage me to 7 become part of the company. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Okay. The last thing I want to ask you about is this: You had 9 mentioned in your evidence on Friday that Mr. Bonwick, 10 11 Mayor Cooper, and yourself worked together to get \$20 12 million in funding from the MTO for non-MTO road improvement, and your evidence was that Mr. Bonwick 13 got you in front of all the right people to make that 14 15 happen. 16 Do you remember giving that evidence? 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, and I was 18 wrong by ten (10) million. 19 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When Mr. Bonwick was cross-examining you yesterday, he asked you about 20 this and you agreed 100 percent that the meetings that 21 22 took place would not have occurred without his 23 involvement. 24 Do you remember that? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, I do.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

308 1 MS. KATE MCGRANN: I'm going to ask 2 that you be shown CJI11187. 3 4 (BRIEF PAUSE) 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: This is an email that the Inquiry received from former Mayor Chris 7 8 Carrier. As you can see, he's written: "Attached for your interest is 9 10 information from 2007 and 2008 11 regarding the funding announcements 12 referenced in Mr. Houghton's 13 testimony this morning. He 14 referenced then Deputy Mayor Cooper 15 having a role in these discussions. 16 She did not. And secondly, he 17 referenced Mr. Bonwick getting the 18 meetings for him/us with various 19 ministers. I have no knowledge of 20 this, and further, I do not believe it." 21 22 He writes: 23 "Mr. Gord Canning of Blue Mountain 24 Resorts and also the four (4) mayors 25 of the near -- neighbouring

309 communities were involved in these 1 discussions for some time. Mr. 2 Bonwick had no role that I am aware 3 4 of, nor would have sanctioned." 5 He provided three (3) attachments, 6 which I will ask for you to be shown, starting with the first one, which is at CJI11187.1. 7 8 Have you had the opportunity to review this correspondence? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Just very 11 briefly, yes. 12 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Would you like the 13 opportunity to look at the attachment now before I ask 14 you questions about this? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, you -- go 16 ahead. 17 MS. KATE MCGRANN: What is your 18 reaction to this correspondence from Mr. Carrier? 19 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I think --I think it's partially correct. Certainly I said 20 twenty (20) million and when I said twenty (20) 21 22 million I wasn't sure whether it was ten (10) or 23 twenty (20) million because it was obviously a number 24 of years ago. 25 The second part of it was, is that

1 there were significant discussions between the Town 2 and the Blue Mountains as the four (4) mayors, as she 3 -- as Mayor Carrier mentioned, and as well with --4 with Gord Canning.

5 And we had -- we had this significant 6 discussion, because again we didn't want vehicles going to points west and not having an opportunity to 7 come back into Collingwood, so that was a significant 8 thing. And we had those -- those conversations for 9 quite some time, and unfortunately we can have those 10 11 conversations and they can understand what we're 12 saying, but we didn't have the opportunity of being in 13 front of the right people. In fairness, Mr. Bonwick did get me in front of the right people. 14

Mayor Carrier is absolutely correct that he would not have sanctioned it because he does not like Mr. Bonwick, and I -- and I -- I understand the -- the difficulties. Mayor Carrier and I got along extremely well, but I was looking after what I could do to get funding. I got in front of the right people, we got the funding.

The other one which he talked about was the choke point, which is in front of the Mountain View Hotel. What I said was that Mr. Bonwick brought the people together and then I -- we were able to get

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 the funding. 2 The project that -- that Mayor Carrier was talking about, and he -- rightfully so, he was 3 part of it, was for Highway 26 realignment, which is a 4 Ministry of Transportation project. It started way 5 6 back when, and it's just still completing right now. In fact they are just finishing all the work on the 7 8 very far west side. So what we had was we had -- we had 9 10 seven (7) lanes coming to -- to four (4) lanes, going 11 to three (3) lanes, going back out to four (4) lanes, 12 which was a choke point. 13 We -- we -- we were unable to get the 14 people together to be able to get that. There were 15 those discussions and they have those discussions and we made it work. 16 17 So what Mayor Carrier is talking about, 18 or former Mayor Carrier is talking about, is partially 19 correct, and I understand where he's coming from. I'm not trying to provide you with -- with information 20 that's not true, but Mr. Bonwick did assist in getting 21 22 people together on the choke point and he did assist 23 me in getting in front of the right people to get the 24 funding, and we were very proud. 25 And -- and you can see the email that

Mayor Carrier sent out, saying we got the seven (7) 1 million or whatever the numbers were, 7.3 million or 2 whatever, for the Poplar Sideroad tent concession, and 3 then we got the other money for the -- for 27, 26. 4 5 And I think he says right at the very 6 bottom I was -- I -- that I was significantly involved. I was. I worked day and night to get that, 7 And he is but I did get in front of the right people. 8 9 correct when he says that he did not know it and he 10 would not have sanctioned it, because they didn't get 11 along. That's the other reason why -- I got along 12 extremely well with Mayor Carrier. I had a lot of --13 I had a lot of faith in Mayor Carrier. 14 But that's the other reason why there's 15 the issue with the photograph. So, that's -- that's the -- the gist of all of it, and, you know, it's not 16 -- it's not -- I'm not trying to -- when I said that 17 18 the Deputy Mayor was involved, I know she was -- like, 19 I know she was aware of it. I wasn't -- I wasn't sure -- when I said that, I may have just said it. I'm not 20 -- I don't recollect how much she was involved either, 21 22 so he's also probably correct in that as well. 23 But Mayor -- then Mayor Carrier and --24 and Deputy Mayor Cooper didn't get along either. What 25 I had to do was I had to wade my way through all of

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

this to try to get the benefit for Collingwood, and I 1 think I did a pretty good job of doing all of that. 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: 3 Okay. So when you said twenty (20) -- twenty (20) million, it was ten 4 (10) million. 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was ten (10). 7 I was wrong. 8 MS. KATE MCGRANN: When you said Deputy Mayor Cooper was involved, you're not sure if 9 10 that's correct or not? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I read it 12 this morning when I -- I saw that, that I said Deputy 13 Mayor. I know that Mayor -- Mayor -- Deputy Mayor Cooper at the time, was well aware and I know that 14 15 Mayor Carrier and I are one colour, Deputy Mayor Cooper and Mr. Bonwick are another colour, and so I --16 17 I just make -- make -- try to make it all work, and I 18 -- but I know -- I know that Mayor Cooper now, or 19 then, Deputy Mayor cooper then, was certainly involved 20 in some aspect. I don't remember exactly the details, 21 but that's --22 The only thing I really made a mistake on was I said twenty (20) million, and I said that the 23 24 other day, that -- and if you had questioned me, I 25 probably would have still thought it was twenty (20)

million till I read the document. 1 2 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Is it your evidence that Mr. Bonwick provided you with assistance but you 3 kept his assistance from Mayor Carrier? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's true. 6 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Can I just interject, because people are watching this at home. 7 When the witness says they're one (1) colour and we're 8 another colour, I presume he's speaking of political 9 10 parties. 11 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: I -- I 12 think he's speaking politically. 13 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Yes. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 14 Ι 15 don't think he meant it --16 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Right. 17 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 18 precisely --19 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: We -- we all know this. I just want to make sure that was clear on 20 21 the record. THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 22 23 I appreciate the clarification. 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: My apologies, 25 Your Honour.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

315 1 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Oh, no, no, 2 it's --3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: I want to make sure everybody's on the same page here. Thank 4 you for the intervention. 5 6 MS. KATE MCGRANN: Those are my 7 questions. 8 MR. TIM FRYER: Justice Marrocco, I want to express my appreciation again for 9 repositioning me for my examination. It has allowed 10 11 me to -- to reduce my questions. 12 I think at the outset, based on some of 13 the last questions, I'm just going to say that I've 14 tried to ignore disappointing email comments, since 15 I've had to deal with those at length already. I'm not going to -- to get into those. 16 17 But I do have one (1) specific one I 18 want to go through with Mr. Houghton. 19 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. TIM FRYER: 21 MR. TIM FRYER: So I'll just begin by 22 saying Mr. Houghton, as a matter of record, I am Tim 23 Fryer and I am representing myself in these 24 proceedings. 25 So if I could bring up EHH141. And

316 this is an email submitted by you to the court book, 1 so I'll just give you a second to -- to review it. 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. MR. TIM FRYER: Do you recall the 4 email? 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Only -- sorry. Only after I read it in the Foundation Document. 7 8 MR. TIM FRYER: It might be easier, it 9 might give you a chance, can you reposition your mic a little so I -- I know you'll be looking towards me and 10 11 you'll be looking towards the screen, so you might 12 want a little out in front of you, saving you having 13 to turn your head. 14 Do you recall if you spoke directly 15 with Mr. Rockx and that is why he sent this to you without written request? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. Pam Hogg 18 reached out to Mr. Rockx to find out if in fact there 19 was a valuation report that wasn't marked "draft". 20 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay, if you could just answer that specific question. Do you recall 21 22 speaking to Mr. Rockx ahead of this being done without 23 written request? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Sorry, I --25 MR. TIM FRYER: Do you recall speaking

to Mr. Rockx? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: But you had said something after that which confused me. 3 4 MR. TIM FRYER: Prior to -- prior to 5 him sending this --MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Did I speak to 6 Mr. Rockx? I do not believe I spoke to Mr. Rockx. 7 8 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. The time Mr. Rockx email is 2:18 p.m. on June 11th, 2015 with the 9 subject "draft valuation report of Collus Power". 10 11 You can see that, yes? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 13 MR. TIM FRYER: Ms. Hogg in her earlier testimony confirmed that it contains 14 15 confidential information specifically a reference to medical leave of an employee. 16 17 She didn't know how Mr. Rockx obtained 18 that confidential information. Would you know how Mr. Rockx would be aware of it? 19 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm sorry, I don't see what you're talking about in here. 21 22 MR. TIM FRYER: It speaks to a medical 23 leave. 24 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Т 25 don't know that it does. Does it speak to a --

MR. TIM FRYER: It actually does, the 1 2 second last sentence. 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Oh. MR. TIM FRYER: Right at the end of 4 5 the last -- second last sentence. 6 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Okay, 7 sorry, go ahead. MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe that 8 when we were in the middle of some of the -- the 9 dealings of this, there was an issue with -- with 10 yourself and I sent an email saying please do not 11 12 bother Mr. Fryer at this point in time, I will explain 13 what I can later. 14 And I may have said you were on medical 15 leave, I didn't tell them anything beyond that because it was not appropriate for me to do that. 16 17 18 CONTINUED BY MR. TIM FRYER: MR. TIM FRYER: Okay, so this -- this 19 email is about the valuation back in 2011 and the 20 valuation was delivered on May 24th, 2011 and my leave 21 wasn't until February 2012, so I don't believe there 22 would have been any interaction with Mr. Rockx in 23 24 regards to that. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: This -- Mr.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

Fryer, this is written in 2015 and this is his 1 recollection of how it went. I didn't have any 2 discussion with him and have had no discussion since 3 then, since you've already -- you -- you've asked the 4 5 -- the judicial Inquiry folks to bring any of those 6 kinds of emails from me to Mr. Rockx and I didn't do 7 that. MR. TIM FRYER: 8 So Ms. Hogg forwarded to CAO Brown at 2:38 p.m., correct? Is that correct? 9 10 And that's just up above, I believe. 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 12 MR. TIM FRYER: Had you instructed Ms. 13 Hogg to forward it? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Mr. Brown was asking for -- if there was a valuation report that 15 wasn't marked "draft", Ms. Hogg reached out to Mr. 16 17 Rockx. This was the response that Mr. Rockx provided. 18 Ms. Hogg forwarded to Mr. Brown as per his request. 19 MR. TIM FRYER: So had you forwarded -- so she did it on her own, is that what you're 20 advising? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I may have told 23 her to do it, but I -- I think that once she got it, 24 she knew that -- what it was about and Mr. Brown was, 25 at this point in time, Ms. Hogg was providing as much

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

information to Mr. Brown as we could. 1 2 MR. TIM FRYER: So it was sent to Collingwood Council's employee in spite of knowing 3 that it contained personal information? Correct? 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It doesn't -- it 6 just says that a medical leave. You could have -- you could have broken your foot. 7 8 MR. TIM FRYER: As I said, Mr. Hogg agreed that that was confidential information? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: She may have 11 agreed with it, but I don't believe medical leave is 12 confidential. You could have broken your toe. 13 MR. TIM FRYER: The information in the 14 email was then used by CAO Brown to inform us at 15 Council during his update on reviewing the valuation 16 process and I had to state that the content was 17 inaccurate. 18 I also noted and Mr. Erling's earlier 19 testimony confirmed it, that since the draft and final 2010 year end statements had no material differences, 20 there would be no impact to the draft valuation as 21 22 final. 23 Don't have transcript detail on that, 24 but are you aware of that confirmation that Mr. Erling 25 gave earlier in his testimony?

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 If -- if you were to ask me if there was anything material difference, I 2 would tell you exactly the same thing. 3 MR. TIM FRYER: So if we can bring up, 4 5 from the Foundation Documents, number 771. But we're 6 going to bring up the email link for it. CPS0005636. 7 And we can just start at the bottom of the email train. Just stop -- yes, so this, I 8 9 believe, is what Mr. Houghton was referring to earlier about Ms. Hogg at 10:07 a.m. and the subject of this 10 11 is "Calculation of Value". 12 And I believe this is what you're 13 referencing was a request to John Rockx about whether we could obtain a final copy of that. Is that 14 15 correct? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 17 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. And if we just 18 scroll it up a little, this is Mr. Rockx 12:10 reply 19 two hours earlier than his direct email to you, and you can read the content of it. 20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I read it, yes. 22 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So seeing this 23 email sequence, again, do you recall why Mr. Rockx 24 would decide two hours later to directly send you his 25 own new email with new subject line with significantly

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

altered content? 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: What's the significantly altered content? 3 4 MR. TIM FRYER: So the first line is the same as the one we just looked at. And we can 5 6 bring it back up if you would like. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, no, I 8 remember what it was. But I think that we -- we received this saying that KPMG never did issue the 9 valuation report and final. 10 11 Okay, why not? Makes sense. 12 MR. TIM FRYER: And that's at noon. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Makes sense. 14 Makes sense to ask that question. Why not? 15 I didn't -- I wasn't aware that we didn't have that either. So the question was why not? 16 17 So Pam would have emailed back to Mr. 18 Rockx saying we need to know why, because we're being 19 asked, we're being put -- this is being put to us. 20 This was not intended to in any way, shape or form to demean you at all. Mr. Rockx's 21 comments were not -- were not prompted, were not --22 23 you know, they were not something that we asked for or 24 anything. It was an obvious thing that -- that they 25 didn't do it, so we wanted to know why they didn't do

it, that's what he wrote. 1 I didn't call him. I didn't send an 2 email to him. I didn't do any of that. 3 MR. TIM FRYER: So we'll go over that 4 with Mr. Rockx next week. 5 6 One last question in this area though. During Mr. Chadwick's testimony, he could not recall 7 8 why his timeline that he contributed to the Foundation Document used the email ehh000141 that we looked at 9 first. The wording from Ed, rather than this linked 10 11 one in the Foundation Document. 12 Do you know how Mr. Chadwick had access to that? 13 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I believe that we 15 got these emails and -- and we were attempting to put 16 together a time line. As you recollect, BLG put 17 together a fifty-one (51) page report without any 18 input from Collus. 19 And Collus staff, at that point in time, made the presentation at Council. We provided 20 them with four hundred and forty (440) some pages and 21 22 showed them the mis -- the errors in what we -- what 23 we believe were the errors in not only that report and 24 the other reports and those kinds of things, and that 25 probably was a part of this.

And -- and Mr. Chadwick was actually 1 putting together the time lines. I'm assuming that's 2 where they got the information. 3 MR. TIM FRYER: The time line I'm 4 5 talking about is the one (1) for the Foundation 6 Document, not one (1) that was produced for BLG. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No, I -- I accept that, but that's probably where the information came 8 9 from. 10 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So, I'll --11 I'll move ahead then. I want to examine an area of 12 your May 31st testimony, and it's going to be page 13 247, and it's lines 18 through 20. 14 15 (BRIEF PAUSE) 16 17 MR. TIM FRYER: Get a chance to just 18 re-familiarize yourself with that. So, it's two --19 page --20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I thought this was about me, you said? 21 22 MR. TIM FRYER: Yes. And -- and I 23 said May 31st. This will be your first day of 24 testimony. And I thought that was your first day of 25 testimony, was Friday?

325 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It was, like, a month ago. 2 3 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, today's the -- today's the 11th, right? 4 5 6 CONTINUED BY MR. TIM FRYER: 7 MR. TIM FRYER: I -- I don't need it. I was going to give Mr. Houghton it because there's 8 been some testimony. I can refresh his memory fairly 9 quickly. It was in regards to Mr. Bentz's notes. And 10 11 there was a note that the CFO was retiring. And you 12 had said that that's incorrect. 13 So -- so, I'll just go from there, if 14 you recall that? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I remember saying that I didn't -- I was not aware of the CFO 16 17 retiring. 18 MR. TIM FRYER: So, what I was going 19 to say is, in the latter part of 2010, I had provided the audit committee an outline of succession planning 20 for finance, including my CFO position. 21 22 You didn't appear to recall that then, 23 but does that sound familiar to you now? 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: No. 25 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So, that was

the component of my performance measure plan, to 1 ensure that I was going to have an internal resource 2 in place within Collus for -- for CFO at my 3 retirement. 4 5 Do you recall during the controller 6 hiring process in the first quarter of 2011 a step in the process was to have the top two (2) candidates 7 8 interviewed by Chair Muncaster and ourselves as one (1) of the last steps in the process? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I remember 11 interviewing, yes. 12 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. Do you recall 13 that my top candidate was Ms. Shuttleworth, but she was not Chair Muncaster's? 14 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I remember 16 that he -- I'm not sure I want to say that. 17 Okay. And -- and MR. TIM FRYER: 18 that's okay if he doesn't answer that, Sir. I -- or I 19 can understand where he's coming from. 20 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Okay. He's withdrawing the question. 21 22 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. 23 24 CONTINUED BY MR. TIM FRYER: 25 MR. TIM FRYER: The Chair allowed me

327 to -- or accepted my recommendation and Ms. 1 Shuttleworth was hired? 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I disagree with that. I -- I recommended your -- or I -- I 4 5 pushed your recommendation, yes; that's the way it 6 went. 7 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. My recollection is different than your recollection. 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And I -- I'm 10 correct. 11 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. I reviewed it here because a major factor was the LDC auditing 12 13 experience Ms. Shuttleworth had with one (1) of its 14 CHEC members. 15 I explained back then that her familiarity with CHEC and its members was going to be 16 17 of utmost assistance during her training and ongoing 18 requirements when she replaced me in and around 2015. Ms. Shuttleworth did utilize that. And 19 she worked out great going forward as the CFO, 20 providing you assistance and guidance as required. 21 22 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: So --23 so I think --24 MR. TIM FRYER: Correct? THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 25

your question is: Does -- does do -- does the witness 1 agree with that statement, right? Because, otherwise, 2 you've just made a statement, so. 3 4 5 CONTINUED BY MR. TIM FRYER: MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. And I just --6 7 had just stated to say, correct. And the statement is that Ms. Shuttleworth has out -- worked out 8 9 excellently. 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Ms. Shuttleworth 11 was the finest -- one (1) of the finest people I ever 12 worked with. 13 MR. TIM FRYER: So, we are going to 14 move on to doc -- a little further about CHEC, so 15 ALE617. 16 17 (BRIEF PAUSE) 18 19 MR. TIM FRYER: And this is a PowerStream Board presentation from October 2011. And 20 I just wanted to review a couple slides from it. So, 21 we're going to take a look at slide 5. 22 23 And one (1) of the reasons I'm bringing 24 this up is that there was an earlier piece of another 25 witness's evidence that suggested Collus was the

largest CHEC member. 1 2 This chart shows Collus is the third largest in rate base. Is that correct? 3 4 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Second. 5 6 7 (BRIEF PAUSE) 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: So, you're 10 talking just in rate base? Yeah, rate base, Collus is 11 just under 17. Innisfil is 24. They're second in --12 oh, sorry, there was the 17, Orangeville 17. 13 14 CONTINUED BY MR. TIM FRYER: 15 MR. TIM FRYER: Yes. 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In pop -- in -in number of customers, Collus is 15 1/2, Innisfil's 17 18 14.7, Orangeville's 11.2. I'm not sure who made the 19 comments, but they could be talking about number of customers and be correct, or they could be talking 20 rate base and they're incorrect. I'm not sure. 21 22 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. Well, actually, 23 the evidence was in regards to share purchase and as 24 based on value, so that's why I was pointing it out, 25 just for the -- for the evidence.

330 The other notable part of this slide is 1 the description's content in the second sentence, and 2 that's specifically: 3 4 "The CHEC group focusses on 5 maximizing value for investment by 6 combining resources and competencies 7 while simultaneously maintaining the high standards of locally supplied 8 service." 9 10 Correct? 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Tim, I founded 12 CHEC. 13 MR. TIM FRYER: Is that what the 14 statement read? 15 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's what the 16 statement reads. 17 18 (BRIEF PAUSE) 19 20 MR. TIM FRYER: I think what we'll do 21 then is we'll go on to slide 16. 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MR. TIM FRYER: And the first bullet

331 points out -- or -- or the first bullet point outlines 1 that the buy/sell, or shotgun, was contemplated within 2 the RFP, which is correct? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And -- and remind 4 5 me the date of this again. 6 MR. TIM FRYER: October 2011, so the 7 RFP has been issued. 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. Got you. 9 MR. TIM FRYER: So, that's correct, 10 that it -- it outlines that it was in the RFP, it 11 contemplated it within the RFP? 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And I think I 13 mentioned that earlier, as well. 14 MR. TIM FRYER: And there is a little bit of repeat probably in -- in some of my questioning 15 16 just to --17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's fine. 18 MR. TIM FRYER: -- stay on my -- on my 19 line. What isn't notice -- noted here because it wasn't outlined in the RFP is the thirty (30) month 20 standstill period that also was included in the 21 22 unanimous shareholder agreement. 23 Do you recall when that was negotiated 24 by PowerStream into the USA? 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not sure

whether it was PowerStream that negotiated it in or 1 whether it was the Town of Collingwood, or it might be 2 meaning our lawyers. I do -- I don't know because I 3 wasn't a party to those discussions. 4 5 MR. TIM FRYER: I didn't believe it 6 would be Collingwood because I don't believe it's -their goals, but --7 8 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I don't 9 have evidence that says one (1) way or the other, but I just know that, again, Mr. McFadden is very, very 10 11 educated in these areas. And he may have felt that 12 that was the appropriate thing to do so that it would 13 -- it would not have -- we would not have a concern about they're just buying us, and then -- and the 14 15 gobbling us up kind of thing. 16 I -- I don't know if that was the 17 reason, but it could be the reason. 18 MR. TIM FRYER: The Town of 19 Collingwood stipulated two (2) of their major goals being a long-term partnership and to maintain 50 20 percent control in the RFP and sale process. 21 Is that 22 correct? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I think that 24 we envisioned -- we envisaged a long-term partnership 25 for sure, yes.

333 1 MR. TIM FRYER: And the 50 percent 2 control? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: And -- and the 50 percent control, yeah. 4 5 MR. TIM FRYER: Mr. Bentz, in his 6 testimony, confirmed the thirty (30) month time period as what PowerStream is willing to allow before 7 considering moving to another approach. 8 9 Do you recall that the impact of the 10 standstill was highlighted to the Board by Mr. Neate 11 on December 2nd as a concern because such a clause as this didn't appear to follow the long-term partnership 12 13 goal of Collingwood? 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I don't 15 recall that, no. 16 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So further in 17 regards to negotiations -- and this is from the 18 December 1st meeting -- I'm going to bring up KPM1901, which is an internal email from Mr. Rockx to 19 Mr. Herhalt which summarizes information of the 20 December 1st negotiations. 21 22 Are you familiar with this email? 23 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I am. 24 MR. TIM FRYER: And -- oh, you're familiar? 2.5

MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 1 I'm -- I'm familiar with it 'cause I've read it in the -- I'm not 2 copied on it. I'm familiar with it because it -- it's 3 been in the Foundation Document. Yes. 4 5 MR. TIM FRYER: Great. Thank you. 6 Collus confirmed a lot of matters. So I was looking at the part that said: 7 "Collus confirmed a lot of a 8 9 matters, including..." 10 And it's right around the middle of the 11 first paragraph here: 12 "... removal of the shotgun." 13 So you had been successful in removing it, which was what was anticipated going into the 14 15 meeting, correct? 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, I don't think that's exactly the way it went. And in fact, I 17 18 think when I reported back to Council, I -- I noted 19 what's called other considerations or something like 20 that. 21 Again, I was not familiar with the shotgun clause. To me, it sort of kind of sounded 22 23 draconian. And even though everybody was telling, no, 24 this is normal course of the -- of business, Ed. 25 That's what happens. And even Mr. Muncaster was

1 saying that. 2 So we had a conversation about it. PowerStream said they didn't like the term either even 3 though it was in the RFP that way. What they did was 4 5 they agreed with David McFadden in the sense of 6 liquidity. And please don't ask me what any of that means either. I don't really understand that. 7 8 But -- but that -- that was probably 9 the discussion, and hence the reason they are saying the shotgun -- they probably are using now a different 10 11 term than shotgun clause. 12 And I think that's what happened within 13 the -- within the agreements. The terms was changed. 14 It may function the same way, but -- but again, it was 15 more in liquidity. And I think Mr. Bentz did a good job of trying to explain it the other day as well. 16 17 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So you got a 18 little ahead of me, and I was getting into those areas 19 as we went here. But I was trying to see if you could recall: Had you successfully negotiated it on 20 21 December the 1st? I know it ends up back in on December 5th, and I was going to go through that. 22 23 But --24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I negotiated out 25 the term shotgun, I think -- I think -- to something

that sounded less abrasive to me. 1 2 And again, this is not -- this is not technical stuff. This was just a feeling I had. 3 That's all. 4 5 MR. TIM FRYER: So I'll bring 6 ALE0005133.0002, and we'll look at slide 18. And this is the meeting that you're referring to. 7 And the -- the word in there is still 8 9 shotqun. I had going -- was going to review with you, 10 but you've already spoke about Mr. McFadden providing 11 the guidance in regards to this and regards to 12 liquidity. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. So these 14 were kind of the questions we asked, and these were 15 the answers. 16 So in your response to the RFP, you 17 noted a shotqun clause. And can you expand on your 18 thoughts. And then PowerStream says, they don't 19 really like this approach, and in fact, they do not like the phrase either. And the reason is -- is 20 21 mentioned is because it was stated that way in the RFP 22 itself. 23 PowerStream's views on liquidity is 24 exact -- or sorry -- the views -- their views on 25 liquidity is exactly that of ours and specifically

1 Dave McFadden's. 2 And when I say "ours," it would have been Mr. Muncaster because certainly Mr. Muncaster 3 understood specifically what we were talking about at 4 that point in time. 5 MR. TIM FRYER: And I had intended on 6 going over the third bullet because it does talk about 7 possibility of -- or holding out a portion of the 8 proceeds. But you've reviewed that in your -- in your 9 testimony with the judge's counsel. So --10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: We -- and just to 12 be clear, too, on that. I -- I didn't disagree with 13 you that -- that it would have been lovely for us to be able to have the Town set aside a portion of the 14 15 proceeds. It just -- it just didn't happen. 16 And so in the future, all we have to do is look at each and -- each one of those 17 18 opportunities, and we have to analyze them and -- and make a decision at that time. 19 20 MR. TIM FRYER: So if we can just go back to the previous email. It was 1901KPM (sic). 21 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MR. TIM FRYER: And that's just so

338 it's here if we -- if we need it. I think you got a 1 good recollection of what it is. 2 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 4 MR. TIM FRYER: But if we just scroll 5 down, and I'll just point out that it does note at the bottom that I wasn't in attendance. And that's --6 like I was just providing him with financial 7 information for his work. 8 9 So I was just looking to clarify it 10 that it isn't noted on the agenda as a topic, nor is 11 it referred to in the summary that -- so the 30 months 12 standstill wasn't an issue for Collus in your opinion. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: In -- it certainly wasn't something that -- that I brought up. 14 15 When I think about it, 30 months is a long time down the road. We don't know what's going on with the --16 the province. We don't know what's going on with 17 18 elections. We don't know what's going on with, you 19 know, the thinking of the ministry and things. 20 And I would assume that -- and I can only assume -- that Mr. McFadden has a better handle 21 22 on that, and he would have had a discussion with them, 23 and that's where they landed. 24 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. Regarding the 25 700,000, you -- and it does say that you successfully

negotiated it. Mr. Bentz confirmed that it was an 1 early mover premium for Collus being the first CHEC 2 LDC. Do you recall that? 3 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I heard him say 4 5 that. He didn't say that here. That wasn't part of our discussion. 6 7 MR. TIM FRYER: In the -- and you're talking about in the negotiations. 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: When -- when we 10 met with them, Mr. Muncaster -- and as you well 11 know -- in his very eloquent way, basically said that 12 we're in a bit of a situation. We -- we --PowerStream is -- on the non-financial is -- is the 13 14 clear winner. You're not in the financial. And we'd 15 like to have a discussion with you about that. 16 Mr. Bentz literally and very quickly 17 said, I do have the ability to increase, and I have 18 the ability to go up to \$8 million. And Mr. --19 Mr. Bentz never spoke about leveraging us against the CHEC folks or anything like that. There was no 20 discussions about anything like that. It was 21 22 literally -- virtually that simple. 23 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So it wasn't 24 your understanding it was an early mover premium. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I only heard

that the other day. But -- I mean, those may be the 1 discussions they -- they have internally. And, you 2 know, once -- once one LDC maybe makes the move, 3 others have a tendency to follow. That maybe what 4 5 they're thinking about. But it certainly was never the 6 discussion that Mr. Muncaster and I had with 7 Mr. Bentz. 8 MR. TIM FRYER: So I'll continue on 9 10 with some of your other testimony, and it's June 11 the 4th, and it's page 251, and it's line 17 and 18. 12 13 (BRIEF PAUSE) 14 15 MR. TIM FRYER: And again, I could refresh your memory, but I just thought it would be 16 better to -- to look at it. So 17 and 18. 17 18 And you recall this was where you had 19 spoke about relying on others -- or you relied on Mr. Fryer and others? Correct? Didn't --20 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I think I --22 did I misspeak? I thought I said I -- I relied on you 23 and others, yes. 24 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. Just getting 25 you to verify that for the record. Yes.

And so it's been noted that Collus' CFO 1 and Collus' auditor weren't being utilized. So who 2 are the others in the transaction process? 3 Ι understand it would be -- one for certain would be 4 Ms. Shuttleworth. 5 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You're going to have to provide me with more information up higher in 7 what the question was then. 8 9 MR. TIM FRYER: Sorry. The question 10 is just who was providing you with --11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, my apologies. 12 But what I'm saying is I'm going to have to see more 13 of the transcript to be able to get a context of what 14 you're asking me. 15 MR. TIM FRYER: Just direct the --16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. Could you qo up, please? 17 18 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. 19 20 (BRIEF PAUSE) 21 22 MR. TIM FRYER: If I could, 23 Mr. Houghton --24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 25 MR. TIM FRYER: -- I wasn't talking

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

about the valuation. I was saying who did you rely on 1 in the sale transaction process? And I said 2 Ms. Shuttleworth obviously. And just who else you 3 would name as -- as people you relied on. 4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I think that we 6 relied on you. We relied on Ms. Shuttleworth. We relied on the experiences of KPMG and the resources 7 that they have. 8 MR. TIM FRYER: And again, through the 9 10 sale transaction those six months from February to July, I did not participate in any of the sale 11 12 transaction closings. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: At -- at that point in time, all -- everything was completed. 14 The 15 only thing that we were doing was, at that point in 16 time we were getting Infrastructure Ontario money and those kinds of things. And we were also working --17 18 Ms. Shuttleworth was working with Mr. Glicksman on -on the assistance of that as well. 19 20 MR. TIM FRYER: And Mr. Rockx, because he was doing the dividend calculation? 21 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: That's correct. 23 MR. TIM FRYER: You also testified 24 earlier, and I wasn't going to bring it up unless you 25 want, the expectation of improve reliability as

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

measured by the OEB. 1 2 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 3 MR. TIM FRYER: You recall that? MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 4 5 MR. TIM FRYER: So if we could bring 6 up TFF9. And this is the most current OEB score card, so it's 2013 to '17 because the '18 information is not 7 available yet, and it's been used a few times for 8 review by other witnesses. 9 10 So if you look at the fourth 11 performance cal -- category, system reliability, it 12 does show 2014 was lower, but 2015 through '17 13 increased well above the previous years and the provincial average target in the far right column. 14 15 Can you recall other contributing factors to these results? 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Are -- are you 18 asking about that our -- are you suggesting that our 19 reliability has gotten better? Is that what you're 20 saying? 21 MR. TIM FRYER: No. It has worsened. 22 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: It had worsened? 23 MR. TIM FRYER: That's the red arrows 24 indicating -- and the trend. 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, I see what

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

you're saying. Okay, I just needed to understand what 1 2 you were saying. 3 So in 2013 and '14 we -- we did better, and then 2015 I'm not sure if -- if there was any 4 5 events in 2015. As an example, in that -- shortly 6 thereafter in 2013 and '14, we -- we actually were significantly better than the province of Ontario and 7 8 significantly better than our big brother PowerStream, because they had an ice storm and we didn't. 9 10 But those are the kinds of things that 11 if you have long outages, as you well know because you 12 used to help populate these things, if you have a long 13 outage, one long outage significantly skews. 14 And agin, these are just -- these are 15 things that, you know, you use for -- for the future and those kinds of things. But certainly that -- that 16 17 could have been the fact in 2015. 18 I don't recollect that. But I know 19 that we did have a couple of outages and so a couple outages will actually increase significantly. 20 21 And I think that what it's saying is in 22 the distributor's .46 there were -- we were very, very 23 low before and we -- we've gotten a little bit --24 we've gotten higher as a result of some -- some kind 25 of an event.

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

1 So our -- we were very -- I mean, we were almost perfect in 2014. But because of some 2 event, it could be a long outage that happened in 3 2015. 4 5 As well, we were also having trouble 6 with our outside line staff. As you -- as you probably know, and -- being on the Board of a small 7 utility it's sometimes difficult to keep line folks. 8 9 So we were also short-staffed for a long period of time. But I don't know specifically 10 11 without going into it, but --12 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. And I'd like to 13 now move on to earlier evidence in regards to in kind services, and wanted to get a clarification on a point 14 15 that you've made. 16 So this is going to be your June 4th testimony and it's page 192. And the first line of 17 18 192 is a quote of -- you noted that we did not build 19 Town of Collingwood. You see that? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Oh, yes. Okay. 21 MR. TIM FRYER: So this has been 22 reviewed in earlier proceedings, so now for 23 consistency I want to -- to go on with it. 24 So no, an actual invoice would never be 25 -- have been sent to the Town of Collingwood. But --

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

but what also has been shown in evidence though is the 1 applicable portion of your compensation and related 2 costs, 45 percent of it was allocated into the 3 Collingwood Public Utilities Commission and then 4 5 eventually Collingwood Public Utilities Service Board when switched over. 6 7 So those costs were paid directly by Collingwood through water department user rates, 8 correct? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 11 MR. TIM FRYER: So with this 12 reconciliation process, the matter of compensation 13 cost, allocation levels, was of utmost importance, as well as appropriate compensation for the 14 15 responsibilities being covered. The process just described was accurate 16 unless compensation was not. So the question then 17 18 would be was your compensation appropriate for the 19 responsibilities you had during those allocations? 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I didn't set my compensation. I don't know what you're suggesting, 21 22 but -- and I quite frankly not sure I understood the 23 question. 24 I know that we -- there's been quite a discussion about the in kind services and those kinds 25

of things and I've noted in the -- all the other 1 reports they've criticized how we did the in kind and 2 not paying a dividend et cetera, et cetera, but I'm 3 not sure if that's what you're talking about, so. 4 5 MR. TIM FRYER: No, it's just in order 6 for the process to work properly, the compensation level would have to be appropriate, and that was my 7 8 question. 9 Was your compensation level appropriate that were doing the 45 percent allocation for? 10 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Do you mean my --12 the 45 percent was accurate, you mean? Or how much I 13 got --14 MR. TIM FRYER: That and the 15 compensation would have to be the two (2) components, 16 yes. 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: So 45 percent of 18 my wage goes towards water --19 MR. TIM FRYER: And -- and related 20 costs to -- to compensation. 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 22 MR. TIM FRYER: So benefits and things 23 like that. 24 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: So you're getting 25 me doing the -- doing that function for what -- 45

percent of what -- another person? 1 2 MR. TIM FRYER: Of your total compensation and related costs. All I'm simply saying 3 is as long as the compensation level was correct, we 4 5 knew the 45 percent was something we discussed and 6 felt it was a good allocation. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: If you're asking me if I'm agreeing with you in -- in what we did for 8 years and years, if that was a good thing --9 10 MR. TIM FRYER: Yes. 11 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- is that what 12 you're asking me? 13 MR. TIM FRYER: Yes. 14 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I agree with you. 15 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I just know that everybody else is criticized for it. 17 18 MR. TIM FRYER: So because that 19 process was followed, it was an accurate process, then 20 that's what I was getting to. 21 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I felt it 22 was a very fair process and I think that you did a 23 really good job of going to Council every year and 24 talking to them about it, showing them we did -- you 25 know, we did in kind services and here's this thing we

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

349 did and -- and you know, we only charged them \$70,000-1 some for this and for IT and it's now 400 and change. 2 3 I agree with that. It's the -- the reports that have come in -- into play in 2014 and '15 4 5 and '16 and those kinds of things that show that they 6 don't agree with what we did, they don't agree with the fact that previous boards and previous Councils 7 were happy and they -- they -- they were good with all 8 9 that. 10 But I would agree with you. I think we 11 -- we provided them with a great service where we If we failed was we didn't have enough 12 failed. 13 documentation to show them what we were doing. 14 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. Also from your 15 testimony, and it's on line 8 here, there is the reference to the \$3.2 million estimate. 16 17 I just wondered if you could explain 18 that a little further as to how that calculation would 19 be based. 20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, it was off the top of my head. 21 22 If -- if I -- if I took over in 2000 and Canaska (phonetic) was receiving \$100,000 a year 23 24 at that point in time, plus benefits and OMERS and all 25 those kinds of things, and then if you -- you think

about how things had gone up and although those -- and 1 then if you think about the CAO at the Town of 2 Collingwood would receive about \$240,000 or \$220,000 3 plus -- plus, plus, plus, it's -- doesn't take very 4 long to come up with \$3.2 million that -- that I 5 6 believe I provided as an in kind -- if we can use that -- as a volunteer to do Public Works and the CAO's job 7 at that time. 3.2 might be -- might be low, actually. 8 9 MR. TIM FRYER: Again, the volunteer 10 idea, like, we just explained how we allocated costs 11 over for the work that you did for the Town. 12 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I -- I accept 13 what you're saying. I didn't get paid extra to do those jobs. We did them -- Council came to us and 14 15 said we like what you're doing, will you continue to do it? Yes. Perfect. So we did it. 16 17 So --MR. TIM FRYER: 18 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I spent my time 19 doing the job. 20 MR. TIM FRYER: So in regards to yesterday Mr. Bonwick brought up the -- the 21 22 appointment of Mr. Worts to the Board. 23 Do you recall it came after the Collus 24 Board ignored Council's first shareholder direction in 25 2015 to increase Collingwood's shareholder oversight

with the addition of Deputy Mayor Saunderson? 1 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: 2 I -- I've heard that statement made a few times. I don't recall that 3 and I -- I -- to me, that would have been something 4 that must -- would have had to have come to the Board 5 for a full discussion. 6 7 I may be -- I may not be recalling it. I don't ever remember the issue. And -- and, quite 8 frankly, if they had asked me -- if they asked me 9 specifically, I probably would have agreed that that 10 11 would be a good thing to do, to have Mayor Saunderson 12 -- or Deputy Mayor Saunderson -- was he mayor -- mayor 13 or deputy mayor? 14 MR. TIM FRYER: He was deputy mayor 15 then. 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- Deputy Mayor Saunderson on the Board because I think he would have 17 18 seen what we were doing. And -- and he -- he could 19 have saw that we were -- we were trying to provide a great dividend -- or great benefit to the Town of 20 Collingwood. 21 22 So, if I had been -- if I had been specifically asked, I honestly don't recall it. I --23 24 I've heard this two (2) or three (3) times through the 25 -- through the testimony, but, you know, I could have

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

352 -- it could have -- could have went in one (1) side --1 one (1) side and out the other, but I don't -- I 2 honestly don't recall. 3 4 MR. TIM FRYER: The January motion 5 that appointed -- reappointed Mayor Saunderson (sic) 6 to the Board included that the deputy mayor would appointed as a shareholder rep, so -- so, that's where 7 8 9 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Do you mean Mayor 10 ___ 11 MR. TIM FRYER: -- that's where it 12 came from. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You mean Mayor 14 Cooper? 15 MR. TIM FRYER: Mayor -- Mayor Cooper, I'm sorry. 16 17 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah. 18 MR. TIM FRYER: Yes, Mayor Cooper. 19 And -- and the deputy mayor was to be added. So, I --20 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: But those discussions --21 22 MR. TIM FRYER: I -- I agree with your 23 statement because that's where I was going to go next, 24 is that certainly was my intent, on supporting it and 25 promoting it, actually, at Council, was to try to put

in place some mechanisms to bridge the gap that seemed 1 to be developing at the time. 2 3 And -- and so, you've already stated exactly what I was going to bring up, which was that 4 5 that was the attempt that I was trying to do. 6 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. Thank you. 7 MR. TIM FRYER: But that being said, I do believe that's another case because in Mr. Bentz's 8 9 testimony he agreed it's the responsibility of the CEO 10 to ensure shareholder requests are completed. 11 That takes communication with the CAO. 12 And I do believe that there was a problem between the 13 CEO and the CAO at that point in time. 14 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well -15 - well, this has to be -- this isn't a conversation. 16 You -- you have to ask questions. And I -- I'll say for myself there's been abundant evidence here that 17 18 there was a conflict. 19 As to who the source of the conflict was and everything, I -- no doubt there's more than 20 21 one (1) opinion about that, but that there was a 22 conflict is --23 MR. TIM FRYER: I can move on, Sir. 24 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: 25 really not contentious, is not disagreed with by

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

354 1 anybody. 2 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. And -- and I was agreeing. And -- and I'll -- I'll just move on. 3 4 CONTINUED BY MR. TIM FRYER: 5 6 MR. TIM FRYER: Your testimony on June the 4th and page 299, and it's line 16 to 18, and this 7 is in regards to the 2014 dividend. I'll give you a 8 chance just to --9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes. 11 MR. TIM FRYER: -- to glance at that. 12 I'm going to ask a question on that. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. 14 MR. TIM FRYER: It says: 15 "Larger cash dividend at 50 percent 16 than we had at a hundred percent." 17 Now, it was clarified by Mr. Glicksman 18 that early dividends were because of the 2013 cost of 19 service which would have been done by Collus with our 20 without a share -- strategic partnership transaction. That's correct? 21 22 23 (BRIEF PAUSE) 24 25 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I'm not -- I'm

1 not sure. MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. And then it 2 also says, in that particular case, if -- if Collus 3 had continued to have full ownership, that cash 4 5 dividend would have actually been double. 6 So, now I'll move on just to kind of wind down. And paragraph 778, and the third paragraph 7 midway, and this is your letter to the Board. And I'm 8 looking at the line, "I have grown the business to 9 where it is today." 10 11 Do you see that one (1) right in kind 12 of the middle? 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yeah, this is my 14 -- my confidential letter --15 MR. TIM FRYER: M-hm. 16 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: -- that I provided to the chair and -- both chairs there because 17 18 there were co-chairs, about a very sensitive issue, 19 human resources issues, which was this letter. 20 MR. TIM FRYER: Yeah. So, Collus was a provincially-regulated, hundred percent owned 21 22 Collingwood asset with a strong financial position in 23 2011 that underwent a 50 percent ownership change with 24 various financial-based changes to former policies 25 that, as indicated in the evidence, placed Collus

PowerStream into a very poor financial position by 1 2016 that worsened in 2017. 2 3 Now, that's the preamble to my question. Certainly, there's no argument that post 4 5 the strategic partnership transaction you were 6 responsible for the growth of Collus PowerStream. 7 As stated though in the evidence, there was no further partnerships and the multi-utility 8 operations were dissolved, correct? 9 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Well, there were 11 no further partnerships because there was no desire, 12 from the Town of Collingwood's perspective, to go into 13 anything. There certainly was significant discussion that -- that people were not happy with what we were 14 15 doing as -- as a partnership, so why -- there -- they wouldn't do that. 16 17 They had -- they had stripped away all 18 the synergies that we had with water and the Town of 19 Collingwood, so our expenses had gone up 20 significantly, so. 21 22 (BRIEF PAUSE) 23 24 MR. TIM FRYER: Okay. So, I want to 25 look at Mr. Bonwick again. He mentioned some

> DIGI-TRAN INC. 403-276-7611 Serving Clients Across Canada

testimony of Mr. Bentz's, and it's actually from June 1 3rd, and it's page 100, and it's lines 22 and 23, and 2 it has to do with the Collus PowerStream transaction 3 with Alectra. 4 5 So, the main point I made with Mr. 6 Bentz, and he agreed, EPCOR had defined a very high 7 price point that Alectra would accept. 8 Do you believe that to be true, as 9 well? 10 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Tim, I never got 11 involved with anything that went on with EPCOR. When 12 -- when all of this was going on, I didn't get I didn't -- I didn't think about it. 13 involved. Ι 14 didn't read about it. I was done. So, I have --15 MR. TIM FRYER: So --MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: I have no clue. 16 You couldn't ask me a question about EPCOR. 17 You 18 couldn't ask me because I don't know. I didn't -- I 19 didn't spend any more time worrying about a company that I worked for a long time with who was being 20 21 stripped away. 22 MR. TIM FRYER: So, there's still 23 information to come in, but -- from municipal staff, 24 but there's sufficient there to determine that it 25 eliminated an ever increasing risky investment

358 situation for Collingwood while providing a good --1 very good return for Collus PowerStream. 2 3 I was going to ask if you believe that to be correct, but, essentially, you've --4 5 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: You -- you --6 MR. TIM FRYER: -- explained, no. 7 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Okay. I think you were incorrect in what you've said. It gave a 8 9 very good payment back to PowerStream. And -- and EPCOR's a great company; I wouldn't say anything about 10 11 it, but... 12 MR. TIM FRYER: You -- you're correct. 13 I -- what I had said was it was a very good return for Collus PowerStream, and I meant in -- in value. And 14 15 you're correct, the shareholders would share on that, 16 yes. And those are my questions, Judge Marrocco. 17 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Thank 18 you, Mr. Fryer. 19 MR. TIM FRYER: Thank you. 20 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Т think enough's enough for today, Mr. McDowell. 21 I know I said we'd get started, but we'll get started with 22 23 your questioning in the morning, I think. 24 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: That's --25 that's fine, Commissioner. That's probably wise.

359 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: Well, 1 2 I think --3 MR. WILLIAM MCDOWELL: Enough -- as 4 you say, enough's enough. 5 THE HONOURABLE FRANK MARROCCO: It's 6 been a long session for Mr. Houghton. So, nine 7 o'clock tomorrow. Oh, Mr. Houghton, don't -- I -- I give 8 this -- I should give this warning to every witness, I 9 10 don't always, but I'm sure Mr. Chenoweth will tell you 11 don't -- don't discuss your evidence between now and 12 tomorrow. It can lead to a misunderstanding. 13 MR. EDWIN HOUGHTON: Yes, Your Honour. 14 15 (WITNESS RETIRES) 16 --- Upon adjourning at 4:43 p.m. 17 18 19 Certified correct, 20 21 22 23 Wendy Woodworth, Ms. 24 25

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 360 of 438

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
10:23 $10:23$ $10:23$ $10:23$ $10:23$ $10:23$ $10:23$ $34:25$ $161:14$ $307:21$ $304:25$ 1901 KPM $349:23$ $162:11$ $307:21$ 134 $39:12$ $$155$ $175:14$ $173:5$ $357:2$ 134 $39:12$ $$175$ $169:19$ $175:12$ $10th$ $37:19$ $241:8$ $345:17$, $$19,350$ $203:14$ $254:10$ $344:3,6$ $19th$ $244:2$ $299:20$ $212:20$ $107:14,20$ 14.7 $329:18$ $229:21$ $$200$ $173:13$ $216:1,2$ $111:3$ $27:24$ $242:10$ $$220$ $222:7$ $116:9$ 142 $8:6$ $262:21$ $350:3$ $229:4,15$, $125:24$ $14th$ $11:8$ $273:5$ $$240,000$ 24 $231:18$ $126:11,13$ $192:5$ $333:18$, $$350:3$ $233:25$ $137:15$ $193:11$ $335:21$ $$240,000$ 24 $251:2,3,1$ $161:22$ $219:20$ $$250:3$ $256:17$ 11.2 $29:12$ $335:21$ $$350:5$ $258:3,8$ 11.2 $329:17$ $47:6$ $$30,000$ $267:4$ $11:12$ $81:14$ $219:14$ $298:23$ $284:5$ $125:20$ 159 $35:2,6$ $$298:23$ $284:5$ $125:20$ 159 $35:2,6$ $$290:1$ $,21$ 113 $300:21$ $15th$ $$4,036,700$ $303:11$ 114 $301:6$ $183:16,17$ $$200:1$ 3
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
349:23 $162:11$ $162:11$ $307:21$ 134 $39:12$ $337:21$ \$155 $175:14$ $173:5$ $192:12$ $357:2$ $13th$ $237:23$ $345:17,$ $241:8$ 192 $345:17,$ \$19,350 $203:14$ $299:20$ $203:14$ $203:14$ $254:10$ $203:14$ $344:3,6$ $19th$ $244:8$ \$299:20 $212:20$ $212:20$ $107:14,20$ $107:14,20$ 14.7 $329:18$ $19th$ $229:21$ \$20 $307:11$ $214:21$ $109:7$ $115:3$ $27:24$ 140 $22:2,11$ $231:20$ $229:21$ $242:10$ \$200 $173:13$ $221:21$ $21:21$ $115:3$ $27:24$ $242:10$ $242:10$ \$200 $173:13$ $221:21$ $21:21$ $115:3$ $27:24$ $242:10$ $242:10$ \$200 $222:7$ $116:9$ 142 $8:6$ $263:9$ $263:9$ $27:24$ \$240,000 $350:3$ $229:4,15$, $233:25$ $137:15$ $192:5$ $125:24$ $333:18$, $27:24$ \$240,000 24 $231:18$ $225:14$ $125:17$ $350:5$ $258:3,8$ $258:3,8$ 11.2 $239:17$ $27:55$ $333:18,7$ $335:21$ \$30,000 $267:4$ $267:4$ $11:12$ $298:23$ $11:23$ $288:16,17$ $349:4$ $58:13$ \$30,000 $298:23$ $267:4$ $288:16,17$ 1123 $298:12$ $349:4$ $58:13$ \$4,036,700 $290:1$ $303:11$ $314:8$ $315:17$ 114 $300:21$ $15th$ $1630:21$ \$4,500 $300:2,12,2$ $324:5,6$ $317:9$ $316:30:21$ $349:5$ $167:5$ $349:5$ \$4,500 $300:2,12,2$ $324:5,6$
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
\$19,350 $203:14$ $254:10$ $344:3,6$ $19th 244:3$ $299:20$ $212:20$ $107:14,20$ $344:3,6$ $1st 228:2$ $$20 307:11$ $214:21$ $109:7$ $14.7 329:18$ $1st 228:2$ $$200 173:13$ $221:21$ $111:3$ $140 22:2,11$ $231:20$ $$220,000$ $222:7$ $116:9$ $142 8:6$ $262:21$ $350:3$ $229:4,15$, $125:24$ $14th 11:8$ $273:5$ $$240,000$ $24 231:18$ $126:11,13$ $192:5$ $333:18,$ $350:3$ $233:25$ $137:15$ $193:11$ $335:21$ $$350:3$ $251:2,3,1$ $161:22$ $219:20$ $$50:5$ $258:3,8$ $11:2$ $219:20$ $$30,000$ $267:4$ $11:2$ $81:14$ 2 $291:20$ $279:9$ $125:19$ $329:17$ $47:6$ $$35,001.75$ $283:2$ $11:23$ $349:4$ $58:13$ $298:23$ $288:16,17$ $113 300:21$ $15th$ $111:5$ $$4,036,700$ $303:11$ $114 301:6$ $83:16,17$ $121:9,1$ $290:1$ $314:8$ $11th 1:23$ $16 330:21$ $159:3$ $300:2,12,$ $324:5,6$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$
\$20 $307:11$ 212.20 $107:14,20$ 14.7 $329:18$ $220:22$ \$200 $173:13$ $214:21$ $109:7$ 140 $22:2,11$ $229:21$ \$200 $173:13$ $221:21$ $111:3$ $27:24$ $242:10$ \$220,000 $222:7$ $116:9$ 142 $8:6$ $262:21$ $350:3$ $229:4,15$, $125:24$ $14th$ $11:8$ $273:5$ $350:3$ $229:4,15$, $125:24$ $14th$ $11:8$ $273:5$ $350:3$ $233:25$ $137:15$ $193:11$ $335:21$ $350:3$ $251:2,3,1$ $161:22$ $219:20$ $219:20$ $350:5$ $258:3,8$ 11.2 $229:17$ $35:21$ $350:5$ $258:3,8$ 11.2 $329:17$ $47:6$ $350,000$ $267:4$ $11:12$ $81:14$ 2 $19:14$ $291:20$ $279:9$ $125:19$ $329:17$ $47:6$ $35,001.75$ $283:2$ $11:23$ $349:4$ $58:13$ $298:23$ $284:5$ $125:20$ 159 $35:2,6$ $70:21,2$ $$4,036,700$ $303:11$ 114 $301:6$ $183:16,17$ $121:9,1$ $290:1$ $314:8$ $11th$ $1:23$ 16 $30:21$ $159:3$ $300:2,12,7$ $324:5,6$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$ $300:2,12,7$ $326:9$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$
\$20 307:11 $214:21$ $109:7$ 140 22:2,11 $229:21$ $$200$ 173:13 $216:1,2$ $111:3$ $27:24$ $231:20$ $$220,000$ $222:7$ $116:9$ 142 8:6 $262:21$ $350:3$ $229:4,15$, $125:24$ $14th$ 11:8 $273:5$ $$240,000$ 24 231:18 $126:11,13$ $192:5$ $333:18,$ $350:3$ $233:25$ $137:15$ $193:11$ $335:21$ $$30.000$ $267:4$ 11.2 $229:17$ $47:6$ $$30,000$ $267:4$ $11:12$ $81:14$ 2 $298:23$ $283:2$ $11:23$ $349:4$ $58:13$ $298:23$ $288:16,17$ $125:20$ 159 $35:2,6$ $104:3$ $$4,036,700$ $303:11$ 114 $301:6$ $183:16,17$ $121:9,1$ $290:1$ $314:8$ $11th$ $1:23$ 16 $330:21$ $159:3$ $$4,500$ $324:5,6$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$ $300:2,12,$ $326:9$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
350:3 $229:4,15,$ $24 231:18$ 110.3 $125:24$ $142 8:6$ $263:9$ $273:5$ $$240,000$ $24 231:18$ $233:25$ $125:24$ $137:15$ $14th 11:8$ $192:5$ $273:5$ $333:18,$ $350:3$ $$3.2 349:16$ $350:5$ $256:17$ $258:3,8$ $161:22$ $258:3,8$ $11.2 329:18$ $192:5$ $193:11$ $219:20$ $350:5$ $$30,000$ $267:4$ $267:4$ $258:3,8$ $11.2 329:18$ $15 66:11$ $329:17$ 2 $219:20$ $$35,001.75$ $298:23$ $283:2$ $288:16,17$ $290:1$ $11:23$ $288:16,17$ $349:4$ $125:20$ $58:13$ $70:21,2$ $$4,036,700$ $290:1$ $303:11$ $314:8$ $11th 1:23$ $11th 1:23$ $16 330:21$ $170:21$ $16 330:21$ $16330:21$ $$4,500$ $300:2,12,$ $324:5,6$ $300:2,12,$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $317:9$ $167:5$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
350:3 $233:25$ $137:15$ $192:5$ $333:18$, $$3.2$ $349:16$ 0 $256:17$ $161:22$ $192:5$ $333:18$, $$30.55$ $258:3,8$ 11.2 $329:18$ $192:5$ $335:21$ $$30,000$ $267:4$ $11:12$ $81:14$ $219:20$ $291:20$ $279:9$ $125:19$ $329:17$ $47:6$ $$35,001.75$ $283:2$ $11:23$ $349:4$ $58:13$ $298:23$ $284:5$ $125:20$ 159 $35:2,6$ $104:3$ $$4,036,700$ $303:11$ 114 $301:6$ $183:16,17$ $121:9,1$ $$$290:1$ $314:8$ $11th$ $1:23$ 16 $330:21$ $16,18$ $$4,500$ $324:5,6$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$ $$$30:2,12,$ $326:9$ $317:9$ $349:5$ $167:5$
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
350:5 258:3,8 11.2 329:18 15 66:11 2 \$30,000 267:4 11:12 81:14 2 19:14 291:20 279:9 125:19 329:17 47:6 \$35,001.75 283:2 11:23 349:4 58:13 298:23 288:16,17 113 300:21 159 35:2,6 104:3 \$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 121:9,1 290:1 314:8 11th 1:23 16 330:21 159:3 \$4,500 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 167:5
258:3,8 267:4 11:12 81:14 219:14 291:20 279:9 125:19 329:17 47:6 \$35,001.75 283:2 11:23 349:4 58:13 298:23 284:5 125:20 159 35:2,6 70:21,2 \$4 290:1 ,21 113 300:21 15th 104:3 \$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 121:9,1 \$4,500 315:17 170:21 349:5 16,18 \$4,500 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 167:5
291:20279:9125:19329:1747:6\$35,001.75283:211:23349:458:13298:23284:5125:20159 35:2,670:21,2\$4 290:1,21113 300:2115th111:5\$4,036,700303:11114 301:6183:16,17121:9,1290:1314:811th 1:23,2016,18\$4,500324:5,6317:9349:5167:5300:2,12,326:9317:9354:7169:12
\$35,001.75 283:2 11:23 349:4 58:13 298:23 284:5 125:20 159 35:2,6 70:21,2 \$4 290:1 ,21 113 300:21 15h 104:3 \$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 121:9,1 290:1 314:8 11th 1:23 ,20 16,18 \$4,500 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 167:5
\$35,001.75 284:5 11:25 0101.1 58:13 298:23 284:5 125:20 159 35:2,6 104:3 \$4 290:1 ,21 113 300:21 15th 111:5 \$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 121:9,1 290:1 314:8 11th 1:23 ,20 16,18 \$4,500 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 167:5 300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 254:7 169:12
288:16,17 113 300:21 104:3 \$4 290:1 ,21 113 300:21 15th \$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 290:1 314:8 11th 1:23 ,20 300:2,12, 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 349:5
\$4 290:1 ,21 113 300:21 15th 111:5 \$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 121:9,1 290:1 314:8 11th 1:23 ,20 16,18 \$4,500 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 167:5 300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 354:7 169:12
\$4,036,700 303:11 114 301:6 183:16,17 121:9,1 290:1 314:8 11th 1:23 ,20 16,18 \$4,500 324:5,6 170:21 349:5 167:5 300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 354:7 169:12
315:17 315:17 11th 1:23 16 330:21 159:3 \$4,500 324:5,6 317:9 349:5 167:5 300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 354:7 169:12
\$4,500 324:5,6 170:21 16 330.21 139:3 300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 349:5 167:5
300:2,12, 326:9 317:9 349.5 167.5
\$70,000 328:11,23 12 7:9 16th 178:5
349:1 332:9 12:10 235:3,11 194:24 211:25
\$8 339:18 352:1,2 321:18 17 146:4 212:11,
353:21 12:30 126:5 329:11,12 216:1
<u> </u>
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
47:6.7 329:17 10 21 100 0 173 55:2 265:17
66:10 1:00 126:5 176 95:24 282:22
1:33 190:9 178 96.4 301.13
98:24
$103:7 \qquad 102.3 \qquad 12th 41:13 \qquad 10 240.21 \qquad 332.19$
119:21 288:16,19 43:19 324:13 347:15 120:14,22 307:18 166:4 336:6 347:15
120:14,22 166:4 309:22 121:8 309:22 282:18 340:11,17
123:24 313:5,6 298:9 343:7 2:18 317:
139:22 10:07 13 354:7 2:38 319:
144:6 321:10 256·10 14 18,000 2.50 515.
150:3 256:10,14 18,000 2:51 265: 212:4 2:51 265:

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 361 of 438

~	TE COTTINGMO		raye 501	
20 168:1	2012 70:4	229 165:24	21,22	279:14
234:14	233:18	22nd 17:6	161:16	280:18
291:20	237:23	170:14	201:19	282:1
309:21,23	241:8		233:17	290:20,21
313:4,23,	244:24	187:2	28th 225:11	309:5
25 324:13	270:4	188:11	226:4	311:11
	272:21	23 357:2		351:24
20,000	282:22	234 168:16	227:13	3.1 196:2
66:11	287:9,20,		288:14	
20,440	21 290:2	23rd	299 354:7	223:9,14
288:6	293:20	237:4,6	29th 151:15	3.2 350:8
20/20	304:16,17	255:3	153:21	3:04 265:12
214:25	,19	24 329:11	154:25	3:50 130:11
2000 349:22	318:22	244 186:22	156:8,19	
	2013 282:18	187:12	157:18	30 13:18,19
2007 308:10	283:1	247 324:13	185:8	256:15
2008 308:10	343:7		2nd 228:5	298:16
2010 106:9	344:3,6	24th 55:4	273:5	331:20
2010 108.9	354:18	56:15	333:11	333:6
		57:12		338:11 , 15
252:17,23 271:7	2014	63:8	2rd 262:4	30,000-foot
320:20	301:12,14	109:5		168:1
325:19	,15,22	141:12	3	30,975
	343:12	318:21	3 5:16	298:20
2011 8:14	345:2	25 249:11	19:14	
15:7 23:2	349:4		26:6 33:9	300 68:11
41:13	354:8	251 340:11	46:22	256:10
54:18	2015 202:11	26 311:4	47:7	30th 23:1
55:4	317:9	312:4	66 : 24	28:10
57 : 13	319:1	267,000	70:9	29:15,25
93:5 96:1	327:18	290:4	104:3	96:1 97:4
97 : 7	343:12		107:17	101:11
119:23	344:4,5,1	26th 109:6	108:11	109:10
160:10	7 345:4	201:2	109:2	
166:4	350 : 25	287:20	112:23	311 4:3
173:20	2016 97:2	27 312:4	114:20	312 4:4
174:6	293:11	276K 288:7	115:18	313 4:5
201:19	356:2		116:8,12,	
210:23		27th 28:17	21 117:14	314 4:6
219:20	2017 356:2	37:21	118:3	315 3:7 4:7
225:12 253:1	2019 1:23	103:23	121:24	316 4:8
253:1 271:10	20-odd	104:6	149:14	317 4:9
296:13	132:21	115:7 126:21	168:13 179:10	
298:10	210 128:21	131:17,20	184:13,20	318 4:10
299:5,20		138:5	194:24	319 4:11
318:20,21	215 156:3	142:14	211:11	31st 8:14
326:6	217 160:3	147:20	245:23	111:20
328:20	21st 296:13	148:3,14,	273:10	233:18
331:6		23	277:18	272:21
355:23	22 357:2	149:3,19,	278:6,7	272:21 273:15,22
		± 1,2 • 0, 1, 2, 1	2,0.0,1	2/J•1J ; 22

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 362 of 438

INQUINI	re COLLINGWO	JD 00 11 2019	Page 362	01 450
276:4	4.8 252:22	161:1		112:10
278:4		181:22	6	349:15
287:21	4:43 359:17	186:15	6 98:8 99:4	
	40 13:18			8th 54:22
290:2		277:18	271:21	301:12
293:11	400 179:10	328:22	277:18	
324:12,23	252:25	5.3 252:18	279:10,13	9
31th 109:10	349:2	5.5 252:9	280:13,15	9 185:20
	413 225:6	5.5 252:9	6:29 246 : 1	
320 4:12	413 223.0	50 123:4,21		195:22
321 4:13	440 323:21	124:17,24	600 285:24	231:17
322 4:14	45 346:3	,25 125:9	622 272:14	267:20
	347:10,12	182:12,13	647 289:23	9:02 5:1
323 4:15	,17,25	,16	047 209:23	9:17 42:21
324 4:16	348:5	234:8,10	65 304:25	
		235:25	650 287:19	92 197:5
325 4:17	46 298:1	253:24		97 1:19
326 4:18	344:22	293:19,24	671 276:13	
327 4:19	473 237:17	332:20	674 282:8	9th 28:22
	477 241:5	333:1,3	676 299:11	39:18
35 296:16	4// 241.5	354:15		91:5
298:14,15	478 241:6	355:23	6th 299:20	
,18	49 296:7,11	50,000		A
359 3:16	495 242:25	13:19	7	a.m 5:1
377 220:21			7	76:1,2
	498 244:23	50/50	120:18,20	125:19
378 220:16	499 245:23	194:20	,22	185:20
3rd 149:13		500 164:1,8	121:14,19	321:10
181:19	4th	246:25	256:22	aback
183:14	37:17,23	F00 000	271:22	80:10,14
301:14,15	106:9	500,000	311:10	240:8
357:2	109:6	253:1	312:1	
557.2	111:2	503 252:3		abilities
	115:11	504 252:4,6	7.3 312:2	205:16
4	116:21		7.7 299:16	ability
4 3:3 70:9	118:12	505 252:12	700,000	59:19,21
84:17	120:21	51 323:17	338:25	101:19
104:16,19	122:7	536 264:25		204:25
114:23	123:2		750 202:4	207:12
116:19,22	124:20	268:5	751 202:9	339:17 , 18
121:21	125:24	537 268:6	771 321:5	able 31:22
277:18	161:21	539 270:1		64:2
290:20,21	202:11		778 355:7	73:10
292:21	340:11	540 269:22	787(e 293:4	90:17
308:24	345:16	599 284:14	7th	110:23
310:2	354:7	5th 210:22		111:8
311:10,11		235:12	160:10,18 162:15	116:3
4,026	5	236:20,25		123:24
298:21	5 84:17,18	270:3	183:14	168:2
4.6	98:15	335:22		174:24
252:17,19	99:3	JJJ•22	8	182:18
2	121:20		8 84:6	188:20
				100.20

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 363 of 438

208:7,16 235:19 acquisition 203:5	193:13
213:16 accepted s 234:4 220:20	351:1
233:7 327:1 across 222:3	additional
242:13 250:15 241:6	199:8
	288:1,9
	address
	91:7,10,1
273:24Accordingactivities254:20	4,18
291:7 288:8 271:9 257:1	92:7,16,2
292:25 account activity 258:4,20 206:25 account activity 260:18:22	5
290:23 91.6 122.0	295:9,20
93:5,12,1 274.24	
5 19 23 281:22 a	addressed
337:14 94.5 6 8 actual 298:2	146:7,11
9,11,15,2 21:18 299:6	298:9
abrasive 46:4 301:24	adjourning
336:1 95:2,3,7, 50:18 302:24 317:0 318:1	359:17
8 14 15 1 21/19 S18:1	administrat
	ive 178:9
296:19,23	
297:6,7,9	advance
,21,24	86:24
	153 : 21
	155:10
290.11	160:9
actually ad 1/2:2	255:20
214:9 accredited 6:18 adamant	260:9
216:9 64:2 14:11 99:22	286:8
accurate 16:3 123:3 a	advantages
164:6 19:13 194:7	139:4
165:10 23.14 196:24	advice
174:9 32:7 251:15,16	23:24
absorb 346:16 35:22 Adams 285:2	23.24
291:7 347:12 40:2	24.5
absorbed 348:19 54:15 add 238:4	61:23
291:21 achieved 55:21,23 added 6:3	128:17
08:10 101.18	140:3
82:2 118·19	152:23
120:20	246:24
	advise
d 11/:/ 107.4 142:23	99:11
199.10 acknowledge 152.15.10 143:2	100:4
232:18 ments 156:23 162:4,11	138:5 182:20
233:22 352:19	
234:20 1(1,0) adding	248:20 305:17
324:7 acquiesce 170.20 87:12	
350:12 194:10 170.10 a	advised
acquisition 100 10	35:14
acceptance 233:22 199:20 139:16	97:13

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 364 of 438

		JD 00 II 2017	Lage Jor	
138:10	agin 344:14	331 : 22	4:11	348:6
140:2,15,	ago 8:23	agreements	ALE0005133.	allocations
20 142:3	53:9	159:12	0002	346:19
292:1,8	95:21	204:7,8	336:6	allow
advising	107:22	205:18,20	ALE0027804	117:15,25
219:7	112:10	224:23	4:8	166:9
306:1	164:9	228:19		333:7
319:21	241:2	235:9	ALE1644	
advisor	309:24	244:6	257:4	allowed
155:15,19	325:2	261 : 15	258:6	9:23
	AGP 197:9	263:12,13	ALE244	115:6
advisors	199:3,11	335 : 13	187:13,22	128:11
155:2,13		ahead 26:22	ALE2616	315:10
affect	agreed	37:16	284:19	326:25
123:10,21	35:17	58:9	286:18	allowing
afford	36:1	75:20		86:22
249:1	84:14	77:3	ALE27804	90:10
	86:9	126:5	180:21	240:21
afloat	92:11,13 238:22	137 : 18	ALE412	241 : 16
198:17	238:22	186 : 18	193:25	allows 10:9
afternoon	280:11,17	190:15	ALE487	Almas
42:19	307:21	216:22	210:16	238:16
155:24	320:9,11	223:3		238:10
156:19	335:5	259:13	ALE488	already
190:12	351:10	309:16	211:1	38:20
245:10	353:9	316:22	ALE617	44:25
265:2	357:6	318:7	328:15	47:1
afterwards		324:11	ALE916	78:2,3
281:24	agreeing	335:18	219:11	87:7
against	91:17	air		101:14
75:2,3,8	348:8 354:3	50:11,12,	Alectra 2:7	109:9
291:11	354:3	13,14,19	234:16	112:11
339:19	agreement	Aird 201:17	357:4,7	113:9,10
	16:19	203:18	Alex 169:14	128:23 157:24
agenda	17:6	216:1	alliance	157:24
229:10	21:19	228:16,19	162:23	161:3
232:1	57:17	229:4	163:7	161:5
338:10	146:17	230:8	168:7	278:3
agendas	202:23,25	231:3	169:4	279:10
227:1	203:1	251:17	182:23	293:5
agent	238:7	290:10	183:15	315:15
184:19	268:9	292 : 6	184:17	319:4
185:12	272:19,20 ,21,25	al 38:20	allocated	336:10
226:8	,21,25 273:4,15,	76:24	346:3	353:3
269:19	19,21		350:10	altered
aggressive	274:5,21	ALE0000341		322:1,3
230:5	276:5	4:7	allocation	
303:25	288:11	156:24	346:13	am 9:23
505.25	296:14	ALE0002616	347:10	44:10,18
				68 : 10

INQUIRY	re COLLINGWO	DD 06-11-2019	Page 365	of 438
69 : 13	224:2	38:4,22	242:21,23	application
76:25	227:18,20	39:2,5	283:20,25	226:7
83:15	260:14	40:23	287:11	286:2
141:6	291:2,16	60:3	295:5,9,2	appoint
208:11	analyze	61:20	0	150:8
268:13	101:13	102:10	306:14,15	196:22
272:23	337:18	132:7,25	318:15	197:1
285:4		137:9	321:2	
297:2	and/or	150:23,25	322:24	appointed
309:3	276:19	172:6	339:20,21	115:8
315:22,23	Angemeer	193:18	356 : 13	129:11
333:23	76:16,18	196:23	357 : 11	149:10
amalgamatio	79 : 13	202:22	358:10	352:5,7
ns 124:9	222:17	233:18	anyway	appointment
	announce	274:20	91:25	350:22
amazed	222:23	275:12,14	151:13	appreciate
240:22		,23 276:7	196:19	69:12
241:1,3	announcemen	280:22	197:3	144:23
amount	ts 308:11	295:14	246:18	144:23 266:10
50:11,22	Annual 96:2	354:1	304:20	314:23
199:13		anyone		514:25
289:9,25	annum 212:4	247:16	apologies	appreciatin
290:2	answer 20:3	253:9	19:2 57:4	g 189:23
amounts	45:19	254:8	127:7	appreciatio
290:10,20	74:22	255:20	167:9	n 315:9
290:10,20	157 : 8	275:19	195:13	
	192:18	276:3	314:24	approach
analysed	207:19	288:23	341:11	31:13,17
236:17	209:1		apologize	81:17
analysing	231:1	anything	74:23	333:8
33:24	256:19	9:8 41:22	99:25	336:19
i	263:1	56:10	276:3	approaching
analysis	269:7	82:15	app 108:21	161 : 18
24:4	276:2	88:5		appropriate
25:22 26:2	294:16	93:18	appear 6:14	30:3
20:2	316:21	94:2,21,2 3	325:22	133:8
30:8,16	326:18	-	333:12	135:24
31:19	answering	133:20,22	APPEARANCES	136:2,4
32:15,18	267:10	,24 152:22	2:1	137:2,20
33:8,19		152:22	appeared	138:3
34:4 37:9	answers	163:11	149:9,23	141:2
96:9	294:17	176:4		144:2
102:19	336:15	198:25	appears	161:24
102:19	anticipated	203:23	30:6	205:19
138:7	156:12	205.23	61:16	208:17
144:11,13	286:8	208:11	175:24	234:2
201:2	334:14	210:6	186:12	265:24
201:2	anxiously	210:8	294:20	271:14
202:24	198:7	228:5	applicable	291:12
207:4		228:5	346:2	292:24
223.1	anybody	240.1/		
I I				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 366 of 438

INQUIN.	I IE COLLINGWO	UU UU II-2013	Page 300	01 450
318:16	arrange	260 : 5	attachment	49:10
332:12	42:20	295 : 4	11:12	50:11,14
346:14,18	134:18	311:21,22	56:21	51:4
347:7,9	arranged	assistance	302:9	52 : 20
appropriate	166:21	42:22	309:13	53 : 1
ly 114:8	168:5	46:9	attachments	54 : 17
-	177:20	122:10	301:16	55 : 6
approval	286:3	214:1	302:7	57 : 23
12:20		219:7	309:5	58 : 23
54:23	arrangement	229:13		63:3 79:7
108:21	274:14	230:9	attempt	80 : 5
146:12	300:4	290:22	112:1,7	161:4
218:7	arrows	295:8	258:16,25	162:18
307:2,4	343:23	314:3,4	353:5	164:25
approve	article	327:17,21	attempted	169:22
79:24	221:3	342:19	238:2	170 : 21
approved			attempting	175 : 15
19:19,23	aside 27:5	assisted	28:12	181:7
20:5	81:14	241:11	28:12 90:11	182:23
62:23	185:8	242:8	248:2	183 : 15
64:3	337:14	assisting	240.2	184:6,16
172:23	aspect	7:2	253:20	242:17
183:9	271:3	184:24	303:8	298:11
	313:20	215:11	323:15	attributed
April 41:13		219:1		290:23
43:11,19,	aspects 223:13	Associate	attend 54:8	audit
20 45:20	223:13	1:7 2:4	228:22	290:13
ARB1739	asphalt		229:4	325:20
201:13	50:24	associated	262:20	
ARB234	assess	291:1	attendance	auditing
249:9,10	126:22	assume 87:4	262:7 , 18	327:12
	128:4	93:2	338 : 6	auditor
area 67:9		281:3	attended	341:2
76:17	assessed	338:20,21	54:12	
78:18	127:3	assuming	155:23	auditor's
203:1	assessment	265:16	157:14,15	276:21 277:1
250:13	128:18	281:9	162:16	
323:6	143:14	324:2	228:24	August
324:11	asset		262:1,3	54:18
areas	355:22	asterisks	305:13	80:25
215:11		211:11		100:16
267:4	assigned 290:20	attach 81:9	attending	149:12
286:9		Attached	151:17,25	170:14,21
332:11	assigning	308:9	181:9	181:19
335:18	223:14		240:22,23	183:14
argument	assignment	attaches	attention	author
356:4	31:3	210:23	79:22	131:25
		attaching	189:11	authored
arise	assist 11:9	189:10,24	attic	109:21
124:12	215:6	301:13	47:16,19	
	229:5			authority

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 367 of 438

203:8,24	198:8	252 : 17	233:8,10	204:21
204:20	aware 6:12	266:20	bearing	208:14
Authority's	7:22 16:3	bank 77:7	177:9	275:12,19
51:12	17:14,16,	90:18		276:5
JI.IZ	17 20:16	90.10	beautifully	290:5
authorizati	24:24	Barber	204:15	behind
on 11:21		200:12	became 62:1	
12:10,16	25:7 54:7	Barrie	159:9	206:6
13:1	65:22	39:18	161:5	bel 12:12
20:11,21	67:7	159:14	184:25	belief
21:16,22	77:14	234:13	233:11	16:21
authorized	78:14			
19:11	82:4,10	base	become	believe
	154 : 25	132:14,15	35:22	12:3,13
21:5	182:24	329:3,10,	47:18	16:3,19,2
208:5	184:22	21	51:16	2 19:3
authorizing	192:17	based	219:25	20:25
13:14	230:4	114:19	307:7	21:15,21
244:12	235:6	225:14	becomes	30:3
245:5	237:6,8	252:23	6:17	45:5,15,2
248:3	238:25	271:7,12,	112:24	1 50:1
automobiles	239:9	19 289:16		52:3
72:4	259:19	315:12	becoming	61:18
12:4	272:21	329:24	29:9,13	64:16
availabilit	276:25	349:19	183:11	74:15
y 59:19	281:3,8,9	349:19	286:24	82:12
60:10	,11,14,19	bases 245:4	beg 256:12	91:21
available	290:25	basically	-	98:5
24:5	297 : 17	32:4 49:5	begin 58:5	103:12,17
25:23	309:3	108:13	151:23	107:9
26:16	312:19	117:7	160:22	109:5,23
51:25	313:14	131:3	250:12	113:25
96:18	317:19	150:1,2	258:14	117:21
107:1,6	320:24	151:5	265:24	118:6,13
108:2,7	322:15	162:17	315:21	128:9
110:19	325:16	182:2	beginning	130:22
112:12	away 35:17	198:3,18	48:3 62:3	134:22
199:8	36:1	205:6	84:16	136:1
200:3	43:18	339:11	101:9	140:10,11
200:3	43.18		134:9	,24
255:20	356:17	basis 16:20	138:22	143:22
343:8	357:21	21:4	195:2	144:1
242:0	JJ/.Z1	240:8	251:11	145:18
average		281:14,18	305:20	146:20
343:14	B	bat 132:24	306:14	149:15
avoid 146:8	background			150:9
278:23	136:8	BB 91:15	begins	157:21,22
	258 : 7	Beach 79:12	28:21	159:25
avoiding	Bain 2:8	122:20	behalf	160:21
278:21		123:17,18	120:8	163:8,10
awaiting	bake 27:1	165:12,20	202:16,19	164:3
_	balance	188:17	203:9,25	184:23
				T (1 • C)

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 368 of 438

INQUIRI	re COLLINGWOO	D 06-11-2019	Page 368	01 430
200:11	270:20	290:11	190:17	265:25
214:3	313:1	292:7	191:3,5,1	267:3
217:16	351:20		0,19	268:6
222:17		best 24:3	209:11	288:12
226:21	benefited	89:10,11	214:21	290:92
227:24	30:14,15	102:7	222:7	305:7
238:20	benefiting	118:4	226:17	331:15
243:5	205:15	130:6,9	227:6	339:12
245:15,20		140:11,21		344:23
245:15,20	benefits	178:24	bids	
251:4	347:22	182 : 5	223:5,6,8	BlackBerry
255:22	349:24	232:12	,15 227:6	296:25
	Bentz	285:13	bigger	297:24
268:19,21	39:19,21	bet 230:17	155:16	blamed
273:3,9	40:18		297:1	240:11
281:21	123:22	better 14:3		257:16,19
295:4,23	155 : 25	59 : 15	biggest	
308:20	156:9,19	100:1	254:18	blaming
317:7	157:15	105:8	bill 199:13	186:8,13
318:8,22	158:7	127:4		bless 70:18
319:10	159:13,18	198:3	billboard	
320:11	160:9	226:22	172:2	blessing
321:9,12	169:17	230:17	billboards	115:8
323:14,23	187:3	244:7	173:10,16	BLG
332 : 5,6	234:12	258:4	,19	293:10,13
350 : 6	236:9	263:18		323:16
353:8,12	241:8,25	305:17	billing	324:6
357:8	278:2,9	338:21	211:15	
358:3	279:8	340:17	bills	blue 49:23
believed	280:8	343:19	173:13	69:21
141:1		344:3,7,8	bird 171:10	308:23
174:20	284:3,24 286:4,7	h arran d		310:2
230:18	,	beyond	bit 11:15	blur 274:23
	333:5	169:4	21:3	blurt 45:4
believing	335:15	178:15,16	22:14	
281:14,19	339:1,16,	193:9	29:6	board 8:25
Belinda 2:8	19 340:8	306:2	30:9,19	9:4,8
	357 : 6	318:15	42:1 44:5	12:20
bell 105:14	Bentz's	bid 227:6	49:13,16	23:13,20
118:22	279:24	bidder	51:11	37:1,9,10
175:15	325:10	161:6	60:1	,11 47:2
benefactor	353 : 8	162:19	80:10	52 : 21
277:21	357:1	164:21	85:10	53:1,17
benefit	Berlis	164:21	96:12	54:5,10,2
22:23	201:18	192:11	97:18	2,23
22:23 73:5	201:18		107:2	58 : 10
		bidders	128:9	71:20
98:19	216:1	84:18	152:13	86:2,5,6
99:6	228:16,19	160:14	194:21	98:1,4
105:11	229:4	161 : 17	200:23	99:10
113:15	230:8	172:7	219:16	103:11,15
142:17	231:3	181:22	252:20	,21,22
144:13	251 : 17			

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 369 of 438

INQUIRI	re COLLINGWOO	D 06-11-2019	Page 369	OI 438
104:1,8	56:2,6,15	213:23	6:3,15,19	293:13,21
106:7	57:12,22	218:17	7:16 9:23	
108:11,12	66:3	219:19	10:1,3	Breedon
,24	68:2,14	220:11,24	316:1	2:19
110:11,14	76:13	225:24		brewing
,16	77:13	226:8,17	boost 77:11	241:13
,10 115:21	81:12	227:7	Borealis	
	82:25	228:23	162:4	Brian 187:3
119:21,22				285:9
,25 120:1	87:25	237:24	born 174:24	Brian/Ed
131:9,12	88:6 90:4	241:11,18	boss 20:9	285:1
156:10,23	91:5,10,1	,22 242:2	154:22	haidan
163:25	7,22	268:10,15	h . t h	bridge
164:22	92:15,24	,23	bother	353:1
183:10	129:19	269:18	318:12	brief 8:8
196:5,8,1	130:15,20	277:15	bottom	9:20
1,15,19,2	131:2	283:21	11 : 5,6	21:24
0 199:22	151:21	284:24,25	28:20	22:4,16
258:17	152:8	285:18	76 : 11	34:24
280:25	153 : 17	286:3,6,1	91:3	35:4
328:20	155:1,12,	9 296:13	111:19	36:14
333:10	24	298:9	298:12	39:9,14
345:7	156:11,18	299:24	312:6	46:1,20
346:5	157:14	301:1	321:7	65:6
350:22,24	160:8	303:7,15	338:6	70:25
351:5 , 17	162:24	304:4,12		74:19
352:6	165:5	305:5	bought	76:8
355:8	172:12	306:6	177:12	101:6
Board-	179:18	307:10,13	boundaries	102:25
approved	180:8,16	,19	124:1	104:11
81:8	181:4	308:17	box 49:23	111:16
	184:5,9,1	309:3		113:20
boards	6,19,24	310:13,17	boxes 50:6	143:8
349:7	185:11	,24	104:13,16	145:1,22
body 139:21	187:2,4,1	311:21	,19	146:1
	0	313:16	114:7,23	156:5
bones 42:1	188:9,11,	314:3	118:4	157:1,6
61:1,2,5	22	350:21	brain 87:20	
255:11	192:5,11,	356:25	88:10	166:1
Bonwick	16	Bonwick's		168:18
2:10	193:1,6,1	65:9	Brampton	173:7
7:5,7,23	1,12	66:16	85:8	180:23
8:14	194:4	82:4	brand 63:17	181:15
9:3,13	197:14,19	02:4 153:6	break 75:25	
41:14,22	,25			188:5
42:6,9,14	199:16,17	155:10,19 163:23	125:17	194:1
,15,21,23	,19		126:5	194:1 195:24
43:10,21	209:9,14	179:23	185:21	200:15,20
45:9,15	210:21	180:2	190:5	200:15,20
46:7	211:6,14,	197:22	265:3,9,2	
55:4,9,11	22	242:4	4	202:6
,15	212:7,25	book 5:20	breakdown	210:18
	- , -			211:3
1				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 370 of 438

go		00 11 2019	rage 570	
219:13	26:21	310:24	345 : 18	busy 68:10
220:18	38:25	338:14	builder	72:17
221:24	97:21	350 : 21	240:16	268:20
223:1	107:19	Brown		buy 177:4
225:8	167:24	257:15	building	
237:14,20	174:7	294:8	239:20	buy/sell
247:25	185:23	319:9,14,	built	331:2
249:13,20	203:19	18,24	175:25	buying
255:6	274:13	320:1,14	bullet	332:14
256:24	315:25		136:13	b]
257 : 6	319:5	bud 41:14	146:4	bylaw
258:10	321:4,6	Budd 47:19	196:3	243:3,8,1 8
264:22	322:6	48:2,4,7	211:9	Ũ
269:24	333:18	51:19,22		244:12,25
270:19	336:5	52:4 53:4	212:2,12, 14 286:19	245:8,12,
272:3,7,1	342:24	54:7,8,12		24
0,16	343:5	57:22	330:25	246:2,24
275:16,25	353:4	64:5,10,2	331:1	248:3
276:10,15	bringing	0 66:23	337:7	251:4
282:10,15	52:20	67 : 11	bullets	
284:11,16	199:22	68:2,21	132:23	С
,21	238:21	69 : 17	133:6	cal 343:11
290:16	246:14	76:13,14	145:18	calculates
296:4,9	281:20	77:12	251 : 3	298:17
298:5	328:23	78 : 17	bunch 41:10	
299:13		80:5,19	50:6,25	calculation
300:23	broadcast	83:13	62:22	252:9,15
301:4,9	221:9	84:1 86:9	159:24	292:13 321:11
302:4,11,	broader	87 : 25	162:10	342:21
18,22	260:19	88:7,18	242:14	342:21
303:1	broken	90:3,9	bus 90:7	349:10
304:8,22	296:17	93 : 1		calculation
305:1,9	320:7,12	296:12	Bushey	s 254:10
308:4		298:16	305 : 5	288:5
324:15	brother	304:12	Bushey's	camera
328:17	155:17	305:4	90:9	109:3
329:7	344:8	Budd ' s	business	204:12
330:18,23	brought	47:25	45:6,8	235:13
337:23	15:25	51 : 4	43.8,8 86:21	262:3
340:13 341:20	39:3 54:4	306:5	87:3	campaign
354:20	104:15	budget 8:16	90:5 , 8	172:2
356:22	109:21	279:15	96:2,97:7	
	110:3		124:5	Canadian
briefing	179:9,12	budgeted	157:24	54:15
270:14	197:11	279:16	305:15	Cananzi
285:9,17	206:9	280:20	306:8	166:5,21
286:6	213:13	282:2	334:24	167:2,11
briefly	238:19 271:11	budgeting	355 : 9	168:23
309:11	271:11	303:17	busses 72:4	222:10
bring 25:3	279:19	build		Canaska
	219.19			
L				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 371 of 438

r			·	r
349:23	310:3,15,	343 : 11	275:1	211:12
cancelling	18	cause 14:4	288:10	325:11,16
240:3	311:2,17,	79:14	292:19	,21 326:3
	18	181:11	341:4	327:20
candidate	312:1,12,	182:14	certainly	341:1
326:13	13,23	213:25	5:13 9:9	CFO's
candidates	313:15	214:17	10:25	211:15
326:7	314:4	217:16	20:24	
Canning	carry 27:6	238:2	56:4 66:3	CGI11186
308:23	70:19	334:2	67 : 1	248:16
310:4	72:11	СВВ0000058	88:10	Chadwick
	108:21	4:12	103:6	323:12
CAO 72:13	150:6	4:12 290:14	114:1	324:1
118:19	159:8		122:15	Chadwick's
120:19	266:11	CDM 59:16	126:12	323:7
121:24	carrying	62:4,13,1	147:14	
122:3	33:10	9,20 63:2	157:10	chain 11:6
149:14		64 : 17	158:6	39:17
154:12	case 27:12	Centennial	159:22	46:4
184:11	48:14,22	174:7	170 : 5	76:11,12
227:24	64 : 4		184:2	80:18
233:25	72:16	central	202:21	91:4
235:6 237:25	80:4	201:1	203:1,2	111:19
	112:15	centre	205:18	112:3 197:7
238:2,7 240:10	127:10	79:10	208:18	
255:25	161:2	181:2	247:16	chair
256:16	162:16	218:9	254 : 14	12:20,21
269:2	164:12,24	cents	269:3	22:19
319:9	171:24	298:22	274:8	97:4
320:14	208:19	CEO 86:1	309:20	135:24
350:2	243:14	135:24	313:19	154:11,22
353:11,13	246:2	135:24	337:3	,23
	291:14 353:8	166:5 306:9	338:14	157:25
CAO's 350:7		306:9 353:9,13	340:6	194:7,13
capture	355:3		344:16	278:3
245:12	cases	Cer 122:15	352:24	326:8,14,
captures	143:20,21	cert 10:25	356:4,13	25 355:17
245:16	,22	certain	Certificate	chairman
	cash 103:3	14:14	3:16	184:10
card 343:6	104:20	14:14 15:4 43:8	Certified	217:13,15
carefully	114:6	52:17	359:19	279:9
146:7	224:21,25	63:21		chairs
Carolyn	226:7	67:16	cetera 12:7	355:17
253:7	301:14	82:14	124:22	
	354 : 15	87:12	139:5	Chair's
carried	355 : 4	88:5	268:9	194:10
21:21	catching	164:13,25	271:23	challenge
Carrier	195:13	209:20	288:3	66:8
308:8		203:20	347:3	254:14
309:18	category	230:22	CFO 97:5	258:24
505.10		230:22		

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 372 of 438

INQUINI	re COLLINGWOO	JD 00 II 2019	Page 372	01 430
259:5,9	175:23	10:16,21	clarified	69:12
295:17	300:12,17	choke	354:17	130:18
challenged	349:1	310:23	clarify	158:15
254:15	chart 329:2	311:12,22	338:9	clicked
258:14	charts	choose		171:15
259:4	303:12	270:19	Clark	client
Chambers			201:24	201:18,19
1:18	chat 283:9	chose 36:11	202:10,11 243:6,25	
	chatting	85:15	243:0,23	clients
chance	48:8	chosen	244.3	198:16
207:19	cheat	224:6	240.3,23	closed
316:9		Chris 308:7	250:19	293:7
324:17	163:16		253:8	closest
354:9	CHEC	chronologic	271:22	165:14
change	165:8 , 13	al 98:21	275:1,4,7	
124:6	327:14,16	102:12		closing
125:12	328:14	chronologic	Clark's	5:15
133:5	329:1	ally	202:20	233:17
144:5	330:4,12	100:1,2	clause	253:11
145:16	339:2,20		226:6	closings
216:14	check 5:23	Cindy	229:10,12	342:12
292:22	42:6 50:6	291:6,8	,16,17	clue 16:17
349:2	104:14	circulating	230:1,9,1	357:16
355 : 23	114:7,23	287:4	4,15,16,1	
changed	checked	cite 30:21	9,25	co 278:2
143:24	118:4	City 159:14	333:11	co-branded
273:22	165:18	-	334:22	173:19
335 : 13	Chenoweth	CJI0007644	335:11	co-chairs
changes	2:16	4:13	336:17	355:18
22:12	2:18 5:9,14	CJI0011186	clauses	
133:2	6:8,9,21,	4:10	230:4	Col 120:2
134:15	25	CJI0011187	clear 31:10	122:22
142:15	144:9,20	4:16	45:16	175:4
144:1	152:18,20		47:4	collaborati
145:9	,25	CJI0011187.	55:20	on 26:8
219:21	247:7,15,	0001 4:17	128:23	181:6
243:3,19	22 265:18	CJI11187	134:21	collect
250:22,23	266:6	308:2	189:18	176:9
251:1	267:23	CJI11187.1	203:3	College
274:12	359 : 10	309:7	218:24	174:7
288:2,10	cheque		223:20	
355 : 24	300:7	CJI7644	224:5,8	colleges
changing		298:3	238:9	63 : 25
97:10	chief 1:7	clarificati	255:15	174:12
	47:1	on 59:10	314:20	Colling
charge 103 : 15	266:4	212:12	337:12	68:8
	chlon	227:10	339:14	Collingwood
charged	102:11	314:23	clearly	1:2,17,20
98:4	choice	345:14	68:7	2:18 11:9
103:11				2.10 11.9
L				l

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 373 of 438

	IE SUBILIES	00-11-2019	raye 575	01 100
22:24	351 : 21	158:17	326:3	152:7
26:7	355:22	159:20	328:25	161:9
32:21	356:19	163:24	329:2,10,	232:18
33:3 36:9	358:1	164:18,24	17	250:10
37:4		167:21	334:6,8	251:16
56:10	Collingwood	169:15	338:12	257:8
57:25	' s 269:15	173:14,19	339:2	263:22
58:22	350:25	174:13,24	341:1,2	304:2
64:22	356:12	175:4,14	350:23	311:10,19
66:5,6	Collus 2:21	176:18,19	354:19	326:19
67:4,9	8:18	177:4,8	355:3,20,	
71:14	11:24	178:8	25 356:6	commence
73:5,11,2	13:4,14	180:3,5	357:3	5:10
2,23	22:21	181:6	358:2,14	comment
77:17	23:13	182:19		5:10 6:7
78:19,22	25:23,24	185:12	Collus's	8:16
79:7,10	26:16,23	191:5	134:25	18:22
80:6	32:22,24	191:5	colour	56:9,17
103:2	33:3 36:9	195:21	313:15,16	132:5
120:2,3	48:3 53:1	13,20	314:8,9	212:20
135:13	59 : 12	13,20		
174:25	60:13	202:17	column	comments
179:10,13	72:2,8	202:17	343:14	6:14
182:5	74:14,15	204:14,22	combining	134:2
182.3	77:21	213:12,19	330:6	210:24
196:13	81:17	220:11	combo	315:14
199:3	84:13	221:3,13,	162:17	322:22
201:6,20	85:19	16 225:19		329:19
203:18	87:18	226:19	comes 50:12	commercial
203:10	88:3	227:22	107:18	193:18
209:23	90:16	228:1	254:13	Commission
213:12	94:6,9,11	234:7	comfortable	
228:2	,24	253:14	32:13	7:14,15
234:7	, 95:3,7,14	254:3,13	116:6	346:4
235:21	,18 96:2	258:17,24	203:12	
236:6	, 105 : 19	263:23,25	204:5,6,9	Commissione
253:21	106:5	276:18,19	,13,15,24	r 265:15
254:6	111:25	,23	205:4	267:22,24
263:23	119:3,6,1	277:6,11,	208:13,14	358:25
289:7	1,15,18	19,21,23	,15	commit
290:24	121:21	279:3,20	228:14	171:21
292:14,22	125:10	287:22	229:17,18	commitment
306:14,16	128:15	287:22	231:6	
310:8	129:10	289:10,24	233:6	164:4
313:1	130:14,17	290:3,4,5	244:5	committee
320:3	131:4,10	,10,13	248:5	150:6,8
332:2,6,1	134:24	291:8	271:16,17	325:20
9 333:13	135:11,19	291:0	274:1,19	common
345:19,25	137:16	306:9	-	38:12
346:4,5,8	152:9	317:10	coming 9:8	
350:3	156:12	323:18,19	97:14	communicate
550.5		JZJ.10,19	100:5	216:11,12

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 374 of 438

		50 00 II 2015	Tage 5/4	01 190
241:14	72:16	,21	131:7,12	312:3
communicate	79:7 88:2	299:17,18	146:20	conclude
d 67:25	96:18	competencie	147:24	30:15
68:3	103:16	s 330:6	148:5,7	
148:21	105:2		158:11,12	conclusion
149:2,7	106:5	complete	171:8	29:10
	113:13	26:8	172:24	116:11
communicati	114:15	37:19,20	174:21	conclusions
on 7:19	117:15	147:3	213:1	116:15
70:6	122:8,10,	208:5	235:17	
166:16	13 124:24	266:14	concepts	conditioner
213:19,24	137:4	completed	159:3	50:12
214:10,22	141:21,23	273:13,19	237:10	conditioner
215:2,5	159:10	342:14	237.10	s 50:19
216:2,3,6	175:10	353:10	concern	conditions
,7,8	176:9,13,		44:4	261:12
217:6,8,1	22 182:12	completely	151:24,25	
2	194:24	154:12	152:4,6,1	conduct
218:1,3,1	195:1	162:5	1,13	209:9
8 219:4,8	198:17	completenes	213:3,5,9	conference
293:14,22	232:18,19	s 264:8	287:1	48:6
353:11	233:23	completing	332:13	81:14
communicati	236:5	311:6	333:11	
ons	289:17	311:0	concerned	conferences
209:11,13	305:22	component	6:1 45:12	159:23
,14,17,20	307:1,7	224:9	74:6	confess
,22 210:1	357:19	326:1	147:15	5:17
214:13	358:10	components	151:16	confidentia
222:12,21	compare	347:15	184:21	1 6:19
295:22	211:10		198:22	166:7,12
298:16,18	227:5	compost	199:25	191:6,12,
		301:14	221:2,7	16 192:2
communities	comparison	303:13,15	243:8	209:15
309:1	145:11	comprehend	288:18	317:15,18
community	compensated	132:24		320:9,12
212:1,4	180:17	computer	concerning 305:5	355:14
companies	componentia	297:23	303:5	
106:7	compensatio		concerns	confirm
178:5	n	con 224:2	44:11,13,	52:7
221:6	346:2,12,	concept	17,25	confirmatio
254:2	14,17,18, 21	28:13,15	45:16,20	n 320:24
		58:21	147:21	confirmed
company	347:6,9,1 5,20	60 : 12	151:4	270:13
23:23	348:3,4	77:24	173:19,22	317:14
24:5		78 : 10	287:3,13,	320:19
25:14,23	Compenso	79:18	15,17	222.6
33:2	276:19,23	80:3 86:2	294:21,23	334:6,8
53:23	281:20	112:24	295:9,12,	334:0,8 339:1
54:3 55:5	283:7,21	118:4,5,7	14	
56:3 64:5	284:1	121:8	concession	conflict
71:17,20	298:15,18	127:22		353:18,19
1				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 375 of 438

	re COLLINGWOOI	06-11-2019	Page 3/5	OI 438
,22	230:10	271:15	158 : 17	238:6
confused	considering	contacts	235:9	contribute
267:13	117:2	40:18	267:10	232:16
317:3	147:11	169:18	278:5	
	333:8		289:11,13	contributed
congratulat		contained	340:9	323:8
es 118:20	consistency	320:4	350:15	contributin
connected	345:23	containing	continued	g 343:15
40:24	consistent	22:25	3:6 8:1	control
cons	5:21 23:6	28:9	11:3 18:8	40:4
31:6,12	30:10	contains	57:10	204:10
143:17	170:14	317:14	58:7 66:2	332:21
	176:1		76:4 91:1	333:2,4
consensus	181:23,24	contemplate	125:22	
116:13	consistentl	d 40:25	126:8	controller
150:11,16	y 306:1	331:2,11	145:3	326:5
,18	-	content	186:20	conver
151:4,6,9	constantly	132:1,8,1	188:7	196 : 17
,12	199:22	8,20	190:11	conversa
conservatio	279:4	133:1	195:19	281:23
n 59:13	consult	255:17	209:3	201:23
61:23	25:13,25	320:16	249:15	conversatio
62:21	26:22	321:20	250:18	n 9:7,16
172:22	27:13,18,	322:1,3	268:3	15:21,25
consider	21	330:2	274:11	16:7,16
	consulting	contentious	318:18	25:12
24:12 27:20	135 : 3	353:25	325:6	28:3
	172:13	555.25	326:24	35:25
28:14 87:16	200:25	contents	328:5	36:6,8
87:16 97:15	276:20,23	3:1	329:14	40:21
		246:24	354:5	41:6
117:8	consults	context	355:4	42:25
180:2	25:24	34:3 37:9	continuing	43:8,16
193:12 277:22	cont 169:17	192:24	33:4	47:4
277:22		220:22	41:24	52:19 , 25
considerati	contact	285:20	41.24	55 : 23
on 7:20	17:10	341:13	contract	60 : 5
102:5,18	41:4		65:24	62 : 1,3
120:12	85:14	continual	276:22,25	68 : 14
121:14	107:7	240:7	277:5,7,8	69:7 , 17 , 1
122:3	110:18,21	continually	,10,12	9 70:21
126:21	203:19	207:7	278:17	73 : 15
223:13	205:1	continue	279:25	81:20,22
224:12,15	206:23	32:22	281:20	83:1,14
considerati	222:16	36:9	contractors	88:17,22,
ons	226:4,14	38:11	213:13	24
334:19	contacted	50:15		89:2,8,22
	201:24	66:17	contracts	104:25
considered	203:13	77:15	230:5	110:20,25
27:13	206:24	78:15	251:19	115:23
148:13	226:8		contrary	116:2,5

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 376 of 438

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
148:12,16	194:19	308:14	correct	312:9,22
153:20,25	196 : 17	312:24	12:23	313:10
155:8	198:15	313:9,14,	23:8 28:3	319:9
163:1	211:20,22	16,18,19	32 : 16	320:4
212:23	230:25	352:14 , 15	34:4	321 : 15,16
222:2	232:10	,18	47:23	327:10,24
223:17	237:1,3	cooperation	64:8	328:7
224:3,4	251:23	26:8	65:4,18	329:3,20
227:7	253:10		84:23	330:10
230:12	274:25	cooperative	85:22	331:3,9
235:2	281:1	125:3,4	102:11,23	332:22
244:2	282:4	Cooper's	111:7	334:15
279:12	291:8	22:11	114:17	340:20
280:11	292:20	155:1,13	115:15	342:22
281:22,24	310:9,11	272:3,7	117:3,18	346:9
282:6	convince		119:23	348:4
283:13	175:7	copied 8:13	120:6,10	354:21
304 : 11	254:21	39:17	121:12	356:9
335:2		145:13	127:15	358:4,12,
353 : 15	convoluted	205:23,25	129:12,17	15 359:19
conversatio	70:11	210:22	,23 132:6	correctly
ns 17:22	cooper 2:12	219:20	134:16	11:20
	8:12,15	263:5	136:22	11.20
18:13	9:5 17:21	271:24	138:8	correctness
21:8,10,1	19:6	334:3	142:22	264:8
2,14	21:20	copies	143:1,5	corresponde
41:10	22:11	126:18	154:18	nce
43:12,22 44:1,21,2	24:22	139:15	158:23	5:16,22
44:1,21,2 3 45:11	25:6	261:2	160:16	6:3,10
53:4,8,11	29:25	copy 67:21	162:20	7:14 30:6
56:5	39:20,22	69:3	166:19	35:7
58:25	40:8,19,2	126:10,13	171:22	91:18
59:14	3 41:4	173:11	174:10	92:16
60:1,8,9	107:4,19	248:7	177:14,22	129:1
63:23	109:15	255:25	178:6	169:12
64:20	112:6	260:5,9,1	189:14	220:22
66:23	115:21	3,24	190:3	282:19
67:5,11,1	116:1,9	305:5	202:20	301:18
5,16,18	119:17	321:14	214:9	309:9,18
70:23	121:11		224:10	
80:11	125:25	Corp 201:21	242:20	corresponde
82:23	126:10	corporate	254:1	nt 7:10
87:25	127:14	57:14	258:21	Corrine
130:19,23	155:12	305:6	261:5	244:18
152:20	161:23	Corporation	264:18	246:3
155:9	197:7	2:8,22	282:22	247:3,4
157:10	217:4,18,		289:3,18,	253:7
169:20	21,23	corporation	21 294:18	Corrine's
182:22	219:1,6	' s 258:18	309:20	246:8,9,1
192:22	283:20	corr 130:23	310:15	0
193:1	307 : 11		311:19	Ŭ

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 377 of 438

INQUIRI	re COLLINGWOOD	D 06-11-2019	Page 377	OI 430
cost 179:11	128:7	Council's	CPS2151	192:15
225:17	129:10,15	101:2	111:14	213:8
226:18	130:14,21	103:7		267:1
291:16	,25	144:14	CPS4397	
292:1,9	131:8,20	320:3	131:20	crossed
305:16	135:2,25	350:24	138:18	244:4,10
346:13	137:17		139:15	cross-
354:18	139:9	counsel	CPS6891	examinati
	141:22	2:3,5,10,	195:21	on 3:7
costs 13:14	142:3,6,7	14 6:4		6:13
53:7	148:20	136:5	crack 267:3	315:20
177:9	149:1,9,1	243:5	craft	
180 : 15	6,23	337 : 10	208:21	cross-
226:23	161:16	counsel's	crazy	examining
290:5,7,9	167:23	145:6	199:11	307:20
, 25	196:19,21			CSI 211:23
291:7,10	197:12	counterclai	crea 202:23	100.05
292:7,16	204:8	ms 7:12	create	cue 189:25
346:3,7	204:8	couple	105:1	current
347:20	212:5	11:17	173:21	343:6
348:3		133:9	292:24	Currier
350 : 10	218:6	166:13		5:17
Council	230:24	185:16	created	J•17
1:18 8:20	233:2,5,1	188:19	131:21	customer
23:1,5	9	192:9	134:8	105:11
25:4	235:12,17	207:2	145:9	200:6
26:5,21	,21	211:7	180:3	211:10,14
28:10,13,	236:17,20	328:21	292:12,13	212:4
15 31:23	237:5	344:19	creating	customers
37:20	240:23		132:8	105:9
96:3,5,10	241:14	course	202:23	113:15
,11,22	246:15	334:24	creation	198:24
97:6,8,14	251:8	court 5:20		199:9,11,
,21 98:9	255:3	6:3,15,19	134:7	12
,21 98.9 99:1,11,1	258:14,23	302:14	201:4	200:4,7
4 100:9	259:2,4,7	316:1	creative	329:17,20
4 100.9	,8,14,16	cover 248:3	287 : 25	023.17720
,23	262:4,8,1		credit 77:8	D
,23 103:14,21	8 263:7	covered		
104:2,15	320:15	245:4	creditors	Dan 280:25
104:2,13	323:20	346 : 15	198:15,25	281:2
108:13	334:18	CPS0002122	cri 204:25	Daniel
115:7	348:23	4:3	criteria	253 : 6
116:7	350:14			darn 68:10
120:5	352:25	CPS0005636	223:9	
120:5	Councillor	4:19	224:12	darned
	129:2,9	321:6	263 : 4	242:13
123:3,15	130:1	CPS2001	criticized	data
124:13,16	131:6	9:18	347:2	64:6,11,1
,23 125.1 2 2	Councils	CPS2122	348:17	5,22 65:3
125:1,2,3		28:19	cross	176:9,22
,9 126:20	349:7	20:19	01000	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 378 of 438

		00 11 2019	raye 570	01 100
178:20	312:7	December	146:13,17	25:19
date 6:11	313:24	228:4,22	198:5,6,2	deleted
29:15,18,	324:23,24	229:21	1 236:18	94:14,18,
25 131:17	335:16	231:20	deck 115:4	20 95:17
156:8,9	340:1	235:4,12	131:19,22	
167:24	days 167:6	236:20,25	132:1,8	deliberatio
193:16	168:13	242:10	255:4,9,2	ns 124:14
199:23	239:20	262:21	0 256:16	167 : 25
201:19	265:19	263:9	258:19	236:17
238:11		333:11,18	260:25	deliver
273:20	dead 109:10	,21	261:4	214:18
287:7,13	deadline	335:21,22		delivered
300:6	30:7	decide	declaration	141:12
331:5	109:10,16	24:13	288:8	142:16
	,20 110:2	102:1	declared	318:21
dated 57:12	214:22	128:4	270:5	
202:11	deadlines	267:15	288:6	demand
210:22	199:5	321:24	290:3,4	61:23
296:13			declines	62 : 21
298:9	deal 113:11	decided	39:21	172:22
Dave 337:1	159:13	27:14		demean
David 13:24	261:23	42:6	decrease	322:21
107:1,8,1	262:19,23	85:13	232:18	Dennis
2 111:22	293:6	123:15	decreased	219:22
113:9	295:15	124:8 133:17	235:19	219:22
116:3	315:15	174:1	deducted	
161 : 22	dealing		292:10,17	deodorizer
173:3	203:5	deciding		303:13
184:12,13	270:14	36:22	deduction	department
335:5	dealings	decision	291:3	220:7
day 11:13	318:10	36:17,20	292:2	239:25
28:23		37:8,13	deemed	346:8
35:13	dealt 29:5	38:4,15,1	151:12	departure
38:14	131:4	9,23	deeply	46:11
42:15,23	Dean 11:12	85:24	199:25	
49:21	12:15,21	137:13		depreciate
68:12	97:4	145:16	defer 83:17	33:2
70:16	107:9	146:22	84:1	deputy
107:6	111:24	214:5	deferring	97:9 , 19
111:9	113:10	231:9	50:11	98:8
151:18	116:3	233:2	defined	99:13,16,
166:22	134:10	272:3,7,1	357:6	21
167:2,4	154:6	0 286:2		100:5,11
173:1	161:9,22	289:1,5,1	definitive	115:9
196:25	164:17	6 295:6	89:21	121:3
198:10	173:3	337:19	definitivel	149:10,13
234:13	debt 103:8	decisions	y 112:15	150:5,8
236:9	197:9	36:25	delay 80:20	151 : 1
275:3	dec 38:15	133:1,12	_	154:11
288:4		145:18	delegated	184:10

INQUIRY	re COLLINGWO	OD 06-11-2019	Page 379	of 438
246:13	305:4	254:4	335 : 10	20:1,9
251:14	describing	280:19	differently	228:11
269:2,4	55:5	282:1	216:19	directive
308:14	77:19	357 : 24		109:18,25
312:18,24	168:22	determined	difficult	
313:9,12,	219:21	171:5	53:6,14	directives
13,15,19	245:19		63:18	109:19
351:1,12,		determining	239:6,7,1	directly
13,14,16	description	263:24	8 345:8	40:15
352:6,19	4:2 97:2	developing	difficultie	45:9
derogatory	114:19	353:2	s 310:18	104:23
72:9	245:24	device	difficulty	169:21
	273:16	10:17	14:5	222:10
describe	description			259:12
48:9	' s 330:2	Devonleigh	diligent	270:15
57:19	design 60:9	173:15	271:25	298:2
99:18	_	di 44:6	diligently	316:14
described	designated	dictate	109:8	321:24
25:11	202:14	133:24	d:	346:7
44:12	desirable		diminutive	director
85:21	196:21	died 86:7	72:24	14:8,16,2
107:16	215:1	dif 63:18	Dion 283:4	4 201:5
118:6	desire		direct	256:14
246:25		difference	22:20	
346:16	356:11	34:6,7	28:2	directors
describes	desires	89:4	154:22	11:25
35:7,12	47:2	114:4	258:20	13:4,14
41:13	desperately	144:7	302:13	19:10,19
42:13	199:21	145:15	321:19	20:5
55:3		205:24	341:15	108:7,25
95:25	destroy	321:2		128:14
136:9	50:3	differences	directed	156:10,24
156:8	detail	320:20	295 : 10	180:3
160:8	31:15,19	different	direction	196:5,12,
166:4	320:23	7:18 21:3	8:21,24	15
168:21	detailed	62:23,24	27:11,22	disadvantag
187:2	35:18	101:24	31:23	es 139:4
188:9	36:2	125:14	87:10,11,	disagree
225:11	144:11	140:10	13 98:6	121:7
237:23	225:16	154:9,12	101:24	150:20
241:7	226:18	159:24	103:13,15	222:2
244:23	252:19	162:5	105:5	327:3
245:1		179:7	141:25	337:12
252:6	details	185:7	147:25	
270:3	82:1	205:7	149:17	disagreed
285:25	103:22	213:9,12,	212:5	353:25
287:20	225:20	17 244:19	251:11,13	disagreemen
289:24	313:20	264:5	259:12 , 17	t 146:9
290:21	determine	266:8	350:24	
301:12	52 : 1	327:8	directions	disappointi
	234:25			ng 315:14
	-			

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 380 of 438

			-	1 🗆
disbanded	discusses	335:9	211:14	,17 254.5 12
228:4	276:18	338:22	212:6	254:5,13,
disbursemen	discussing	339:6,15	214:20 220:10	14
t	8:11 12:9	340:7 346:25	220:10	263:16,17
298:14,21	33:16	340:25 351:6	222:4	,22,23,24
disclose	116:24	356:13	225:14,22	264:1,4 270:11,19
53:22	124:21		228:23	270:11,19
151:20	143:14	discussions	232:4	2
179:18,23	153:20	9:3	232:4	2 288:1,5,6
185:10	194:5	12:1,4	245:2,13	,9,19
	305:6	13:5,13	246:13	289:25
disclosed	discussion	15:6,13	248:24	290:3
184:5	9:11,13	24:16	259:14	291:4,12
disclosure	11:20	31:16	262:3	292:2,10,
152:7,16	26:17	33:5	270:25	12,13,14
184:20	37:15	36:25	300:9	293:1
221:13	38:6	37:1,2,12	308:15	342:21
discrete	39:1,3	,17	309:2	347:3
185:16	40:17	38:1,3	310:1	351:20
	52 : 15	42:9 51:5	311:15	354:8,15
discu 36:25	55:9	57:21,24	332:4	355:5
discuss	70 : 15	58:3,21	339:21	
13:7,10	97:8	59:2,8,17	340:2	dividends
29:1 37:7	107:13,18	61:4 65:9	352:21	252:22
60:12	108:10,24	66:2		254:11
64:21	110:9	78:4,17,2	disseminate 208:16	264:3
106:11,15	112:8	2	208:10	270:5 354:18
,23 111:5	116:1	82:4,10,1 4,20	disseminate	
123:13	118:8	87:17	d 271:14	doc 328:14
128:3	128:14	105:5	disseminati	document
157:17,22	147:20	106:18,22	on 260:19	6:2,17
161:13	150:1,2	107:24		8:6 16:4
181:5	187:6,9	109:3,4	dissolved	22:2
211:12	188:25	112:24	356:9	27:24
215:17,21	203:22	114:9	distributed	35:2
263:16	212:16	115:4,19	221:17	39:12
288:23	216:4	122:6,9	distributin	46:5
359:11	223:22	123:9	g 289:20	55:2,21
discussed	224:1,17,	124:3,5,2	_	92:20
115:13,22	19	2 147:17	distributio	95:24
116:25	229:3,19	156 : 17	n 107:23	96:5 97:1
118:11,16	231:12,15	157 : 13	121:5	128:21
,19	,21 234:24	169 : 14	distributor	
120:21	234:24	170:3	' s 344:22	156:3
167:18	251:7	171:4	dividend	160:3
188:15	280:23	183 : 7	146:18	165:24
195:5	283:23,25	192:10,14	236:7	168:16
227:22	310:6	, 17 193:5	252:8,10	170:11,13
348:5	319:3	194 : 17	253:11,14	,18
	519.5	209:8	, <u>+</u> , _ 1	185:17

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 381 of 438

	I COLLINGIO	OD 00 11 2013	raye Joi	02 100
186:22	171:24	357:14	198:21	43:11
194:14	175:24	dotted	drastically	84:16
195:22	195:6	244:4,10	199:14	86:21
197:5	205:23	244.4,10	199.14	90:9
200:24	209:8	double	drop 162:14	245:9
201:4	210:12	355 : 5	198:24	265:25
202:4	222:15	doubt	due 209:6	339:2,24
210:23,25	235:7	353:20	288:1	354:18
212:21	261:13			earth 49:25
220:16	269:14	Doug 184:13	during	earth 49:25
225:6	321:5	draconian	18:13	easier
237:17		334:23	34:1 69:7	35:24
241:5	dog 171:10	d ma f t 11.0	97:8	132:23
242:25	doghouse	draft 11:8	126:11	190:22
243:21	48:10,17	22:10,11 29:23	136:10	316:8
246:7	dollar		167 : 17	easily 47:5
247:1	173:13	55:4 77:2	168:6	67:17
252:3	286:22	192:5	173:20	
258:6		244:6,7,8	192 : 15	easy 47:5
264:25	dollars	,11,21,25	211:16	240:15
268:5	80:1	245:17,19	214:15	economies
269:22	169:19	,24 246:4	233:16	114:13
272:14	175:8,14	248:2	285 : 6	128:12
274:16	253:22	252:9	299:1	
276:13	298:22	256:7	320:15	Ed 8:24
282:8	299:20	263:19	323:7	76:15
285:22,24	300:1,12,	287:21	326:5	81:2 91:7
287:19	15	288:4	327:17	181:4
294:20	DONALD 3:5	316:19	346:19	187:4
296:7	5:7	317:10	duties	202:14
298:1,3	1	319:16	120:14,22	204:4
299:11	done 20:18	320:19,21	121:15,20	221:14
300:21	31:9	drafted	180:11	225:20
304:25	84:19	8:11 9:5	271:25	245:3
314:1	89:6	65 : 23		246:8
316:7	110:8,11,	115:4	E	250:21
323:9,11	14,15 175:1	255 : 9	EA 240:2	270:13 305:24
324:6	182:3,9	256 : 10		323:10
334:4	184:19	260 : 15	earlier	334:24
documentati	205:21	263:4	178:14	
	218:18	drafting	233:15	edit 132:15
on 162:13	228:7	205:18	257:9	editor
270:11	238:23	243:2	261:22	285:2
349:13	264:5	255:25	317:14	Ed's 83:18
documents	268:16,20	260:6,10	320:18,25	163:24
5:16 6:19	,24	263:11,13	321:9,19	
81:9	269:17	drafts	328:24	educated
98:20	273:22,25	215:7	331:13	332:11
99:7	316:22	278:13	342:24	Edwards
160:11	354:19		345:13,22	129:2,9
170:20		drastic	early 8:19	130:1

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 382 of 438

~	ie collingioo		1490 302	
131:7	41:1,8,18	73:3,9,14	23	22
Edwin 2:16	,21	74:4,9,13	110:4,13,	141:7,14,
3:5 5:5,7	42:7,11,2	,21	17	18
8:4	4	75:3,7,13	111:1,7	142:5,22
9:6,15,22	43:4,13,2	,21 76:19	112:9	143:1,5
	3	77:20	113:1,7,2	144:3
10:2,5,8,	44:14,22	78:20	2	145:12 , 17
13,19,22	45:14,21	79 : 8	114:17,25	146:23
11:1 12:3,12,1	46:14,17,	80:8,15	115:15,24	147:2,7,1
9,23	22,25	81:21	116:14,25	3,23
13:7,10,1	47:10,14,	82:7,12,2	117:3,6,1	148:15,24
6	23	1	1,18,21	149:5,8,2
14:11,20	48:1,16,2	83:3,10,2	118:5,13,	0,25
15:2,9,15	4	3	23	150:9,14,
,22	49:2,6,12	84:4,10,2	119:2,5,8	22
16:2,8,13	,20	4	,10,12,14	151:8,23
,17,22	51:7,21	85:15,22,	,16,19,24	152:5,12,
17:1,7,12	52:3,8,12	25	120:6,10,	17,24
,17,24	,16,22	86:12,14	16,24	153:2,8,1
18:12,17,	53:3,13,1	87:2,8,19	121:4,7,1	0,14,24
21	9,25	88:4,20	2,16,23	154:5,18,
19:1,8,13	54:6,11,1	89:1,10,1	122:4,12,	21
,21,25	9,24	9 90:6	15	155:3,14,
20:8,14,2	55:10,14,	91:20	123:6,11,	21
4	19 56 : 4	92:12,18	14	156:1,20
21:7,11,1	57:24	93:2,6,8,	124:18,25	157:8,16,
7	58:4,24	11,17,24	126:12,17	20
23:8,11,1	59:5,9	94:1,10,1	,24	158:14,23
8	60:4,14,1	3,19	127:1,11,	159:5
24:1,6,10	7,20,25	95:4,9,11	15,19,23	160:16 , 20
,14,19	61:6,11,1	,17,21	128:6,19	161:7,20
25:1,9,15	6,22	96:19,23	129:3,12,	162:2,20,
26:3,13,1	62:2,15,2	98 : 14	17,23	25
9	0	99:21	130:3,22	163:3,8,1
27:16,20	63:5,10,1	100:14,19	131:9,13,	4,18
28:4,8	6	,24	16,23	164:7,16
29:14,19,	64:8,13,1	101:8,15	132:2,6,9	165:3,11,
22	6,23	102:7,15,	,13,19	17
30:2,12,1	65:4,11,1	20,23	133:4,15,	166:19,25
7 31:20	8,21	103:1,6,1	21,25	167:3,8,1
32:4,16,2	66:19	7,20	134:4,8,2	3,16,19
0	67:1,13,2	104:7,17,	0 135:20	168:8,11
33:20,25	3	21,24	136:5,22,	169:1,6,2
34:5,11,1	68:1,5,15	105:3,7,1	25	4
6,20	,19,23	0,16,21,2	137:7,10,	170:4,9,1
36:5,19,2	69:1,5,8,	4	14,19,25	6,23
4	11,20	106:2,6,1	138:2,8,1	171:2,22
37:10,14	70:4,7	4,19	2,21	172:4,8,1
38:5,20,2	71:1,5,9,	107:5,21	139:10,18	5
4 39:4	13,18	108:3,8	,20,25	173:17,24
40:20	72:18,22	109:1,17,	140:5,17,	174:3,10,

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 383 of 438

1102011(1	IC COMPINIE	D 00 11 2019	rage 505	01 100
15 , 18	210:2,5,9	2,22	287:5,10,	329:9,16
175:11,16	,14	249:7,10,	14 288:25	330:11,15
,21	211:18,21	24	289:3,6,1	331:4,8,1
176:3,11,	212:8,19,	250:3,7,2	8,21	2,17,25
20,24	24	5	291:5,18	332:8,23
177:2,7,1	213:2,6,2	251:9,14	292:3,11,	333:3,14,
0,14,17,2	1	253:13	18 293:25	23
2,25	214:3,8,1	254:12	294:5,8,1	334:1,16
178:3,7,1	7,24	255:1,10,	3,18,25	335:24
1,22	215:20,23	18,22	295:11,16	336:13
179:6,20,	216:23	256:2,9,1	,21	337:11
25 180:6	217:1,7,1	3	296:21,24	338:3,13
181:10	3,15,20,2	257:15,20	297:8,12,	339:4,9,2
182:1,24	4 218:14	,24	16,22	5 340:21
183:6,19,	219:3,9	258:22	298:25	341:6,11,
24	220:14	259:1,6,1	299:6,22	16,24
184:7,18	221:20	1,20,23	300:5,10,	342:5,13,
185:5,13	222:1,13,	260:2,7,1	14,18	22
186:2,6,9	24 223:16	1,16	301:2,19,	343:2,4,1
,12	224:10,14	261:1,5,8	23	7,22,25
187:11,19	,18 225:3	,14,17,24	302:8,15,	345:20
,23,25	226:1,13,	262:10,13	20,24	346:10,20
188:12,16	20	,20,24	303:3,6,1	347:11 , 17
189:4,13,	227:8,17	263:20	4,23	,21,24
20	228:6,13,	264:10,13	304:3,14,	348:7,11,
190:2,6,1	18,25	,19	18	14,16,21
4,20,24	229:6,14,	268:13,17	306:4,10	349:20
191:8,13,	22	269:3,8,1	307:3,17,	350:12,18
17	230:3,11	2 270:22	25	351:2,16
192:3,7,1	231:10,17	272:5,9,2	309:10,15	352:9,13,
3,21	,23	3	,19	17,20
193:3,7,1	232:6,20,	273:3,18	313:6,11	353 : 6
5,23	23 233:24	274:7,15,	314:5,24	354:10,13
194:9,16	234:21	22	316:3,6,1	,25
195:12,17	235:14,20	275:9,13,	7,24	355:13,16
196:16	236:22,24	20,22	317:2,6,1	356 : 10
197:23	237:5,11	276:6	2,20	357:10 , 16
198:12	238:15	277:2,6,1	318:8,25	358:5,7
199:6,10	239:2,11,	3	319:11,14	359:13
200:5,11	15,24	278:15,25	,22	effect
201:7	240:20	279:4,8,2	320:5,10	79:20
202:1,21	241:20	1	321:1,16,	
203:10	242:5,20,	280:2,10,	21	effectively
204:1,23	22	24	322:2,7,1	228:4
205:6,11	243:10,15	281:7,10,	3 323:14	efficacy
206:16,21	,22	16,21	324:7,20	63 : 14
207:11,17	245:15,20	282:5	325:1,15,	176:10
,20,23	246:5	283:12,17	24	177:6
208:2,9,1	247:2,14,	284:2,8	326:10,15	efficiencie
2,24	20	285:19	327:3,9	s 105:2
209:12,18	248:1,9,1	286:12,14	328:10	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 384 of 438

	•			
233:12	338:18	9:11	,21	244:24
efficiency	electric	11:5,6,7,	220:22	252:7
63:14	97:10,11	12,18	221:1,9	295:3
176:9		13:11,22	222:17	297:11,15
177:6	electricity	14:12	225:12	306:17
	35:20	15:1,3	226:24	319:6
effort	36:3	17:4	241:7	323:15
176:8	159:11,17	18:25	244:16,19	embarked
178:18	elicit	20:15,20,	245:11,12	183:8
245:3	208:8	25 21:6	246:6	
efforts	eliminated	25:2	247:3	embarrassin
78:18		28:20,21	248:11	g 197:18
199:16	357:25	30:19,20	249:23	199:2
	eloquent	39:17,18	252:8	emphasize
ЕНН0000141	339:11	40:25	253:5	212:15
4:18	eloquently	41:17,20	270:4	
ehh000141	123:23	46:4,6	271:18	employee
323:9		53:15	282:18	317:16
EHH141	else 20:22	55:8	283:10	320:3
315:25	38:4,23	56:13	288:15	employees
	39:3,5	70:12	296:12,20	221:10,16
eight 84:6	40:23	76:11,12,	301:13,15	222:4
89:19,20	60 : 3	14 80:18	,25 305:4	
95:21	61:20	81:22	308:6	encourage
112:10	75:22	82:5	311:25	164:19
either	132:7,25	83:12	315:14	307:6
10:10	137:9	86:20	316:1,5	energy
12:20	172:6	90:3	317:9	49:23,25
68:6	184:12	91:4,5,25	318:11,20	50:8,9
88:18	185:2	92:7 94:8	320:14	162:8,9
108:11,21	203:23	111:1,19,	321:6,8,1	298:16
134:11	206:11,12	20	9,23,25	Enersource
140:8	,19	112:3,17	323:3,9	162:3
159:3	207:25	129:1,14,	333:19,22	
176:14	208:1,4	19 130:10	337:21	engage
213:7	210:6	134:6		135:22
230:23	228:5	156:21,22	emailed	203:16
232:16	233:9,19	162:24	41:14	engaged
232:10	240:18	166:4,6,7	322:17	65:13,16
233:21	242:21,23	,20	emails	82:15,16
0	249:1	167:12	42:14	138:24
235:18,24	263:10	168:14	68 : 12	152:8
256:11	274:20	169:12	70 : 11	153:11
259:17	275:7	180:25	90 : 14	238:8
281:23	276:7	187:3	93:15	258:17
312:21,24	280:5,22	188:8	94:4,17,2	
322:21,24	295:9,14	194:3,5	0	engagement
	342:3	194.3,5	95:2,6,14	136:17
335:3,7	348:17	202:9,10	,15 197:7	153:6
336:20		202:9,10	199:22	258:20
elections	email 8:13,14	210:20	207:6	engineering

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 385 of 438

200:25 enhancement 128:10 enhancement s 140:24 enhancer	223:23 enviable 10:17 environment	establish 77:1 established	334:23 348:17 everybody's	229:11 239:5,9,1 4,19
128:10 enhancement s 140:24 enhancer	10:17 environment	established		
128:10 enhancement s 140:24 enhancer	10:17 environment		evervhody'e	4.19
enhancement s 140:24 enhancer	environment			-,
s 140:24 enhancer		305:22	142:17	240:7,18
enhancer			157:23	246:22
	50:3	estimate	186:13	253 : 19
	environment	11:21	315:4	257 : 10
175:10	al 179:8	12:10,14		266:21
enough's	182:3	349:16	everything 61:17	268:7
358:21	envisaged	estimated	61:17 72:2	270:17
359:4	332:24	252:24	81:23,24	273:15
		et 12:6	98:17,21	279:25
enquiries	envision	76:24	102:10	293:5
82:19	63:13	124:22	148:4	307:10,13
ensure	233:20	139:5	185:2	,16 314:2
105:19	envisioned	268:9	256:3	328:25
113:14	136:17	271:23	264:17	329:23,25
114:15	332:24	288:2	273:2	332:9
117:15	envisioning	347:3	342:14	345:13
122:7	65 : 2	evaluate	353:20	346:1
251:25		135:13		353:17 355:25
268:10	EPCOR		evidence	355:25 356:7
326:2	357:6,11,	evaluation	5:18	359:11
353:10	17	9:4 201:4	6:7,15,17	
ensuring	EPCOR's	evening	,18,20	evidence-
244:3	358:10	237:23	7:21	in-chief
enter 20:12	equal 32:9	event 6:11	17:20 34:14	152:25
21:5,16	127:5	40:11	72:24	157:21
		40.11 144:19	94:7	213:7
entered	Eric 181:1	146:14	102:4	EVP 211:6
19:11,24	219:19 285:7,8	170:21	115:12	exact
20:6	-	266:5	118:10	336:24
21:18	Erling 11:7	344:25	128:22,25	
33:18	35:13	345:3	129:19	exactly
272:20	320:24		135:17	11:14
Enterprise-	Erling's	events	136:19	14:13
Bulletin	320:18	282:25 293:17	151:19	15:4 43:8
285:3	erosion	344:5	153:19	49:2 52:16
entire	293:15,22		160:12	67:16
119:23	·	eventually	185:7	92:1
147:17	error 147:3	33:6	190:16	92:1 98:18
entitled	264:15	198:9	192:6	113:2
210:23	errors	346:5	193:9	139:11
	147:5,8	everybody	194:6	153:17
entity	323:22,23	151:10	213:23	154:1
38:10	espouse	192:1	214:2	172:25
122:22	100:6,12	227:23	215:17	182:15
277:20		229:15	218:23,25	196:16
305:6	essentially	240:14	219:5	209:20
envelopes	358:4	248:4	227:2	

222:14	157:22	87:3,8	74:11	extended
230:22	227:23	101:8	149:24	200:6
234:12	231:4	134:12	176:23	
254:4	284:2	138:22	233:19	extent 40:4
274:7	306:23	139:7	234:18	202:22
313:20	ouchongo	176:12	237:12	extra 249:2
321:3	exchange	225:19	254:10	350:13
334:17	82:6 202:10	259:23	306:7	extremely
336:25	202:10	263:12	318:12	83:4
353:4	252:6,8	270:4	335:16	310:19
examination	252:0,8	expectation	349:17	312:12
3:6 8:1	283:10	41:5	explained	
99:18		342:25	48:11	F
192:16	exchanged		142:10	fa 106:6
265:20	42:14	expectation	203:22	
315:10	excited	s 80:21	234:12,18	face 73:10
	64 : 18	156:13	237:10	facilitate
examination	149:10,23	263:17	271:25	205:13
s 265:16	exclusively	expected	327:15	268:24
examine	305:23	157:11	350:10	
36:12	505.25	238:10,12	358:6	facilitated
267:5	excuse	270:7		205:21
274:21	84:17	285:15	explaining	facilitator
324:11	87:21	expense	235:17	203:2
examined	226:2	277:23	236:20	facility
	255:13		270:5	77:9
36:11,18,	255:13 executive	279:3	explains	77:9
36:11,18, 22		279:3 expenses	explains 29:3	fact
36:11,18, 22 examining	executive	279:3 expenses 33:1	explains	fact 14:15,18,
36:11,18, 22	executive 156:10	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5	explains 29:3 296:17	fact 14:15,18, 23
36:11,18, 22 examining	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14	279:3 expenses 33:1	explains 29:3	fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5	explains 29:3 296:17 explanation	fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19	explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience	explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5	executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibit 4:2</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibit 4:2</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1 ex-mayor 5:16</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11 228:15	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9 expressing</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16 120:12</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled 241:25	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1 ex-mayor</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9 expressing 294:21</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16 120:12 123:14</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled 241:25 excellently 328:9	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1 ex-mayor 5:16 expand 165:7</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11 228:15	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9 expressing 294:21 295:14</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16 120:12 123:14 138:23</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled 241:25 excellently 328:9 except	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1 ex-mayor 5:16 expand 165:7 336:17</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11 228:15 250:13	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9 expressing 294:21 295:14 extend</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16 120:12 123:14 138:23 139:7</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled 241:25 excellently 328:9 except 14:14	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1 ex-mayor 5:16 expand 165:7 336:17 expect</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11 228:15 250:13 experts 127:17	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9 expressing 294:21 295:14 extend 50:23</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16 120:12 123:14 138:23 139:7 149:16</pre>
36:11,18, 22 examining 22:22 example 52:21 123:16 229:9,13 295:15 344:5 examples 285:15 exceeds 11:21 13:1 excelled 241:25 excellently 328:9 except	<pre>executive 156:10 201:5 256:14 executives 121:25 149:14 exercise 103:5 exhausted 75:24 Exhibit 4:2 Exhibits 3:3 4:1 ex-mayor 5:16 expand 165:7 336:17</pre>	279:3 expenses 33:1 279:5 356:19 experience 151:9 176:12 203:6 327:13 experiences 342:7 expert 127:18,21 expertise 203:2 215:11 228:15 250:13 experts	<pre>explains 29:3 296:17 explanation 98:13 252:19 270:20,21 292:16 exploratory 160:13,18 explore 31:3 33:23 34:9 express 315:9 expressing 294:21 295:14 extend</pre>	<pre>fact 14:15,18, 23 15:1,16 16:8 17:18 36:11 44:17 51:19 63:24 64:21 67:25 78:21 94:20 100:6,9 109:16 120:12 123:14 138:23 139:7 149:16 172:12</pre>

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 386 of 438

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 387 of 438

INCOINT			rage 507	01 100
192:17	214:1	feel 7:13	271:13	264:9
194:20	254 : 1	30:13,22	274:1	finally
204:3	279:9	144:23	278:3	69:25
215:13	348:22	204:20	279:9,13	70:10,14
218:4	fairly	6	291:10,12	306:20
222:25	-	feeling	,23	306:20
224:8	325:9	43:23	292:23	finance
225:24	fairness	44:1 45:2	303:18	270:18,23
231:4	173:22	295:1	332:11	,24
233:24	310:13	336:3	348:6,21	325:21
244:6	faith	feelings		financial
246:7,15,	312:13	45:1	fibre 66:9	223:6,8,1
17 250:11		f 125.2	179:9	4
269:13	fall 50:15	fees 135:3	fiduciary	4 224:13,21
277:19	86:23	292:24	119:25	
281:25	90 : 11	feet 109:24	field	252:23
291:10	173:20	fel 208:6		271:3
291:10	288:17		285:14	287:22
294:6	familiar	felt 28:15	fifteen	303:16
295:6	240:25	30:3 33:5	66 : 11	338:7
311:7	268:12	45:8	fifth 196:3	339:14
316:18	325:23	75:12,14		355:22
334:17	333:22,25	85:10	fifty 13:19	356:1
336:19	334:2,3,2	86:4	299:19	financial-
344:17	1	115:1	fifty-five	based
349:7	_	116:6	175:14	355:24
	familiarity	133:8	fifty-one	financially
factor	327 : 16	134:15	323:17	83:9
50:21	family	135:24	525.17	
327:12	106:7	136:1,4,2	figure	financials
factors	Fanshawe	5	73 : 15	191:20
343:16	174:7	137:2,20	89 : 16	198:13
Fagen 181:1		138:2	92 : 21	271:8
219:19	fared 293:6	154:9,21	195 : 2	finding
220:24	farther	160:24	206:6	239:18
	252:20	161:11	232:11	290:22
221:11,19 285:7	fast 250:9	178:23	file 152:9	findings
		179:12	6:11.4	293:10
failed	favour 21:1	182:6	filled 121:2,3	
349:12	February	196:20		fine 6:25
fair	11:7 15:6	204:23	filtration	188:3
23:21,25	17:6	205:4,19	66 : 12	208:23
24:1	26:11,15	206:22,23	final 225:1	264:20
36:16,19	318:22	208:6,13,	243:19	331:17
107:20	342:10	14,15	246:1,4,2	358:25
114:24		231:5,6	5	finer
143:24	fee 11:20	240:24	320:19,22	103:22
145:8	12:9 13:1	244:15,16	321:14	226:6
154:15	296:16	,17 246·16 17	322:10	finest
172:3,4	feedback	246:16,17 248:4	finalized	328:11
207:14,15	303:22,24	248:4 269:18	TTHATTZEO	JZU.II
		203:10		

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 388 of 438

~ -	IC CONDINGNO		Idge 300	
finish	287 : 16	78:19	61:18	95:13,18
198:8	289:25	folks	forth	134:10,13
248:2	293:7	242:10	250:10	216:3
250:15	309:7	319:5		217:16
267:14	322:4	339:20	fortunate	218:18
finished	323:10	345:8	203:4	244:21
37:23	324:23,24	343.0	forty 13:18	296:23
267:1	326:6	followup	323:21	319:8,18,
	330:25	168:24		19
278:11	331:1	169:14	forty-five	forwards
finishing	334 : 11	follow-up	300:1,11,	220:24
311:7	339:2	226:5	15	288:22
fire 109:25	345:17		forward	200:22
	350:24	foot 320:7	11:12	Foundation
firm 48:3	fish 69:15	force	20:18	8:6 10:3
203:16,17		171:11	21:1,21	22:2
first 31:8	fit 62:24	forced	33:15	27:24
39:20,23	174:23	124:9	38:16	35:2
45:16	five		54:23	39:12
47:18	84:17,18	forefront	58:7	46:5
49:10,21	98:15	88:10	76:17	55:2 , 20
51:3,8	99:3	90:16	91:13	92:19
56:9	121:20	forge 239:6	92:25	95:24
60:16	161:1	forget	93:20	96:5 97:1
62:12,17	163:25	50:18	95:3 , 7	128:21
63:2	164:8		115:8	156:3
65:24	181:22	form 180:19	117:2	160:3
66:10	186:15	201:18	123:15	165:24
76:11	252:25	305:17	125:6	168:16
86:15,16	277:18	322:21	148:9,10	170:11,13
100:14	298:22	formally	149:17	,18
101:9	Five-forty	225:21,25	151:11	185:17
135:9	270:2	formatting	152:9	186:22
146:13		<pre>formatting 132:11</pre>	165 : 9	197:5
149:12	flat 296:16		167:23	202:4
160:25	flesh 148:1	255:15	197 : 13	220:16
178:23	Florida	former 7:20	198:23	225:6
181:18	299:25	306:6	204:16	237:17
190:21	300:4	308:7	221:6	241:5
212:14	300:4	311:18	225:2	242:25
223:23	flows	355:24	228:1,11	243:21
234:2	301:14,15	formulas	233:1	246:7
235:8	fly 73:10	288:11	248:3	247:1 252:3
249:18	_	formulate	268:9	252:5
260:21	focus 31:9	31:22	296:18,19	264:25 268:5
261:8	focused	31:22 62:10	297:5,11,	268:5
273:4	33:16		15 319:13	269:22
277:4	focusses	formulated	327:20	272:14
278:8	330:4	107:11	forwarded	282:8
279:10,22		formulating	94:6,7,17	285:22,24
280:12	focussing	2	,24	200.22,24

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 389 of 438

	i		-	
287:19	22	friendly	325:6,7,1	Fryer's
294:20	250:1,4	158:3	8,25	266:14
299:11	265:4,8	285:12	326:12,17	294:21
304:25	266:3,18,		,22,24,25	
316:7	25	front 99:7	327:7,11,	full 13:23
321:5	267:7,19,	143:12	24	32:10
323:8,11	25 274:3	144:15	328:5,6,1	37:11
324:5	314:11,14	190:25	3,19	73:1
334:4	,17,22	200:23	329:14,15	86:19
334.4		245:5		97:16,20
founded	315:3	291:19	,22	99:12,14
330:11	317:24	307:14	330:13,20	101:13,20
fourteen	318:3,6	310:13,14	,25	113:25
7:9	325:3	,20,23	331:6,9,1	116:15
1.9	326:20	311:23	4,18	117:4
fourth	327:22,25	312:8	332:5,18	140:7
196:3	329:4	316:12	333:1,5,1	143:16
343:10	353:14,24		6,24	152:7
Frank 1:7	358:17,20	frustrating	334:5	184:20
5:12,25	359:1,5	306:11	335 : 17	197:10
	frankly	frustration	336:5	235:5
6:5,23	234:1	130:5	337:6,20,	351:6
7:3,17,24	238:22		25	355:4
9:25	240:8	fry 69:15	338:4,24	555.4
10:4,6,12	240.8	Fryer 2:14	339:7,23	fully
,15,20,24		3:7 96:1	340:9,15,	106:23
18:4	257:25	97:5	20,24	237:6
57:1,5	346:22	119:13	341:9,15,	295 : 15
75:19,23	351:9	253:7	18,22,25	fulsome
89:25	Frederick	265:16	342:9,20,	150:1,2
90:23	2:16	267:15	23	227:2
125:16	5:9,14	295:1,6,8	343:3,5,2	221:2
126:2	6:9,21,25	,10,14,17	1,23	function
144:16,22	144:9,20	,24	345:12,21	199:20
185:19,25	247:7,15,	315:8,20,	346:11	335:14
186:4,7,1	22 267:23	21,23	347:5,14,	347 : 25
0,17		316:4,8,2	19,22	functional
187:15,21	free 7:14	0,25	348:2,10,	60:9
,24 188:2	233:7	317:4,8,1		
189:7,16,	Freeman		13,15,18	fund 212:5
21 190:4	170:6,14	3,22	349:14	funded
195:7,14	222:8	318:1,4,1	350:9,17,	305:22
204:18	fromest	2,18,19	20 351:14	
205:3,9	frequent	319:1,8,1	352:4,11,	funding
206:1,18	41:4	2,19	15,18,22	198:14
207:9,13,	Friday	320:2,8,1	353:7,23	307:12
18,21,24	268:11	3	354:2,5,6	308:11
208:3,10,	307:10	321:4,17,	,11,14	310:20,21
23,25	324:25	22	355:2,15,	311:1,24
247:18		322:4,12	20 356:24	funds
247:18	friend	323:4	357:15,22	232:16
	144:10	324:4,10,	358:6,12,	
13,17	162:9	17,22	18,19	future 58:8
249:4,17,				
	•			

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 390 of 438

98 : 15	209:7	193:10	278:19	governance
105:20	233:16	204:20	281:12,15	146:4,6
114:16		223:13	291:9	147:16,21
122:8,16	genesis	224:12	342:18	148:12,16
123:1	99:6	229:10	354:17	194:21
124:3,4,5	gentleman	239:1		223:10
,17	81:13	254:8	gmail	
125:8,11	162:8	261:2	91:6,7,9,	government
146:9,16	gentlemen	263:16,21	18	124:8
158:25	-	271:13	92:7 , 16	grant 203:8
166:11	106:18	272:1	93:5,12,1	-
173:2	111:5	293:5	5,19,23	granular
	306:1		94:5,8,15	31:22
232:25	George 2:12	304:4	,24	32:6,18
234:23,24		gives 54:23	95:2,7,14	148:4
236:15	gets 40:2	108:21	,15	194:18
237:7	112:4	156:13	296:19,23	292:4,19
277:15	118:19	252:19	297:6,7	great 50:5
337:16	120:20			51:10
344:15	267:13	giving	Gmail's	60:21
	getting	49:21	297:21	
G	10:23	61:23	goal 103:5	113:11
Gajos 2:21	17:18	80:9	333:13	118:7
_	31:9	86:16		189:14
game 155:24	68:11	152:7	goals 25:11	327:20
156:9,18	87:17	191:10	332:7,19	334 : 5
157:19	110:7	205:5	gobbling	349:11
gap 353:1		206:3	332:15	351:20
	188:18	221:18		358 : 10
Garbutt	205:7,10,	241:12	God 70:18	greater
120:8	21 242:9	254:6	golf 155:23	105:1,11
gathering	269:17	257:10	156:9,18	234:11
64:11,15	271:3	270:20	157:19	
65:2	288:18	307:16	051 10	greatest
	308:17		gon 251:18	113:15
gauge	311:21,23	glance	gone 30:23	grey 72:10
160:25	335:18	354:11	80:11	
164:20	340:24	Glass	101:24	grid
167:21	342:16	200:13	300:19	133:7,18
gauging	347:24		350:1	142:20
162:18	348:20	glasses	356:19	gross
	gifting	10:10		298:13
Ge 205:9	212:4,7	Glen	Gord 308:23	
general	212:4,7	59:12,15	310:4	ground 40:3
45:10	gist 312:16	61:22	Gorman	group 107:4
63:4	given 12:13	62:1 81:6	273:6	116:19
146:16	44:25			118:21
192:22	109:19	Glicksman	gotten	120:15
220:2		194:4	32:18	128:3,15,
	126:3,21	225:12	103:2	16 259:9
generally	128:22	237:24	109:5	330:4
43:3,10,1	140:3	253:6	343:19	
8,20	167:23	277:25	344:23,24	grow 72:8
	178 : 19			
L	1			

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 391 of 438

r			-	
117 : 15	273:10	56:10	147:20	190:21
122:10,12	half-baked	334:25	148:12	heard 41:21
236:1	26:25	happy 23:3	169:20	114:1
grown 355:9	96:24	31:25	173:19	151:20
		37:5	177:3	152:6
growth	halfway	83:14	182:22	153:3,16,
231:22	35 : 8	125:9,14	188:9,10	18 185:7
232:15,25	hall 1:17	157:23	198:15	195:16
233:20	251:21	243:20,22	209:8,13	222:8
234:19,23	1.1.1.1.0.1	254:17	211:20,22	238:16
,24	hand 102:1	259:15	212:16	239:10
235:17,24	handed 62:9	263:10	218:8	280:2
237:7,9	handle	267:3	220:10	280:2
277:15	130:6	280:5	226:2	15,16
356 : 6	148:6	295:1	234:24	339:4,25
guarantee	338:21	349:8	236:8,25	351:2,24
59:22		349:8 356:14	251:7	
254:24	hands		277:22	hearing
	150:19	hard 89:20	282:5	40:23
guess 65:16	273:23	109:12,15	283:10,13	96 : 13
71:4	handwritten	126:17	308:15	218:2
77:14	134:2	198:6	310:7	287:13
78:14	hannan	255:1	316:12	296:18
102:8	happen 61 : 19	261:2	345:5	heck 48:11
138:11	89:17	269:16	head 88:12	he'd 78:25
155:6	98:12	hat 119:21	259:2,7	
193:20 269:12	103:14	hats 119:18	281:17	87:4
269:12	110:25		316:13	held 1:16
guessing	125:1,8	hav 108:6	349:21	109:24
71:2	177:23	haven't		he'll 145:7
155:5	235:24	20:23	heading	
260:1,2	261:7	93:14	196:2	Hello
guidance	307:15	129:14	211:8	190:14
327:21	337:15	274:15,16	212:1	help 16:24
336:11			258:7	29:12
	happened	having 12:4	295:24	52:1
gut 45:2	25:5	15:6,13 31:16	heads	54:16
guy 88:8	48:15	35:25	106:12	58:17
164:22	55:13	37:13	239:25	64:22
189:11	61:14	43:25	241:12	73:12
270:18,23	89:18	57:25	hear 10:13	75:8,9
,24	98:10	77:21	19:10,23	76:25
guys	99:19	78:21	20:5	114:6,14
70:17,18	104:3	82:5	56:25	122:7
	194:25	88:21	90:20	129:21
н	198:9	89:2,8,21	96 : 15	135:11
ha 44:1	243:24	99:6,25	137:3	154:2
	335:12	106:21	151:22	174:7
half 19:14	345:3	117:22	152:16,20	176:16,17
253:22	happens	118:25	,21 154:6	178:12
265:6	30 : 7			205:13

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 392 of 438

~ -			Tage 572	
218:20	172:13	hit 148:25	186:3	267:7,19,
231:8	186:1	Hegg 122.0	188:1	25 274:3
241:15	221:7	Hogg 132:9	190:3	314:11,14
268:15	222:3	255:12	195:13	,17,22
295:4	247:6	316:17	205:2	315:3
344:12	308:8	317:13	206:22	317:24
	311:19	319:8,13,	208:13	318:3,6
helped	312:22	16,18,25	216:18	325:3
217:8	314:9,12	320:8	248:1,23	326:20
helpful	326:19,21	321 : 10	250:8	327:22,25
6:22 7:23		hold 86:10	314:25	329:4
h - 1	Hey 41:14	107:25	359:13	353:14,24
helping	Hi 57:15	108:5		358:17,20
61:21	91:7		HONOURABLE	359:1,5
176:9		holding	5:12 , 25	
178:20	high	236:5	6:5,23	hope 197:15
241:13	31:13,17	337 : 8	7:3,17,24	245:8
helps 132:9	35:11	hole 213:16	9:25	hopefully
h an a 225.0	330:8		10:4,6,12	66:21
hence 335:9	357:6	hollow 66:9	,15,20,24	266:20
here's	higher 60:1	179:9	18:4	
116:3,4	341:7	home 93:5,9	57:1,5	hoping
168:14	344:24	300:1,4,1	75:19 , 23	77:16
176:15		3 301:1	89:25	90 : 17
230:24	highlighted	314:7	90:23	106:16
348:25	333:10	h emes 164.1	125:16	166:9
Herhalt	highly	homes 164:1	126:2	169:7
	220:1	173:15	144:16,22	198:1
12:13 13:17	This shares	177:5,16,	185:19,25	199 : 21
	Highway	19	186:4,7,1	291 : 6
25:12	311:4	honest 10:9	0,17	Horchik
28:22	hijack	265:20	187:15,21	280:25
30:20	129:7	honestly	,24 188:2	280.25
35:14	130:13	43:15	189:7,16,	19,22
333:20	131:2		21 190:4	•
he's 6:12	him/us	47:10	195:7,14	282:6
11:8 12:2	308:18	88:11	204:18	Horizon
14:14	300:10	90:13	204:10	79:14
18:15	hindsight	111:10	206:1,18	159:9
28:22,23,	79:3	153:2	200:1,18	161:25
25 44:10	84:25	163:3,21	18,21,24	166:5 , 18
46:9	189:15,17	181:10	208:3,10,	168:21,23
76:21	214:25	205:24	208:3,10, 23,25	169:15,21
82:15,16	hired	304:3	23,25	171:1
83:5	257:17	351:23	247:18 248:6,10,	172 : 9
86:25	277:16	352:3		222:6
87:9,10,1	327:2	Honour 5:9	13,17	hospital
2 88:8		9:23	249:4,17,	18:19,23
93:1	hiring	75:22	22	10:19,23
131:2,9	326:6	90:21	250:1,4	hosted
152:21	history	138:14	265:4,8	179:10
159:22	283:6	144:9	266:3,18,	hot
100.22			25	
	1	1		

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 393 of 438

~	10 0011110100D			
50:13,14	36:5,19,2	,19,23	0,16,21,2	137:7,10,
hot/warm	4	69:1,5,8,	4	14,19,25
50:10	37:10,14	11,20	106:2,6,1	138:2,8,1
	38:5,20,2	70:4,7	4,19	2,21
Hotel	4 39:4	71:1,5,9,	107:5,21	139:10,18
310:24	40:20	13,18	108:3,8	,20,25
Houghton	41:1,8,18	72:18,22	109:1,17,	140:5,17,
2:16 3:5	,21	73:3,9,14	23	22
5:3,5,7	42:7,11,2	74:4,9,13	110:4,13,	141:7,14,
8:3,4	4	,21	17	18
9:6,15,22	43:4,13,2	75:3,7,13	111:1,7	142:5,22
10:2,5,8,	3	,21 76:19	112:9	143:1,5
13,19,22	44:14,22	77:20	113:1,7,2	144:3,17
11:1	45:14,21	78:20	2	145:12,17
12:3,12,1	46:14,17,	79:8	114:17,25	146:23
9,23	22,25	80:8,15	115:15,24	147:2,7,1
13:7,10,1	47:10,14,	81:21	116:14,25	3,23
6	23	82:7,12,2	117:3,6,1	148:15,24
14:11,20	48:1,16,2	1	1,18,21	149:5,8,2
15:2,9,15	4	83:3,10,2	118:5,13,	0,25
,22	49:2,6,12	3	23	150:9,14,
16:2,8,13	,20	84:4,10,2	119:2,5,8	22
,17,22	51:7,21	4	,10,12,14	151:8,23
17:1,7,12	52:3,8,12	85:15,22,	,16,19,24	152:5,12,
,17,24	,16,22	25	120:6,10,	17,24
18:12,17,	53:3,13,1	86:12,14	16,24	153:2,8,1
21	9,25	87:2,8,19	121:4,7,1	0,14,24
19:1,8,13	54:6,11,1	88:4,20	2,16,23	154:5,18,
,21,25	9,24	89:1,10,1	122:4,12,	21
20:8,14,2	55:10,14,	9 90:6	15	155:3,14,
4	19	91:20	123:6,11,	21
21:7,11,1	56:4,13	92:12,18	14	156:1,20
7 22:20	57:24	93:2,6,8,	124:18,25	157:8,16,
23:8,11,1	58:4,24	11,17,24	126:12,17	20
8	59:5,9	94:1,10,1	,24	158:14,23
24:1,6,10	60:4,14,1	3,19	127:1,11,	159:5
,14,19	7,20,25	95:4,9,11	15,19,23	160:16,20
25:1,9,15	61:6,11,1	,17,21	128:6,19	161:7,20
26:3,13,1	6,22 62:2,15,2	96:19,23	129:3,12,	162:2,20, 25
9	02:2,13,2	98:14 99:21	17,23	
27:16,20	63:5,10,1	100:14,19	130:3,22 131:9,13,	163:3,8,1 4,18
28:4,8	6	,24	16,23	164:7,16
29:14,19,	64:8,13,1	,24 101:8,15	132:2,6,9	
22	6,23	101:8,13	,13,19	165:3,11, 17
30:2,12,1	65:4,11,1	20,23	133:4,15,	166:19,25
7 31:20	8,21	103:1,6,1	21,25	167:3,8,1
32:4,16,2 0	66:19	7,20	134:4,8,2	3,16,19
	67:1,13,2	104:7,17,	0 135:20	168:8,11
33:20,25	3	21,24	136:5,22,	169:1,6,2
34:5,11,1	68:1,5,15	105:3,7,1	25	4
6,20	,.,.,.	100 . 0 , / , 1	20	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 394 of 438

			rage 574	
170:4,9,1	204:1,23	22	279:4,8,2	2,20
6 , 23	205:6,11	243:10,15	1	318:8,25
171:2,22	206:16,21	,22	280:2,10,	319:11,14
172:4,8,1	207:11,17	245:15,20	24	,22
5	,20,23	246:5	281:7,10,	320:5,10
173:17,24	208:2,9,1	247:2,12,	16,21	321:1,9,1
174:3,10,	2,24	14,20	282:5	6,21
15,18	209:12,18	248:1,9,1	283:2,9,1	322:2,7,1
175:11,16	210:2,5,9	2,22	2,17	3 323:14
,21	,14	249:7,10,	284:2,8	324:7,20
176:3,11,	211:18,21	23,24	285:19	325:1,8,1
20,24	212:8,19,	250:3,7,2	286:3,7,1	5,24
177:2,7,1	24	5	2,14	326:10,15
0,14,17,2	213:2,6,2	251:9,14	287:5,10,	327:3,9
2 , 25	1	253:13	14 288:25	328:10
178:3,7,1	214:3,8,1	254:12	289:3,6,1	329:9,16
1,22	7,24	255:1,10,	8,21	330:11 , 15
179:6,20,	215:20,23	18,22	291:5,18	331:4,8,1
25 180 : 6	216:23	256:2,9,1	292:3,11,	2,17,25
181:4,10	217:1,7,1	3	18 293:25	332:8,23
182:1,24	3,15,20,2	257:15,20	294:5,8,1	333:3,14,
183:6,19,	4 218:14	,24	3,18,25	23
24	219:3,9	258:22	295:11,16	334:1,16
184:7,18	220:14	259:1,6,1	,21	335:24
185:5,13	221:14,20	1,20,23	296:21,24	336:13
186:2,6,9	222:1,13,	260:2,7,1	297:8,12,	337:11
,12	24 223:16	1,16	16,22	338:3,13
187:4,11,	224:10,14	261:1,5,8	298 : 25	339:4,9,2
19,23,25	,18 225:3	,14,17,24	299:6,18,	5 340:21
188:12,16	226:1,13,	262:10,13	19,22	341:6,11,
189:4,13,	20	,20,24	300:5,10,	16,23,24
20	227:8,17	263:20	14,18	342:5,13,
190:2,6,1	228:6,13,	264:10,13	301:2,12,	22
3,14,20,2	18,25	,19	18,19,23	343:2,4,1
4	229:6,14,	266:15	302:8,15,	7,22,25
191:8,13,	22	267:11,20	20,24	345:20
17	230:3,11	268:13,17	303:3,6,1	346:10,20
192:3,7,1	231:10,17	269:3,8,1	4,23	347:11,17
3,21	,23	2	304:3,14,	,21,24
193:3,7,1	232:6,20,	270:13,22	18	348:7,11,
5,23	23 233:24	272:5,9,2	306:4,10	14,16,21
194:9,16	234:21	3	307:3,17,	349:20
195:12,17	235:14,20	273:3,18	25	350:12,18
196:16	236:22,24	274:7,15,	309:10,15	351:2,16
197:23	237:5,11	22	,19	352:9,13,
198:12	238:15	275:9,13,	313:6,11	17,20
199:6,10	239:2,11,	20,22	314:5,24	353:6
200:5,11	15,24	276:6	315:18,22	354:10,13
201:7	240:20	277:2,6,1	316:3,6,1	,25 255,12,16
202:1,21	241:20	3	7,24	355:13,16
203:10	242:5,20,	278:15,25	317:2,6,1	356:10

INQUIRY	re COLLINGWO	OD 06-11-2019	Page 395	of 438
357:10,16	1:19	179 : 20	23:3 25:9	163:20
358:5,7	hybrid	182:10	27:16	166:25
359:6,8,1	182:7	189 : 15	30:5 32:6	
3		214:21	34:20	12 184:13
Houghton's	hydro 84:22	266:12	37:23	186:2,5,7
185:20	85:8	350 : 10	38:5 , 17	,11
266:10,21	223:20	ideas 26:25	42:25	189:16
296:19,23	225:19	116:18	43:7,14,1	
297:6	226:19	148:2	7 47:15	195:15
308:12	hypothetica	identified	52 : 16	196:16,23
b array 100 a E	1 236:15		53:3	198:2
hour 190:5	305:15	104:15	54:20	202:18
265:6		293:13	58:8,16	207:5
hours 7:10	I	identifying	59 : 9	209:19,22
72:14	Ian 285:2	285 : 5	62:10	210:11,25
245:23		ignore	67:2,7,16	
321:19,24	ice 201:1	306:12	68:7,8,11	
house	344:9	315:14	69:13,14,	
173:13	I'd 12:19		20 70:19	218:24
	33:15	ignored	71:1,21,2	
houses	55:10,11	350 : 24	5	222:5
177:24	63:6	I'll 40:9	72:1,2,6,	
Howard	68:23	46:10	13	229:23
273:6	144:3	61:12	74:5,13,2	
305:14	155:5	74:22	4 79:15	232:11
HS2 298:20	211:25	86:19	85:25	236:10,24
	216:19	118:16	87:10,23	239:9
hub 231:25	287:16	126:4	88:4	240:15,16
human	290:7	160:12	89:10,11,	,20 241:1
355:19	345:12	185:16,21	15 90:20	243:20,22
hundred	idea	233:16	94:19,20	245:6
68:11	27:4,15	266 : 15	95:11	249:5
98:25	28:15	298:2	102:15	251:23
99:23	31:22	315:21	106:8	257:2 259:9,20,
100:6,12,	41:9 44:5	316:2	107:5 113:1	239.9,20,
20 101:1	51:2,10,2	324:10,11	121:1	260:2,20
164:1,8	4	325:13	125:13,14	262:11
169:18	52:11,13	336:5	,15	263:1
173:13	60:16,19	338:5	131:23	264:4
175:14	62:11	340:9	132:15	267:3,4
252:25	67:8	353:16	133:11	268:12
253:1	78:7,9	354:3,8	139:6	270:17,23
256:10,15	86:1	355 : 6	142:8,16	272:22
298:19	93:24	I'm 6:11	144:6	275:2,13
299:19	107:17	10:10,11,	145:7	279:4
300:1,12,	118:21	17,19,22,	148:15	281:10,16
15 323:21	164:17	23	150:16	292:3,4,1
354:16	167:20	14:13,21	155:5	8 294:13
355:21	171:9	15:2,3,4	159:2	295:19
Hurontario	174:25	18:20	162:23	297:17
	1			

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 396 of 438

299:16	important	352:6	24	77:7
306:15,16	113:13	includes	196:9,20	79 : 15
307:5	147:10	212:2	197:3	81 : 7
308:1	216:6		indicate	91 : 23
311:19	224:20	including	221:5	96:21
312:17,20	impossible	32:18	:	100:23
315:13,15	95:10,12	182:14	indicated	101:25
317:20		192:18	88:1	108:19
324:2,4	improve	223:10	181:20	115:25
326:16	342:25	225:23	221:15	116:17
327:9	improvement	271:22 293:17	355:25	124:12
328:23	307:13		indicates	133:13
329:18,21	inaccurate	325:21 334:9	98:11	134:15
331:25	175:20	334:9	166:21	135:19
333:18	320:17	income	201:18	142:14
334:1,2,3		146:19	indicating	147:6,10
341:12	inappropria	incorporate	343:24	148:8
344:4	te 134:16	134:2		153:13
347:3	inappropria		individual	158:8
348:3,8	tely	incorporate	6:10	160:8
352:16	108:17	d 22:12	265:19	163:9,13
354:12,25		246:9	individuall	167:25
355:8	in-between	251:4	y 236:16	168:14
359:10	246:3	incorrect	individuals	169:4,25
immediately	Inc 55:7	56 : 7	210:21	170:2
81:18	298:8,16	74:5,8	210.21	178:13
97 : 22	in-chief	171:11	industry	187:5
106:24	192:10	197:24	49:23	188:24
112:19		239:16	97:11	191:6,11,
214:18	include	325:12	139:3	16 192:1
218:5	26:17	329:21	141:1	193:13,16
226:1	112:8	358:8	175:1,5	196:12
impact	118:21	incorrectly	182:3	201:19
33:23	133:13,14	108:17	influence	205:1,7,1
34:9	,16		153:23	0,12,13
198:23	146:11	increase	154:4	206:9,25
216:15	147:1	252:16,24	influx	208:16
279:15	194:14	273:11	104:20	211:15
320:21	196:12	339:17		218:9,13 219:22
333:9	212:3	344:20	<pre>inform 26:1</pre>	220:11
	included	350:25	320:14	220:11
impacts	32:15	increased	informal	222:18
35:18	57 : 16	343:13	40:6	226:15
36:2	121:24	increasing	information	230:24
60:10	159 : 7	357 : 25	20:18	250:24
implication	242:1			256:18
s 12:18	244:18	indefinitel	26:1,4 27:9	263:21
importance	253 : 9	y 266:11		268:8
189:10	291:24	independent	29:1,4	270:8
346:13	331:21	14:16,18,	31:10	270.8
JIU.IJ		· , - /	38:16	∠/⊥•⊥∠ , ⊥4

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 397 of 438

273:7 28 284:3 imp 298:10 32 301:22 32 303:5 inq 304:2,13 Inq 308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 338:8 42 341:7 ins	<pre>person 3:25 ut 26:9 23:18 uire 7:8 uiry 1:3 :3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22 5:8</pre>	<pre>intelligenc e 235:22 intend 144:24 intended 322:20 337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21 206:6</pre>	150:23,25 158:6 164:21 168:2 171:6 172:1 183:11 188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	<pre>interviewin g 326:11 introduce 15:7,14,2 0 77:3 164:18,19 introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15 168:11</pre>
284:3 inp 298:10 32 301:22 inq 303:5 inq 304:2,13 Inq 308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 338:8 42 341:7 ins	ut 26:9 23:18 uire 7:8 uiry 1:3 :3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	<pre>intend 144:24 intended 322:20 337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21</pre>	164:21 168:2 171:6 172:1 183:11 188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	<pre>introduce 15:7,14,2 0 77:3 164:18,19 introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15</pre>
298:10 32 301:22 32 303:5 inq 304:2,13 Inq 308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 338:8 44 341:7 ins	23:18 uire 7:8 uiry 1:3 :3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	144:24 intended 322:20 337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21	168:2 171:6 172:1 183:11 188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	15:7,14,2 0 77:3 164:18,19 introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15
298:10 32 301:22 inq 303:5 inq 304:2,13 Inq 308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 338:8 42 341:7 ins	23:18 uire 7:8 uiry 1:3 :3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	144:24 intended 322:20 337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21	171:6 172:1 183:11 188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	15:7,14,2 0 77:3 164:18,19 introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15
301:22 303:5 304:2,13 308:10 311:20 93 317:15,18 320:1,4,9 324:3,8 338:8 341:7 343:7	<pre>uire 7:8 uiry 1:3 :3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22</pre>	<pre>intended 322:20 337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21</pre>	172:1 183:11 188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	0 77:3 164:18,19 introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15
304:2,13 Inq 308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 338:8 42 341:7 ins	<pre>uiry 1:3 :3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22</pre>	322:20 337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21	183:11 188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	164:18,19 introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15
308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 333:20 42 341:7 ins 343:7 ins	:3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	337:6 intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21	188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	<pre>introduced 6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15</pre>
308:10 2 311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 ins 333:20 42 341:7 ins 343:7 ins	:3,4 3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	<pre>intent 147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21</pre>	188:18 189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	6:18,20 13:25 47:19 84:15
311:20 93 317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 33 324:3,8 18 333:20 42 338:8 42 341:7 18 343:7 18	3:16 44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21	189:17 190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	13:25 47:19 84:15
317:15,18 14 320:1,4,9 30 ,13 31 324:3,8 ins 333:20 42 338:8 42 341:7 ins 343:7 ins	44:14 08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	147:8 160:21 165:7 191:18,21	190:1 interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5	13:25 47:19 84:15
320:1,4,9 30 ,13 31 324:3,8 33 333:20 42 338:8 42 341:7 1ms	08:7 19:5 ight 2:22	160:21 165:7 191:18,21	<pre>interesting 14:1 51:2 187:5</pre>	84:15
,13 32 324:3,8 ins 333:20 42 338:8 42 341:7 ins	19:5 ight 2:22	165:7 191:18,21	14:1 51:2 187:5	84:15
324:3,8 ins 333:20 42 338:8 42 341:7 ins	ight 2:22	191:18,21	187:5	
333:20 ins 338:8 42 341:7 46 343:7 ins	2:22			
338:8 42 341:7 40 343:7 ins		206:6		171:9
341:7 343:7 ins	5.8		188:23	
343:7 ins		277:13	interfacing	introduces
	+=11	352:24	158:19	50:7
357:23 80	0:24	intention		introducing
337:23	5:24	164:3,24	interject	79:11
information ins	tance		150:20	
/billing 93	3:18	interaction	314:7	introductio
211:10 ins	tincts	318:23	intermingli	n
	0:14	interest	ng 213:14	181:23,24
12.17		33:12,13	-	introductor
16.0	truct	42:3	internal	y 161:5
27.10	07:12	80:22	326:2	_
	08:20,21	86:6	333:19	inventive
41:2 ins	tructed	146:15	internally	66:14
There at much	08:18	160:25	181:1	invest
	19:12	162:19	340:2	117:23
342:16		164:20	Tatesation	182:12
• • • • • •	tructing	167:21	Internation	
70.05	02:19	169:9	al 55:7	investigate
/9:25 20)7:8	172:6,11	298:8	7:22
initiative ins	truction	182:5	interpret	investment
	22:7	232:17	45:19	114:22
17.10	5:19	308:9	intonnotod	235:18
F7.10	7:24		interpreted	330:5
E0.11	08:9	interested	28:6	357:25
70.00 04	12:16	27:5	intersect	investor
1 (0, 22	48:9	33:3,7,10	158:11	73:19
161.1	57 : 23	42:2	interventio	
1 () , 1 ()2:16,22	64 : 11 , 15	n 315:5	114:5,6
160.22	03:8,14,	66 : 3		127:25
170:21		69 : 13	interview	invitation
Ζ.		83:4,5	168:12	154:16
)4:21,24	87:23	285:10,11	invite
)5:4	88:1	286:4	225:21,25
INNISIII I	06:4,7	97:20,25	299:2	
329:11	72:1	99:1,14	interviewed	inviting
Innisfil's	34:9	114:2	326:8	229:3
lint	e 98:25	127:24	520:0	invoice
329:17				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 398 of 438

~ -				
278:10	169:7 , 23	353 : 15	issues 29:1	347:1
298:24	180:5	ISSI 64:22	41:16	351:2,24
299:7	184:5,9,1	66:18	146:6,10	
345:24	6 192 : 25	83:6 94:9	148:12	J
invoiced	193 : 5	95:2,6	223:10	January
290:10	253:5,24	169:14	238:20	8:14
290:10	261:22,25		251:1	44:13
invoices	262:5	171:4	263:5	101:10
290:22	263:11,13	172:14	355:19	115:3
involve	280:23	174:13		
60:23	286:25	178:20	item 229:15	235:3,11
167:21	294:9	179:19,23	231:4	237:4,6,2
10/:21	297:3	180:5,12	244:18	3 241:8
involved	300:8	305:6	280:21	242:8
36:21	306:8,15,	issue 7:14	282:2	244:24
38:23	16 309:1	13:25	items 98:24	255:3
51:14		15:8,14,1	216:1	301:12,14
53 : 23	312:7,18, 21	6,18	223:10	,15
54:3		20:17	224:22	304:19
55:6,9	313:9,19	21:19,20	227:10	306:20
56:10	357:11 , 13	59:24,25	238:5	352:4
57:21	involvement	117:13	248:4	Jeff 39:18
61:21	11:24	152:14	240:4	
62 : 1	13:13	155:16	iteration	job 35:21
65:13,25	65:9	174:2	120:13	69 : 15
66:22	146:5		224:1	134:25
67:10,14,	179:19,23	180:4,18	227:20	228:7
18,22	197:17,22	194:21	iterations	252:1
68:9,10	201:3	204:2	69:25	313:2
69:23	228:10	212:11	70:9	335:16
70:17,19	261:11	240:9	277:17	348:23
71:12,16,	262:9,17,	241:13		350:7,19
19	19,23	246:18	it'll	jobs 350:14
72:16,25	307:23	250:21,24	185:18	-
		257:11,13	I've 16:13	John 2:4
73:6,18 74:25	involvement	,23,25	43:4,5	25:12
83:1,7,9	s 13:3	258:24	47:1	28:24
	involving	259:4,9,1	57:25	29:8
87:7,18	59 : 3	6 278:9	69:23	181:3
96:14		287:16	70:16	224:2
107:13	irrespectiv	288:23	81:5,22	225:12
108:25	e 222:8	312:15	101:22	227:19
122:24,25	I's	318:10	118:17	231:6
129:21	244:4,10	322:9	152:13	237:24
132:8		338:12		248:15
133:1	isn't 74:10	351:8	163:18,19	253:6
134:6	208:5	355:18	207:5	255:23
137:13	216:13	issued	231:24	270:5
	247:10	194:14	267:6	291:9
152:22			276:2	
158 : 15	303:9	201.2	005 E	321:13
158:15 162:10	331:19	201:2	285:7	
158 : 15		201:2 209:5 331:7	285:7 315:13,15 334:2	321:13 join 164:20

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 399 of 438

joint	58:8	315:8	2	,15
227:21	164:22		38:17,22	72:15,20,
	172:16	K	39:2,6,11	
jointly	223:3	Kate 2:3	,16 40:22	
77:1		3:6	41:3,11,1	74:2,7,11
254:4	June 1:23		9	,17
269:14	28:17	6:2,16	42:4,8,12	
Jonathan	37:16,18,	8:1,2,5,1	43:2,9,17	
11:7	20,22	0 9:10,17	44:9,18	, 76:4,5,10
28:24	53:2,17,2	11:3,4	45:7,18,2	
Jonathan's	2 54:10	12:8,17,2	3	79:5
31:1	91:4	1,24	46:3,16,2	
31:1	100:25	13:9,12,2	4	7
Judge	103:23	1	47:8,12,1	
358:16	104:5	14:17,22	5,24	,25
judgement	106:9	15:5,12,1	48:13,21,	83:8,11,2
84:2	107:14	9,24	25	5 84:8,21
	109:6	16:6,11,1	49:4,9,18	
judge's	111:2,3	5,20,24	51:3,18,2	
337:10	115:3,6,7	17:3,9,15	3	86:9,13,1
judgment	,11	,20	52:6,9,14	
83:18,19	116:9,21	18:1,6,8,	,18,24	87:5,14,2
indiaia]	118:12	9,15,20,2	53:10,16,	4
judicial	120:21	4	21	88:16,23
1:3 319:5	122:7	19:3,9,17	54:2,8,16	
July 54:22	123:2	,22	,21	3 91:1,2
84:16	124:20	20:2,11,2	55:1,12,1	
160:10,14	125:24	0	7 56:1,11	23
,17	126:11,20	21:2,9,13	57:3,7,10	93:4,7,10
162:15	131:16,19	22:1,6,18	,11	,14,22,25
166:4	138:5	23:9,16,2	58:2,13	94:4,12,1
183:14,16	142:14	1	59:1,7	6
,17,20	147:20	24:2,8,12	60:2,7,15	95:1,5,10
187:2	148:3,14,	,15,21	,18,22	,13,19,23
188:11	23	25:6,10,2	61:3,9,13	
233:18	149:3,19,	1	,20,25	99:8
272:21	21,22	26:10,14	62:12,17	100:11,16
273:15,22	151:15	27:12,17,	63:1,7,12	
276:4	153:21	23	64:4,10,1	
278:4	154:25	28:6,16	4,19	102:3,13,
287:21	156:8,19	29:17,21,	65:1,8,15	
290:1	157:18	24	,19	103:4,9,1
342:11	161:16,21	30:5,13,1	66:15,22	9
jump 58:10	185:8	8	67:10,19,	104:5,13,
171:10	233:17	32:2,14,1	24	18,22
185:15	317:9	7	68:3,13,1	
	340:10	33:14,22	7,21,24	,12,18,22
jumped	345:16	34:2,8,14	69:2,6,9,	, 12, 10, 22
33:15	354:6	,18	16	106:4,8,1
jumping	357 : 1	35:1,6	70:2,5,20	6
37:16	Justice 1:7	36:16,21	71:3,6,11	107:3,15,
		37:7,12,2	/ , . , . ,	±0/.0/±0/
				1

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 400 of 438

25	, 17	169:2,11	201:12,17	243:12,17
108:5,23	139:6,14,	170:1,7,1	202:3,8	244:22
109:14,20	19,23	2,19,24	203:7,21	245:18,22
110:2,6,1	140:1,14,	171:14,23	209:3,4,1	246:22
5,24	19	172:5,10	6,25	247:5
111:4,13,	141:3,9,1	173:5,9,1	210:3,6,1	249:9,15,
18 112:21	5	8,25	1,15,20	16
113:3	142:1,13,	174:5,11,	211:5,19,	250:18,19
114:14,18	23	17	24	251:6,12
115:10,16	143:2,6,1	175:9,13,	212:10,22	252:2
116:8,20	0	19,22	,25	254:7,23
117:1,4,9	145:3,4,1	176:6,15,	213:4,18,	255:2,8,1
,12,19	4,24	21,25	22	4,19,24
118:2,9,1	146:3,25	177:3,8,1	214:5,14,	256:6,12,
5,24	147:4,9,1	2,15,20,2	19	21
119:3,6,9	9	3	215:15,21	257:1,8,1
,11,13,15	148:11,19	178:1,4,1	216:21,25	8,22
,17,22	149:1,6,1	0,17	217:3,10,	258:5,12,
120:4,7,1	8,22	179:5,17,	14,18,22	23
1,18	150:7,12,	22	218:11,22	259:3,8,1
121:1,6,1	15	180:1,20,	219:5,10,	8,22
0,13,18	151:5,14	25 181 : 17	15	260:1,4,8
122:2,6,1	152:2,10,	182:20	220:15,20	,12,23
4	15,19	183:2,13,	221:22	261:3,6,1
123:2,8,1	, 153 : 1,5,9	21	222:11,20	0,16,21
2	,12,19	184:4,15	223:3	262:6,12,
124:15,20	154:2,16,	185:3,6,1	224:7,11,	16,22
125:13,22	19,24	5,23	16,24	263:15
,23	155:7,18,	186:14,20	225:5,10	264:7,12,
126:8,9,1	23	,21	226:10,16	
5,19,25	156:2,7,2	187:1,13,	227:4,12	265:6
127:8,13,	2	17	228:3,9,1	268:3,4,1
16,20	157:3,12,	188:7,8,1	6,21	4,25
128:2,13,	17	4,21	229:2,9,2	269:6,9,2
20	158:10,16	189:5	0,23	1 270:1
129:4,13,	159:2	190:11,12	230:7	272:2,6,1
18,24	160:2,7,1	,15,22	231:8,14,	3,18,24
130:8	7	191:2,9,1	20	273:14
131:6,11,	161:2,15	4,24	232:3,13,	274:11,12
14,18,25	162:1,15,	192:4,8,1	21 233:14	,20
132:3,7,1	21	5 , 25	234:17	275:6,11,
1,17,25	163:2,5,1	193:4,9,2	235:10,15	18,21
133:11,19	2,15,22	1,24	236:19,23	276:1,12,
,23	164:11,23	194:3,12	237:2,8,1	17
134:1,5,1	165:5,15,	195:19,20	6,22	277:4,9
7 135:5	23	196:1	238:24	278:12,23
136:3,6,2	166:3,20	197:4	239:4,13,	279:2,6,1
3	167:1,7,1	198:11	17 240:17	7,24
137:5,9,1	0,14,17	199:4,7	241:4	280:7,22
2,18,22	168:4,9,1	200:2,9,1	242:3,16,	281:5,8,1
138:1,4,9	5,20	7,22	21,24	3,18

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 401 of 438

$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	INQUIRI	TE COTTINGMO(00-11-2019	Page 401	OL 430
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	282:3,7,1	247:3,4	82:13	,25	KPMG's 11:8
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			84:5		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
18,23Kennedy's137:1530:15 $139:9,1$ 286:13,16244:19155:4 $31:17,18$ $140:22$ 286:13,16246:4197:25 $34:8$ 291:118kick 243:7205:18 $36:1,23$ $143:10$ 289:1,4,1Kim 234:1215:16 $37:2,8,23$ 1 290:18Kinda299:9102:14,16 $1abour$ 291:14,25131:23278:18106:11 $1abos 63:2$ 292:5,15kindy319:24110:10 $1ack 38:6$ 293:3kinds 49:15126:9126:10,21 $1ad 166:$ 293:7,1353:6 60:1126:9126:10,21 $1ad 166:$ 295:7,1353:6 60:1126:9126:10,21 $1ad 166:$ 295:7,1353:6 60:1126:9126:10,21 $1ad 166:$ 295:7,1072:4275:18,20135:9,10 $114:21$ 296:6,1162:25193:4,8,1 $132:21$ $1ad 165:$ 299:799:1308:19 $136:3,19$ $140:22$ 298:7103:8 $115:1$ $138:9,10,$ $114:21$ 298:6,11, 62:25133:4,8,1 $122:11$ $138:3,19,10,$ $114:21$ 298:799:1 $308:19$ $136:3,19$ $140:9$ 291:1103:8 $109:17,21$ $122:14$ $146:11,15:1$ 300:3,8,1124:11 $138:2,21$ $1aded$ 301:6,11,209:12 $XPM 135:22$ $133:19,24$ 301:6,11,209:12 $XPM 132$ $20:5,34$ 301:6,11,209:12 $XPM 135:$					
285:23244:19155:431:17,18140:22286:13,16246:4184:8,1433:17,22143:10287:8,12,kick 243:7205:1836:1,23289:1,4,1Kim 234:1215:1637:2,8,23290:18Kinda258:2101:13266:4290:18Kinda268:19100:111abour291:14,25131:23278:18106:111abs 63:2293:3kindly319:24110:101ack 38:6294:1,7,1218:19348:5115:51aid 116:295:7,13,53:6 60:1126:9127:17112:24296:6,11,62:25193:4,8,1128:3115:20296:6,11,62:2598:21276:3,6135:9,10,114:21296:6,1272:4275:18,20134:18113:214:22299:3,10,103:8know136:3,19140:915115:1112:11137:19,24128:13136:231,16,20,2132:10KPM 135:22139:211adfill301:6,11,206:12333:18142:3,7,11andfill303:4,11,237:1KFM24036,20311:10,303:4,11,237:1KFM24036,20311:10,303:4,11,2224:11255:4144:3,27,11andfill303:4,11,24245:12323:24135:6244:13303:4,11,2224:1223:785:4137:6303:4,11,2224:1223:1424:17,2824:17					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		-			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
18kick 243:7205:18 $36:1,23$ 289:1,4,1Kim 234:1215:16 $37:2,8,23$ 29:18Kimda258:2101:1329:14,25131:23278:18106:1129:5,15131:23278:18106:1129:5,15131:23278:18106:1129:7,17218:19348:5115:50,15,19kinds126:929:7,1353:6 60:1126:91961:8179:17,2129:7,1072:4275:18,2029:7,1072:4275:18,2014,20,2598:21276:3,6298:799:1308:19298:7135:114,20,2598:21298:7135:9,10,15135:2300:3,8,1126:115134:1816,22132:105194:177814:220:1,6,1209:1220:1,6,1209:1221:1233:1814:23,7,130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,021:12333:1814:23,7,130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,11,0271:130:4,1228:2130:4,13,10,1290:10,1930		246:4	,		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		kick 243:7			291.1
5, 19, 22 290:18 $237:25$ 230:18 $230:18$ 258:2 $38:2 42:6$ 101:13 $1abour$ 266:4 $290:18$ $291:14, 25$ $131:23$ $293:3$ $278:18$ $293:3$ $102:14, 16$ $116:22$ $1abs 63:2$ $102:14, 16$ $293:3$ $293:3$ $kindly$ $218:19$ $319:24$ $116:22$ $110:10$ $1ack 38:8$ $115:5$ $1adt 18:6$ $126:9$ $294:1, 7, 1$ $295:7, 13,$ $kinds 49:15$ $53:6 60:11$ $126:9$ $knowledge$ $126:9$ $126:10, 21$ $126:9$ $1adt 16:$ $122:21$ $296:6, 11,$ $297:5, 10,$ $72:4$ $275:18, 8, 1$ $299:3, 10,$ $103:8$ $132:21$ $136:3, 19$ $14:20, 25$ $98:21$ $299:3, 10,$ $103:8$ $1adt 11$ $122:11$ $136:3, 19$ $136:3, 19$ $140:9$ $133:8, 133:2$ $146:52$ $300:3, 8, 1$ $124:1$ $124:1$ $124:1$ $122:10$ $136:3, 19$ $140:2, 15, 133:21$ $130:16, 11, 200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3, 10, 124:11$ $135:621adt:11136:3, 19140:2, 15, 50:23301:6, 11,209:12303:4, 11, 237:11303:4, 11, 237:11300:4, 11, 237:12300:4, 11, 237:12300:4, 11, 237:12KPM600147:6143:25143:25143:251anding223:7143:26304:1, 10,211:8304:1, 10,233:24RPM600147:6243:77233:24135:6244:7, 20258:19306:5, 24303:4, 11,233:24RPM600147:6243:77244:13334:12135:6244:7, 20258:19306:5, 24303:4, 11,233:24RPM600147:6147:6243:77244:13315:6303:4, 11,$		Kim 224.1			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		237:25			
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Kinda			266:4
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		131:23			labs 63:24
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		kindly			
0,15,19 $295:7,13,$ kinds $49:15$ $53:6$ knowledge116:22 $126:10,21$ laid $116:$ $126:10,21$ 19 $296:6,11,$ $62:25$ 222 $193:4,8,1$ $122:21$ $122:17$ $112:24$ $116:22$ $122:17$ $112:24$ $122:21$ $296:6,11,$ 222 $296:6,11,$ $62:25$ $193:4,8,1$ $132:21$ $122:21$ $1anded$ $132:221$ $296:6,11,$ $229:7,5,10,$ $72:4$ $299:7,98:7$ $299:1$ $299:1$ $308:19$ $135:9,10,$ $114:21$ $308:19$ $22,23$ $306:3,19$ $116:5$ $229:3,10,$ $103:8$ $115:1$ $115:1$ $115:1$ $115:1$ $115:1$ $115:1$ $112:11$ $138:6,24$ $338:23$ $116:5$ $135:22$ $139:21$ $140:2,15,$ $50:23$ $300:3,8,1$ $124:1$ $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ 21 $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10,$ $140:2,15,$ $50:23$ $116:12333:18142:3,7,1143:25143:25141:3,10,1anding271:11ands303:4,11,271:1271:1222:11255:4143:25143:25144:2,0,20147:6243:7,1243:7305:3,11319:6,304:1,0,0,271:8305:3,11,319:6,304:1,0,0,271:8305:3,11,319:6,305:3,11,319:6,304:1,0,16,304:$		-			LACK 38:8
295:7,13, 1953:6 60:1 53:6 60:1126:9 126:10,21126:10,21 112:241and 106: 112:24296:6,11, 222 22 22 222 23:10, 297:5,10, 14,20,2561:8 98:21 276:3,6 298:7 299:3,10, 103:8133:9,10, 103:8 115:1 115:1 122:11 138:6,24 135:22133:9,10, 136:3,19 140:9 136:3,19 140:9 140:9 130:3,8,1 124:1 122:11 138:6,24 138:6,24 138:23113:2 144:21 142:11 138:6,24 138:23 146:5 144:21,10,20,2 132:10114:21 140:9 138:22 144:25,13 201:6,11,200:6 200:6 21 201:6,11,200:6 21 201:6,11,200:6 21 201:6,11,200:6 21 201:6,11,200:6 21 201:6,11,200:6 21 202:1,6,1 209:12 200:12 200:12 21 200:6 21 220:12 233:18 216:12 233:18 216:12 233:18 142:37,1 143:25 1443:25 					laid 116:1
191112 <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th>land 106.17</th>			-		land 106.17
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			126:9		
22 $63:19$ $193:4,8,1$ $132:21$ $133:4$ $297:5,10,$ $72:4$ $275:18,20$ $134:18$ $113:2$ $14,20,25$ $98:21$ $276:3,6$ $22,23$ $116:5$ $298:7$ $99:1$ $308:19$ $22,23$ $116:5$ $299:3,10,$ $103:8$ $known$ $137:19,24$ $182:15$ $300:3,8,1$ $124:1$ $112:11$ $138:6,24$ $338:23$ $1,16,20,2$ $132:10$ KPM 135:22 $139:21$ $1andfill$ 5 $194:17$ KPM132 20 $50:23$ 21 $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10,$ $1andfill$ $302:1,6,1$ $209:12$ $333:18$ $142:3,7,1$ $1andsig$ $303:4,11,$ $237:1$ KPM2403 $6,20$ $311:10,$ 21 $242:11$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $311:10,$ $304:1,10,$ $271:8$ KPM600 $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ KPM60 $147:6$ $243:7$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ $15:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ $15:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $30:1,6$ $344:10,16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $137:6$ $309:12,17$ $36:25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $313:3,8$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $315:6$ $knew$ $7,18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $44:2$ $17:14,15$ $24:17,22,$ $292:6$ $223:21$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
297:5,10, $72:4$ $275:18,20$ $134:18$ $113:2$ $14,20,25$ $98:21$ $276:3,6$ $22,23$ $114:21$ $298:7$ $99:1$ $308:19$ $22,23$ $116:5$ $299:3,10,$ $103:8$ known $136:3,19$ $144:21$ 15 $115:1$ $112:11$ $138:6,24$ $338:23$ $1,16,20,2$ $132:10$ KPM $135:22$ $139:21$ $1anded$ 5 $194:17$ $xPM132$ $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10,$ $301:6,11,$ $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10,$ $1anding$ $302:1,6,1$ $209:12$ KPM 1901 $16,18,19$ $271:1$ $303:4,11,$ $237:1$ KPM2403 $6,20$ $311:10,$ $304:1,10,$ $271:8$ KPM600 $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ $135:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ KPM601 $16:4$ $223:7$ $308:1,6$ $344:10,16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $178:6$ $309:12,17$ $346:25$ $18:11$ $228:17,18$ $1arger 85:4$ $313:3,8$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $314:2$ $xnee - jerk$ $21:5 22:7$ $24 261:4$ $354:15$ $314:2$ $xnew$ $7.18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $244:3,11,$ $37:4,62:8$ $25:2,7,11$ $322:9$ $1ast 7:9$ $302:1,6,1$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $314:2$ $xnee - jerk$ $21:5 22:7,111$ $322:9$ $1ast$			193:4,8,1		
$14,20,25$ $98:21$ $273:16,20$ $135:9,10,$ $114:21$ $298:7$ $99:1$ $308:19$ $136:3,19$ $114:21$ $299:3,10,$ $103:8$ \mathbf{known} $135:9,10,$ $114:21$ 15 $115:1$ $112:11$ $386:3,19$ $140:9$ $300:3,8,1$ $124:1$ $112:11$ $138:6,24$ $338:23$ $1,16,20,2$ $132:10$ \mathbf{KPM} $135:22$ $139:21$ $301:6,11,$ $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10,$ $\mathbf{landing}$ $302:1,6,1$ $209:12$ $\mathbf{KPM1901}$ $16,18,19$ $271:1$ $303:4,11,$ $216:12$ $333:18$ $142:3,7,1$ \mathbf{lanes} $303:4,11,$ $271:1$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $311:10,$ $304:1,10,$ $271:8$ $\mathbf{KPM600}$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ $135:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ $\mathbf{KPMG11:7}$ $215:18$ $\mathbf{large 58:}$ $307:8,19$ $342:17$ $16:4$ $223:7$ $85:4$ $309:12,17$ $346:25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $313:3,8$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $228:17,18$ \mathbf{larger} $314:2$ \mathbf{knew} $7.18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $314:2$ $45:1$ $22:37,11$ $290:10,19$ $\mathbf{largest}$ $32:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $32:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $32:29$ $12:19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:$					
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			275:18,20		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			276:3,6		
15 110000 known 137:19,24 14000 300:3,8,1 124:1 112:11 138:6,24 338:23 1,16,20,2 132:10 KPM 135:22 139:21 182:15 301:6,11, 200:6 145:25 140:2,15, 50:23 21 204:12 KPM1901 16,18,19 271:1 302:1,6,1 209:12 333:18 142:3,7,1 1anding 303:4,11, 237:1 KPM2403 6,20 311:10, 21 242:11 255:4 145:25 141:3,10 304:1,10, 271:8 KPM600 147:6 243:7 305:3,11 319:6 KPM600 147:6 243:7 306:5,24 323:24 KPM611:7 215:18 1arge 58: 307:8,19 342:17 16:4 223:7 85:4 313:3,8 349:5,25 19:4,6,11 258:17,20 244:13 314:2 xhee-jerk 21:5 22:7 24 261:4 354:15 313:3,8 349:5,25 19:4,6,11 29:10,19 244:13 314:2 xhee-jerk			308:19		
13 $115:1$ $112:11$ $137.19,24$ $182:15$ $300:3,8,1$ $124:1$ $112:11$ $138:6,24$ $338:23$ $1,16,20,2$ $132:10$ KPM $135:22$ $139:21$ $1adfill$ $301:6,11$ $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10$ $1anding$ $302:1,6,1$ $209:12$ $333:18$ $142:3,7,1$ $1anding$ $303:4,11$ $237:1$ KPM2403 $6,20$ $311:10$ 21 $242:11$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $311:10$ $304:1,10$ $271:8$ KPM600 $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ $145:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ KPMG $11:7$ $215:18$ $1arge 58:$ $307:8,19$ $342:17$ $16:4$ $223:7$ $85:4$ $309:12,17$ $344:10,16$ $17:22$ $27:18$ $178:6$ $314:2$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $314:2$ $45:1$ $23:3,10,1$ $290:10,19$ $1arge faits 1$ $314:2$ $17:14,15$ $24:17,22,292:6$ $223:21$ $223:21$ $314:2$ $45:1$ $23:3,10,1$ $290:10,19$ $1arge faits 1$ $314:2$ $17:14,15$ $24:17,22,292:6$ $223:21$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $244:3,11,$ $37:4 62:8$ $25:2,7,11$ $322:7$ $42:17,29$ 244 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $329:1,3$			known		
1,16,20,2 $124:1$ $124:1$ $135:22$ $139:21$ $338:23$ $1,16,20,2$ $132:10$ $132:10$ $139:21$ $139:21$ $139:21$ $139:21$ $301:6,11,$ $200:6$ $145:25$ $141:3,10,$ $1anding$ $302:1,6,1$ $209:12$ $333:18$ $142:3,7,1$ $1anding$ $303:4,11,$ $237:1$ $KPM2403$ $6,20$ $311:10,$ $304:1,10,$ $271:8$ $KPM600$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ $135:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ $KPMG 11:7$ $215:18$ $1arge 58:$ $307:8,19$ $342:17$ $16:4$ $223:7$ $85:4$ $309:12,17$ $346:25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $314:2$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $314:2$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $228:17,18$ $1arge 58:$ $314:2$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $228:17,18$ $1arger$ $314:2$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $228:17,18$ $1arger$ $314:2$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $315:6$ $knee$ $7,18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $244:3,11,$ $37:4,62:8$ $25:2,7,11$ $322:9$ $1ast 7:9$ 244 72.18 $12:2:24$ $342:7$ $12:2:9$ $1ast 7:9$					
5 132.10 140:2,15, 1andfill 301:6,11, 200:6 145:25 141:3,10, 1anding 302:1,6,1 209:12 KPM1901 16,18,19 271:1 3 216:12 333:18 142:3,7,1 lanes 303:4,11, 237:1 KPM2403 6,20 311:10, 21 242:11 255:4 143:25 language 304:1,10, 271:8 KPM600 147:6 243:7 305:3,11 319:6 X23:24 KPMG 11:7 215:18 large 58: 307:8,19 342:17 16:4 223:7 85:4 308:1,6 344:10,16 17:22 227:18 178:6 313:3,8 349:5,25 19:4,6,11 258:17,20 244:13 314:2 knee-jerk 21:5 22:7 24 261:4 354:15 ke 208:19 Knew 7,18,22 291:15 199:12 238:21 19:10 24 295:4,8 329:1,3 244:3,11, 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 322:9 last 7:9					338:23
301:6,11, 21200:6 204:12145:25 145:2520 141:3,10, 16,18,1950:23 1anding 271:1302:1,6,1 302:1,6,1209:12 209:12333:18141:3,10, 16,18,191anding 271:1303:4,11, 21 21216:12 242:11333:18142:3,7,1 16,18,191anes 311:10, 271:1304:1,10, 21 21 242:11271:8 245:4KPM2403 255:46,20 143:25311:10, 243:7304:1,10, 271:8271:8 243:21KPM600 147:6145:11,15 243:71anguage 243:7305:3,11 306:5,24 306:5,24 306:5,24 308:1,6 309:12,17 314:2 314:216:4 344:10,16 17:22 20:13,22 20:13,22 20:13,22 20:13,22 20:13,22 20:10,191arge 58: 85:4 178:6309:12,17 346:25 314:2 315:6Mee-jerk 45:1 23:3,10,1 20:10,19242:17,20 244:13 354:15ke 208:19 Kennedy 244:3,11, 244:3,11, 244:3,11, 244:3,11, 244:3,11,17:14,15 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 2420:2,24 342:7			KPM 135:22		landfill
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			KPM132		50:23
302:1, 6, 1 $204:12$ KPM1901 $16, 18, 19$ $271:1$ 3 $216:12$ $333:18$ $142:3, 7, 1$ $16, 18, 19$ $271:1$ $303:4, 11, 237:1$ $277:1$ $KPM2403$ $6, 20$ $311:10, 242:11$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $304:1, 10, 271:8$ $KPM600$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $311:10, 243:7$ $305:3, 11$ $319:6$ $11:7$ $215:18$ $1arge 58: 307:8, 19$ $306:5, 24$ $323:24$ $KPMG 11:7$ $215:18$ $1arge 58: 307:8, 19$ $306:1, 6$ $344:10, 16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $178:6$ $309:12, 17$ $346:25$ $18:11$ $228:17, 18$ $1arge 7$ $314:2$ $349:5, 25$ $19:4, 6, 11$ $228:17, 18$ $1arge 7$ $314:2$ $xree-jerk$ $21:5 22:7$ $24 261:4$ $354:15$ $a14:2$ $xrew$ $7, 18, 22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $xeanedy$ $17:14, 15$ $24:17, 22, 292:6$ $223:21$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4, 8$ $329:1, 3$ $244:3, 11, 37:4 62:8$ $25:2, 7, 11$ $322:9$ $1ast 7:9$			145:25		l an dàn a
3 $209:12$ $333:18$ $142:3,7,1$ $142:3,7,1$ $303:4,11,$ $237:1$ $242:11$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $311:10,$ 21 $242:11$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $311:10,$ $304:1,10,$ $271:8$ $\mathbf{KPM600}$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ $135:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ \mathbf{KPMG} $11:7$ $215:18$ \mathbf{large} $308:1,6$ $344:10,16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $178:6$ $309:12,17$ $346:25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $313:3,8$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $315:6$ $\mathbf{knee-jerk}$ $21:5$ $22:7$ 24 $24:13$ $315:6$ \mathbf{knew} $7,18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $244:3,11,$ $37:4$ $62:8$ $25:2,7,11$ $322:9$ $1ast 7:9$			KDM1 901		-
303:4,11, $216:12$ $KPM2403$ $6,20$ $1anes$ 21 $242:11$ $255:4$ $143:25$ $311:10,$ $304:1,10,$ $271:8$ $KPM600$ $143:25$ $143:25$ $15,24$ $283:21$ $135:6$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3,11$ $319:6$ $135:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ $KPMG$ $11:7$ $215:18$ $large$ $307:8,19$ $342:17$ $16:4$ $223:7$ $85:4$ $308:1,6$ $344:10,16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $178:6$ $309:12,17$ $346:25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $314:2$ $20:13,22$ $260:9,13,$ $244:13$ $315:6$ $knee-jerk$ $21:5$ $22:7$ 24 $45:1$ $23:3,10,1$ $290:10,19$ $largest$ ke $208:19$ $knew$ $7,18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $244:3,11,$ $37:4$ $62:8$ $25:2,7,11$ $322:9$ $last$ 24 $72:18$ $15:22:7$ $342:7$ $342:7$					∠/⊥:⊥
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-				lanes
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					311:10,11
$271:8$ $271:8$ $EPM600$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $15, 24$ $283:21$ $135:6$ $147:6$ $243:7$ $305:3, 11$ $319:6$ $135:6$ $214:7, 20$ $258:19$ $306:5, 24$ $323:24$ $KPMG 11:7$ $215:18$ $large 58:$ $307:8, 19$ $342:17$ $16:4$ $223:7$ $85:4$ $308:1, 6$ $344:10, 16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $178:6$ $309:12, 17$ $346:25$ $18:11$ $228:17, 18$ $1arger$ $313:3, 8$ $349:5, 25$ $19:4, 6, 11$ $258:17, 20$ $244:13$ $314:2$ $xnee-jerk$ $21:5 22:7$ $24 261:4$ $354:15$ $315:6$ $knee-jerk$ $21:5 22:7$ $24 261:4$ $354:15$ $ke \ 208:19$ $17:14, 15$ $24:17, 22,$ $290:10, 19$ $1argest$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4, 8$ $329:1, 3$ $244:3, 11,$ $37:4 \ 62:8$ $25:2, 7, 11$ $322:9$ $1ast \ 7:9$ 24 $72:18$ $13, 22, 24$ $342:7$ $1ast \ 7:9$			255:4		language
$305:3,11$ $319:6$ $283:21$ $135:6$ $214:7,20$ $258:19$ $306:5,24$ $323:24$ $323:24$ $KPMG 11:7$ $215:18$ $large 58:$ $307:8,19$ $342:17$ $16:4$ $223:7$ $85:4$ $308:1,6$ $344:10,16$ $17:22$ $227:18$ $178:6$ $309:12,17$ $346:25$ $18:11$ $228:17,18$ $178:6$ $313:3,8$ $349:5,25$ $19:4,6,11$ $258:17,20$ $244:13$ $315:6$ $knee-jerk$ $20:13,22$ $260:9,13,$ $244:13$ $315:6$ $knew$ $7,18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $ke 208:19$ $knew$ $7,18,22$ $291:15$ $199:12$ $238:21$ $19:10$ 24 $295:4,8$ $329:1,3$ $244:3,11,$ $37:4\ 62:8$ $25:2,7,11$ $322:9$ $last\ 7:9$			KPM600		
306:5,24 323:24 KPMG 11:7 215:18 large 58: 307:8,19 342:17 16:4 223:7 85:4 309:12,17 346:25 18:11 228:17,18 178:6 313:3,8 349:5,25 19:4,6,11 258:17,20 244:13 315:6 knee-jerk 21:5 22:7 24 261:4 244:13 45:1 23:3,10,1 290:10,19 199:12 238:21 19:10 24 295:4,8 329:1,3 24 72:18 25:2,7,11 322:9 132:9			135:6		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			KPMC 11.7		
308:1,6 344:10,16 17:22 227:18 178:6 309:12,17 346:25 18:11 228:17,18 178:6 313:3,8 349:5,25 19:4,6,11 258:17,20 244:13 315:6 knee-jerk 21:5 22:7 24 261:4 354:15 ke 208:19 45:1 23:3,10,1 290:10,19 1argest Kennedy 17:14,15 24:17,22, 292:6 223:21 238:21 19:10 24 295:4,8 329:1,3 244:3,11, 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 322:9 1ast 7:9					-
309:12,17 313:3,8346:25 349:5,2518:11 19:4,6,11228:17,18 258:17,20larger 244:13 354:15314:2 315:6knee-jerk 45:120:13,22 20:13,22260:9,13, 240:14244:13 354:15ke 208:19knew 45:17,18,22 24:17,22,290:10,19 290:10,19largest 199:12Kennedy 238:21 244:3,11, 2417:14,15 37:4 62:824 25:2,7,11292:6 322:9223:21 342:712-22.24342:713-22.24342:7					
313:3,8 349:5,25 19:4,6,11 258:17,20 244:13 314:2 xnee-jerk 20:13,22 260:9,13, 354:15 xlaiting 45:1 21:5 22:7 24 261:4 354:15 ke 208:19 xnew 7,18,22 291:15 19:12 Xennedy 17:14,15 24:17,22, 292:6 223:21 238:21 19:10 24 295:4,8 329:1,3 244:3,11, 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 322:9 1ast 7:9					1/8:0
314:2 314:2 20:13,22 260:9,13, 244:13 315:6 knee-jerk 21:5 22:7 24 261:4 354:15 ke 208:19 45:1 23:3,10,1 290:10,19 largest Kennedy 17:14,15 24:17,22, 291:15 19:12 238:21 19:10 24 295:4,8 329:1,3 244:3,11, 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 322:9 last 7:9					larger
315:6knee-jerk21:5 22:724 261:4354:15ke 208:19knew21:5 22:723:3,10,1290:10,19largestKennedy17:14,1524:17,22,292:6223:21238:2119:1024295:4,8329:1,3244:3,11,37:4 62:825:2,7,11322:9last 7:9		349:5,25			244:13
ke208:1945:123:3,10,1290:10,19largestknew7,18,22291:15199:12238:2117:14,1524:17,22,292:6223:21244:3,11,37:462:825:2,7,11322:9last 7:9		knee-jerk			354 : 15
ke 200:19knew7,18,22291:15199:12Kennedy17:14,1524:17,22,292:6223:21238:2119:1024295:4,8329:1,3244:3,11,37:462:825:2,7,11322:9last 7:92472:1912.22.24342:713.22.913.22.9		45:1			largest
Kennedy17:14,1524:17,22,292:6223:21238:2119:1024295:4,8329:1,3244:3,11,37:462:825:2,7,11322:9last 7:92472:1812,22,24342:71342:71342:7	ke 208:19	knew			-
238:21 19:10 24 295:4,8 329:1,3 244:3,11, 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 322:9 last 7:9 24 72:18 13,22,24 342:7 last 7:9	Kennedy				
244:3,11, 37:4 62:8 25:2,7,11 322:9 last 7:9 24 72:18 12:22:24 342:7 last 7:9	238:21				
24 72.19 12.22.24 342.7 Last /:9	244:3,11,				
13:23	24				
		· - • - •	, _ ~ , , 1		13:23

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 402 of 438

11001111	IE COLLINGWO	9D 00 11 2019	Page 402	01 490
14:13	229:7	99:9	197:16,21	114:9
26:20	238:4	120:12		135:8,16
49:3 54:1	248:24	124:16	Leo 238:20	136:7,17
59:22		172:14	244:25	138:24
70:8	lawyers	195:2	270:13	258:21
71:10	202:19	203:13	Lerner	259:19
86:19	203:9,25	208:11	305:14	260:5,9,1
136:12	204:21	289:10	1000 20.04	3
186:15	206:4		less 32:24	273:21,23
226:2	229:4	leav 228:14	97:12	273:21,23
238:5	230:8	leave	105:14	274:1,13
243:6,18,	251 : 17	115:23	122:17	355:8,14,
243.0,18, 24 258:13	269:15,16	125:10	224:19	19
307:8	332 : 3	185:8	229:17	19
	LDC 210:7	317:16,23	233:13	letters
315:13	327:12	318:15,21	234:15	233:25
318:2,5	339:3	320:6,11	258:16,25	letting
323:6	340:3		290:4	271:5
326:9		leaving	336:1	
late 238:11	LDCs	46:12	let's 31:12	level
lately	77:4 , 16	228:14	56:11	31:13,17
44:16	78 : 16	240:12,13	58:14	34:13
96:12	80 : 6	led 21:14	123:16	35:11
	81 : 17	56:2	131:18	154:10,12
later 14:4	83:21		145:24	168:1
84:6 99:4	84:3	left-hand	152:3	178:12
118:19	85 : 20	298:14	185:8	236:5
120:20	86:10	302:25	186:14	238:8,10
151 : 17	97 : 12	legal	210:15	294:21
155:24	122 : 17	152:22	244:22	347:7,9
166:22	165 : 16	231:15,18	249:17	348:4
167:6,24	187 : 7	290:11	257:3	levels
168:13	188:25	legally	283:9	293 : 14
245:23	lea 240:11	306:5	288:19	346:13
287:13				
318:13	lead 51:5	Lehman	letter 5:15	leveraging
321:24	84:12	39:18,22	8:11 9:5	339:19
latter	359:12	40:7,24	11:8 12:6	liberty
325:19	leading	41:6	21:16	221:4
loursh	17:22	155:25	22:10	life 50:23
launch 54:20	204:16	156:18	23:4	73:4
	leaping	157:15	24:23	87:15
170:22,25	233:1	158:7	27:22	
172:3		159:14	28:2	Likely
185:1	learn	lend 7:12	29:14,16, 18 30:1,8	83:15
launched	279:18	length	18 30:1,8	limi 225:24
54:18	learns	54:14	104:8,23,	limit 11:22
law 48:3	169 : 15	80:24	25	12:11,16
203:16,17	least 6:11	285:1	105:5,13,	13:2
lawyer	19:14	315 : 15	23 109:22	267:9
152:21	84 : 16	lenient	110:3	limited
		101110110		I IMI COU

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 403 of 438

~	I IC ODDINGNO		·	<u> </u>
225:24	42:1 44:5	,15	losing	332:20
261:19	48:18	223:18	35:19	maintained
line 7:8	51:11	241:2	lost 54:1	272:25
11:18	53 : 14	244:15,16	78:11	274:5
166:6	60:1	,17	148:25	
250:15	80:10	245:12,19	200:13	maintaining
321:25	91:10	246:9,10		194:7
322:4	97:18	247:8	lot 115:5	274:9
323:16	153:10	265:19,20	122:17	330:7
324:4	170:10	266:1	132:10	major 32:9
331:19	189:11	267:9	139:2	146:12
340:11	200:23	269:16	224:4,21	327:12
345:6,8,1	219:16	283:22	225:4	332:19
7 349:15	230:5	300:16	267:5	majority
354:7	242:7,18	306:17,18	306:17	32:9
355:9	250:11	338:15	312:12,13	132:20
	252:4,20	344:11,12	334:6,8	158:2
lines	265:25	,13	lots 232:7	196:7
324:2,13	266:8	345:3,10	lovely	197:2
357:2	268:6	348:4	337:13	
link 321:6	288:12	350 : 5		management
linked	290:9	357:20	low 135:3	59:14
323:10	305:7	359:6	344:23	61 : 24
	316:10,12	longer	350:8	62 : 21
liquidity	321:18	49:25	lower 270:6	156:10
230:21	328:14	244:19	343:12	172:22
335:6 , 15	331:14	265:5		201:18
336:12,23	335:18		lowing 36:2	212:12
,25	344:23	Longo	lunch 126:5	mandate
list 3:3	349:18	202:10	185:18	134:23
4:1	Lloyd 121:6	238:21	186:16	
118:16	283:21	244:25	189:6	manufacture
161:14		246:14		59:21
269:5,7	LLP 201:18	251:21	M	manufacture
	local	269:1	MAAD 226:7	d 59:23
listing	180:13	270:4,9,2		March 15:6
143:16	286:5	3	MacDonald	39:18
literally	locally	271:15,23	240:6	201:2
339:16,22	330:8	Longo's	magical	202:11
litmus 58:9		270:21	272:11	270:3
78:1	locations	long-term	main 103:4	273:4,5,2
171:16	159:24	332:20,24	169:17	0,21
183:1	logo	333:12		282:18
189:8	173:14,15		357:5	293:11
		loop	mainly	
little	logs 7:15	111:11,12	53:13	margin
11:15	long 53:9	112:14	maintain	175:25
21:3	59:22	lose 123:4	40:3	marginally
22:14	70:10,11,	220:8	124:16,24	171:7
29:6	12 164:9	227:19	194:13	172:9
30:9,19	213:13,14	_ · · · _ ·	- <i>J J</i>	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 404 of 438

Mark 91:14	250:1,4	maximum	144:10	, 20
marked	265:4,8	288:20	151:1	155:1,12,
	266:3,18,		185 : 17	13,20
316:19	25	may 6:6,8	204:19	158:7
319:16	267:7,19,	23:1	206:25	159:14
market	25 274:3	26:21	229:12	161:23
52 : 1,5	314:11,14	28:10,22	246:6	184:10
marketing	,17,22	29:15,25	261:19	197:7
296:14	315:3,8	33:16	262:25	217:4,18,
	317:24	38:13	265:25	21,23
305:21	318:3,6	39 : 25	281:22	218:25
markets	325:3	43:13	340:3,4	219:6
180:13	326:20	55 : 3		239:21
Markham	327:22,25	56 : 15	mayor 7:20	246:13,14
159:15	329:4	57 : 12	8:12,15	,18
109:10	353:14,24	63:8	9:5 14:5	, 10 251:14,15
Marrocco		87:21	17:10,21	
1:7	358:16,17	88:9,14	18:3,11	259:3
5:12,25	,20	95 : 25	19:6	269:2,4
6:5,23	359:1,5	97 : 4	21:20	270:14,19
7:3,17,24	Marron 2:12	109:6,10	22:10,11	272:3,7
9:25	match	111:20,23	24:22	307:11
10:4,6,12	164:14	112:10	25:6	308:7,14
,15,20,24	165:1	122:18	29:24	310:3,15,
18:4	100:1	141:12	39:18,20,	18
57:1,5	material	143:17,18	22	311:2,17,
75:19,23	163:6	152:22	40:1,7,19	18
89:25	320:20	153:16	,23,24	312:1,12,
90:23	321:2	166:11	41:4,6	13,18,23,
125:16	materials	195:7,8	97:9,19	24
126:2	141:4	198:20	98 : 8	313:9,13,
144:16,22		218:22	99:13,22	15,18,19
185:19,25	Mather 2:4	287:9	100:5,12	314:4
186:4,7,1	5:15	302:8	101:4,13	351:1,11,
0,17	248:15	312:20	105:6	12,13,14,
187:15,21	matter 5:11	318:14,21	107:3,19	16
,24 188:2	72:10	319:22	109:14,15	352:5,6,9
189:7,16,	155:14	320:10	112:6	,13,15,18
21 190:4	221:14	324:12,23	115:9,21	,19
195:7,14	315:22	332:11	116:1,9	mayors
204:18	346:12	335:14	117:10	308:24
205:3,9		340:1	119:17	310:2
206:1,18	matters	351:7	120:2	
207:9,13,	293:17		121:6,11	mayor's
18,21,24	334:6,9	maybe 14:15	125:25	30:7
208:3,10,	max 32:11	26:23	126:10	99:16
23,25	166:5	79:3,16,2	127:14	104:23
247:18	168:23	4 81:25	129:20	105:23
248:6,10,	170:5	87:22	149:10,13	197:13
13,17	maviminia	88:13	150:5,8	258:21
249:4,17,	maximizing	112:11	151:1,2	259:19
249:4,17, 22	330:5	130:9	151:1,2	260:5
			104.11 , 1/	
	٩	L		

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 405 of 438

~		D 00 11 2017	Lage 405	
McAllister	332:10	7	24	18,22
59:13	335:5	33:14,22	68:3,13,1	105:1,4,8
62:13	336:10	34:2,8,14	7,21,24	,12,18,22
	338:21	,18	69:2,6,9,	, 25
McDowell	MaTaddania	35:1,6	16	106:4,8,1
2:18	McFadden's	36:16,21	70:2,5,20	6
56:24	86:2	37:7,12,2	71:3,6,11	107:3,15,
247:10	134:6	2	,15	25
248:19	205:15		72:15,20,	108:5,23
265:14	337:1	39:2,6,11	23	109:14,20
266:17,23	McGrann 2:3	,16 40:22	73:8,12	110:2,6,1
267:2,18,	3:6	41:3,11,1	74:2,7,11	5,24
21	6:2,16	9	,17	111:4,13,
314:6,13,	8:1,2,5,1	42:4,8,12	75:1,5,10	18 112:21
16,19	0 9:10,17	43:2,9,17	,17	113:3
315:1	11:3,4	44:9,18	76:4,5,10	114:14,18
358:21,24	12:8,17,2	45:7,18,2	,20 78:12	115:10,16
359:3	1,24	3	79:5	116:8,20
McFadden	13:9,12,2	46:3,16,2	80:4,13,1	117:1,4,9
13:24	1	40.5,10,2	7	,12,19
14:16,23	14:17,22	47:8,12,1	, 82:3,9,18	118:2,9,1
15:7,10,1	15:5,12,1	5,24	,25	5,24
4,17,20,2	9,24	48:13,21,	83:8,11,2	119:3,6,9
5	16:6,11,1	25	5 84:8,21	,11,13,15
16:5,10,1	5,20,24	49:4,9,18	85:13,17,	,17,22
4 18:1,5	17:3,9,15	51:3,18,2	23	120:4,7,1
19:4	,20	3	86:9,13,1	1,18
21:20	18:1,6,8,	52:6,9,14	8	121:1,6,1
27:8	9,15,20,2	,18,24	87:5,14,2	0,13,18
37:17	4	53:10,16,	4	122:2,6,1
78:5	19:3,9,17	21	88:16,23	4
101:1	,22	54:2,8,16	89:3,15,2	123:2,8,1
106:10,21	20:2,11,2	,21	3 91:1,2	2
108:1	0	55:1,12,1	92:10,14,	124:15,20
110:19,20	21:2,9,13	7 56:1,11	23	125:13,22
,22,25	22:1,6,18	57:3,7,10	93:4,7,10	,23
111:20	23:9,16,2	,11	,14,22,25	126:8,9,1
112:4,18,	1	, 58:2,13	94:4,12,1	5,19,25
22 118:20	24:2,8,12	59:1,7	6	127:8,13,
119:9	,15,21	60:2,7,15	95:1,5,10	16,20
125:25	25:6,10,2	,18,22	,13,19,23	128:2,13,
127:14	1	61:3,9,13	96:20,25	20
132:4	26:10,14	,20,25	99:8	129:4,13,
133:17	27:12,17,	62:12,17	100:11,16	18,24
134:13	23	63:1,7,12	,22	130:8
137:8	28:6,16	64:4,10,1	, 101:3,12	131:6,11,
140:25	29:17,21,	4,19	102:3,13,	14,18,25
203:4	24	65:1,8,15	16,21	132:3,7,1
207:1,3	30:5,13,1	,19	103:4,9,1	1,17,25
230:21	8	66:15,22	9	133:11,19
269:2	32:2,14,1	67:10,19,	104:5,13,	,23
L				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 406 of 438

	TE CONTINGMOO		Tage 400	02 100
134:1,5,1	165:5,15,	195:19,20	6,22	17
7 135:5	23	196:1	238:24	277:4,9
136:3,6,2	166:3,20	197:4	239:4,13,	278:12,23
3	167:1,7,1	198:11	17 240:17	279:2,6,1
137:5,9,1	0,14,17	199:4,7	241:4	7,24
2,18,22	168:4,9,1	200:2,9,1	242:3,16,	280:7,22
138:1,4,9	5,20	7,22	21,24	281:5,8,1
,17	169:2,11	201:12,17	243:12,17	3,18
139:6,14,	170:1,7,1	202:3,8	244:22	282:3,7,1
19,23	2,19,24	203:7,21	245:18,22	2,17
140:1,14,	171:14,23	209:3,4,1	246:22	283:15,24
19	172:5,10	6,25	247:5	284:6,13,
141:3,9,1	173:5,9,1	210:3,6,1	249:9,15,	18,23
5	8,25	1,15,20	16	285:23
142:1,13,	174:5,11,	211:5,19,	250:18,19	286:13,16
23	17	24	251:6,12	287:8,12,
143:2,6,1	175:9,13,	212:10,22	252:2	18
0 144:17	19,22	,25	254:7,23	289:1,4,1
145:3,4,1	176:6,15,	213:4,18,	255:2,8,1	5,19,22
4,24	21,25	22	4,19,24	290:18
, 146:3,25	177:3,8,1	214:5,14,	256:6,12,	291:14,25
147:4,9,1	2,15,20,2	19	21	292:5,15
9	3	215:15,21	257:1,8,1	293:3
148:11,19	178:1,4,1	216:21,25	8,22	294:1,7,1
149:1,6,1	0,17	217:3,10,	258:5,12,	0,15,19
8,22	179:5,17,	14,18,22	23	295:7,13,
150:7,12,	22	218:11,22	259:3,8,1	19
15	180:1,20,	219:5,10,	8,22	296:6,11,
151:5,14	25 181:17	15	260:1,4,8	22
152:2,10,	182:20	220:15,20	,12,23	297:5,10,
15,19	183:2,13,	221:22	261:3,6,1	14,20,25
153:1,5,9	21	222:11,20	0,16,21	298:7
,12,19	184:4,15	223:3	262:6,12,	299:3,10,
154:2,16,	185:3,6,1	224:7,11,	16,22	15
19,24	5,23	16,24	263:15	300:3,8,1
155:7,18,	186:14,20	225:5,10	264:7,12,	1,16,20,2
23	,21	226:10,16	16,24	5
156:2,7,2	187:1,13,	227:4,12	265:6	301:6,11,
2	17	228:3,9,1	267:14	21
157:3,12,	188:7,8,1	6,21	268:3,4,1	302:1,6,1
17	4,21	229:2,9,2	4,25	3
158:10,16	189:5	0,23	269:6,9,2	303:4,11,
159:2	190:11,12	230:7	1 270:1	21
160:2,7,1	,15,22	231:8,14,	272:2,6,1	304:1,10,
7	191:2,9,1	20	3,18,24	15,24
161:2,15	4,24	232:3,13,	273:14	305:3,11
162:1,15,	192:4,8,1	21 233:14	274:11,12	306:5,24
21	5 , 25	234:17	,20	307:8,19
163:2,5,1	193:4,9,2	235:10,15	275:6,11,	308:1,6
2,15,22	1,24	236:19,23	18,21	309:12,17
164:11,23	194:3,12	237:2,8,1	276:1,12,	313:3,8

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 407 of 438

·			i age 407	
314:2	23 129:8	55:18,24	229:21	179:9
315:6	194:10	96:5 97:3	230:1	memo 55:4
mean 14:19	195 : 10	100:9 , 15	231:4,21	56:2,22
32:23,24	208:20	106:9,11	232:5,7,9	57:11
34:19	314 : 15	107:8	233:17	63:8
47:11	358:14	108:1,6,1	235:3,11,	67:20,21
51:15	meantime	1,12,24	12 236:23	69:3,18
71:16	28:25	110:12,14	239:22	192:5
72:21,23		, 16 111 : 5	240:24	193:11,14
79:3	measure	112:1,4,1	254:20	194:11
81:22,23	326:1	7,19,21	255:3,21	211:5
83:8 84:7	measured	113:4,8	260:21	284:23
125:4	343:1	114:18	261:9	285:18
127:6	meat 42:1	115:14	262:21	286:6,10,
147:15	61:2,4	116:12	333:18	15,17
150:14,18		118:3,12	334:15	
153:16	mechanisms	120:21	336:7	memory
154:3	353 : 1	125:24	meetings	156:16
171:24	media 217:9	126:11,18	53:17	182:2
174:16	218:7,20	131:20	54:9	241:3
194:17		147:20	160:13	306:24
197:15,20	medical	148:14,23	181:12	325:9
208:19	317:16,22	149:4,12,	182:21	340:16
231:24	318:14	15,19,23	183:4	mention
232:9	320:6,11	151:15 , 17	184:2	48:21
233:9	meet 29:15	,21,25	192:11	194:12
234:8	30 : 7	152:1,4	232:8	mentioned
235:25	53 : 11	153:21	233:15	12:15
242:12	77:7	154:25	239:8,18	14:23
251:13	80:21	155 : 10	240:23,24	46:9
256:13	107:19	156:8,11,	242:9	47:1,3
257:18	109:19	15	262:2,18	49:20
267:12	110:1	157:14 , 18	307:21	51:9
294:5	116:9	,23	308:18	55:10
306:19	124:1	160:9,18		63:6
340:1	168:3	161:3 , 5	member	78:25
345:1	183:14,20	162:16,17	119:23	81:5 85:7
347:11,12	240:1	166:18	262:14	105:23
352:9,13	254 : 9	168:5,12	329:1	112:10
	meeting	181:9,19,	members	153:15
meaning	28:17,25	20	98:9	168:6
332:3	35:15	183:18,23	165:8,13	183:7,10
means 14:21	39:19,21,	185:8	181:21	184:23
15:4	25 40:7	188:9,10,	196:8,20	213:7
122:19	41:6	15 215:25	215:22	236:9
146:6	42:17	223:23	217:5,11	238:16
230:23	43:25	226:3,5,9	225:12,23	240:7
335 : 7	46:13	227:13,21	327:14,16	278:14
meant 14:21	53:18,22	, 25	membrane	307:10
93:3	54:5,10,1	228:5,10,	66:9	310:3
94:14,22,	3,17,22	19,22,24	00.0	331:13
	_ , ,			001110

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 408 of 438

	ie oollinowo	00 11 2019	Tage 400	
336:21	3	174:1,4	misremember	279 : 22
356:25	M-hm 46:24	193:20	ed 102:5	289 : 7
mentions	162:1	213:24	missed	300:2,13
76:21	163:2	257:2	109:9,16	325:2
101:1	174:17	269:10	141:7	331:20
merge	178:10	mine 29:20		333 : 6
122:20	355:15	49:25	missing	monthly
233:8	mic 316:9	60:17	141:6 150:4	279:18
		162:9		months 77:2
merged	Michael 2:7	213:3,9	Mississauga	259:13
122:21	microphone	minimally	162 : 3	277:18
merger	190:25	263:13	misspeak	278:6,7
97 : 16	middle	minimum	340:22	279:11,13
99:13	212:1	253:20	mistake	,14
102:14,17	238:3	254:24	57:3,6,8	280:13,16
,19,22	318:9		85:9	,18,19
103:1	334:10	ministers	313:22	282:1
123:9,15,	355:12	308:19	misundersta	289:8
20	Midland	ministry		338:11,15
127:2,3,5	122:25	311:5	nding 152 : 3	342:10
, 6	165:12,21	338:19	359:12	morning
mergers		minority		5:22 7:7
124:21	midway	32:9	misundersto	8:2,4,15
235:25	355:8	minority/	od 218:23	46:11
merits	Mike 76:18	majority	model	151:16
81:15	79 : 13	140:8	47:20,25	188:10,11
message	129:1,2,6		158:5,11	266:1
8:16,19	130:12	minus 253:2	159:6,11,	285:3
71:8,10	Miller	minute	25 160 : 1	308:13
129:25	253:6	42:17	models	313:12
163:23	million	238:5	305:15	358:23
221:9	252:9,17,	minutes	moment	motion
296:19	22 253:22	81:14	107:22	352:4
met	290:1	115:12	173:5	Mountain
55:16,21	292:21	166:10	232:23,24	308:23
103:25	307:12,18	183:3		310:23
162:17,18	309:21,22	186:15	money 199 : 13	Mountains
168:21	,23 312:2	204:11,12	233:7	310:2
181:3,21	313:4,5,2	262:2,8	233:7	
183:16,24	3 314:1	minutia	289:9,13,	mouth 190:25
223:25	339:18	271:3	16 312:4	
239:20,24	349:16	mis 323:22	342:16	move 54:23
240:1,7	350:5			58:7,14
	mind 17:2	misheard	monies	76:17
339:10			·)·/·) • ·)·)	
339:10 Mexico	39:7	195:8	273:22	79:21
	39:7 77:24	195:8 mislead	289:10	115:8
Mexico	39:7 77:24 92:21		289:10 month	115:8 123:15
Mexico 17:4,11	39:7 77:24	mislead	289:10	115:8

INQUIRY	re COLLINGWO	DD 06-11-2019	Page 409	of 438
149 : 17	15:4,10,1	,25 230:3	191:22,25	neighbourin
165 : 8	3,17,20	231:11	NDAs 190:16	g 308:25
167:23	16:5,9	253:7	191:3,15	neighbours
240:19	17:3,10	326:8		165:14
241:16	18:5,9,12	334:25	nearly	
324:11	19:5	337:3	266:1	Neil
328:14	20:1,10,1	339:10	Neate	170:6,13
340:3	4,25	340:7	333:10	Neither
345:13	21:8,12,1	Muncaster's	necessarily	221:3
353:23	9 22:20	326:14	171:20	news 221:17
354:3	24:16			news ZZI:17
355 : 6	27:8	municipal	necessary	night 42:21
moved 97:11	37:3,16	221:4	107:4	130:21,25
152:9	38:2,21	357:23	231:2	218:6
279:25	51:9,20,2	municipalit	negative	312:7
	4	ies	198:23	nine 126:4
mover	52:10,20,	159:21		231:17
339:2,24	25 53:22	179:11	negatives	298:19
moving 21:1	54:3,9,13	municipalit	145:20	359:6
32:6	60 : 5	municipalit	negotiate	
125:6	77:25	y 121:25	103:22	nineteen
190:15	85:1,2	mutual	178:19	299:19
333:8	96:1 97:5	191:15,25	226:5	None 42:11
MP 306:6	106:10,20	293:15,22	negotiated	157:23
	107:7	myself	224:22	
MTO 307:12	108:9	38:21	225:4	non-
multi 158:4	110:17,21	49:17	331:23	financial
159:10	112:4,22	92:22	332:1	223:19,24
	118:25	97:6	335:20,24	224:9 339:13
multimillio	125:25	130:7	339:1	339:13
n 286:21	127:14	131:4		non-MTO
multiple	133:17,19	133:17	negotiating	307:12
146:5	,21,23	184:11	231:5	noon 322:12
239:21	137:7	215:14	negotiation	
multi-	151:16	216:20	262:11	nor 221:3
utility	153:21,25	228:15	negotiation	309:4
158:11	154:25	231:12	-	338:10
159:6,25	155 : 19	244:3	s 228:11,12	normal
356:8	160:12,19	315:23	229:5,8	334:24
	,24	353:17	229:5,8	notable
Mun 14:15	181:21	·	262:9,19,	330:1
16:10	184:10	N		
37:15	192:18		23,25	note 5:14
Munc 110:18	193:2,5	N32 145:25	263:1,8 333:17,21	199:1
Murray	207:1,3	nature		261:25
Munca	212:21	209:15	339:8	276:21
140:25	215:8	285:12	negotiator	277:1
Muncaster	216:4	nature's	266:4	290:13,21
11:13,16	217:4	298:15	neighbour	325:11
12:9,22	228:15		215:10	338:5
14:21	229:18,21	NDA	210.10	noted 150:3
				100.0

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 410 of 438

	L LE COTTINGMO		raye 410	
252:9	76:22	occurs 72:3	167:8	159:5
320:18	oath 5:4	o'clock	183:24	163:22
331:19		126:4	187:21,22	164:11
334:18	objecting	359:7	210:2	165:5
336:17	151:6		214:17	166:20
338:10	objects	October	232:6	167:8
341:1	151:7	157 : 11	259:20	168:9,15
345:18	obligation	201:19	269:8	169:2
347:1	23:19,23	210:22	270:1	170:1,7,1
notes	23:19,23	299:20	315:1	2 171:14
118:16	279:19	328:20	318:3	175:9
138:11,13	obligations	331 : 6	329:12	179:5
,15	14:7	OEB 343:1,6	333:24	183:2,13,
247:11,13	obtain	OEB's 286:1	341:11	25
,19	104:19		343:25	185:3,5
248:7,15	321:14	offer 69:12	345:20	186:21
290:20,21		84:21	359:8	207:20,23
325:10	obtained	218:21	okay 7:24	209:16
	317:17	219:24	10:5	210:11,14
nothing	obvious	220:2	14:22	216:21
94:14	74:9	225 : 18	30:13	218:22
125:1,11	184:25	226:19	35:15	219:18
193:17	322:24	offered	37:22	221:15,21
199:15	obviously	171:17	38:5,22	224:24
204:4 208:20	43:24	215:6	44:9	229:20
	50:10	218:19	45:7,18	233:14
216:9,10 270:16	65:22	offering	49:18	235:10
272:11	82:22	168:22	56:1,11	239:17
	83:5	223:21	58:13	244:22
notice 6:24	147:15		63:1 65:1	248:9
48:15	159:14	office 81:6	68 : 17	250:3
331:19	204:4	123:25	71:3,5	254:7
notify	224:20	134:11,12	78 : 12	259:3
221:16	309:23	219:24	79 : 5	261:6
	342:3	233:13	80:17	277:9
notion	occasions	offices	83:25	286:12,16
114:21	104:4	160:10	84:8	292:5
158:16 171:17	207:2	305 : 14	85:17	297:16,20
		official	94:16	300:3,16
November	occur	108:11,12	104:18,22	303:3
219:20	277:24		105:12,18	307:8 313:3
220:23	occurred	officials	107:15,25	313:3 316:3,20
225:11	98:16,17	26:6	115:10	317:8
227:12	285:20	221:4	118:2	318:6,19
np 2:21	307:22	off-season	121:13	319:11
num 223:9	occurring	300:1	129:4	321:17,22
	71:21	oh 65:21	142:1,23	322:11
	160:23	68:1	143:2,6,1	324:10
0	293:18	68:1 136:6	3 151:5	325:25
Oakville	233.10	153:1	152:2,23	326:12,17
		T)) • T	157:12	020•12 / 1/

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 411 of 438

1112011(1	IC COMPLIANONO		, idge Hi	
,18,20	79:22	237:7	126:11 , 22	291 : 16
327:7	80:2	258:15,25	127:2	Orangeville
331:8	172:23	277:14	128:4,18	79:12
333:16	174:22,25	337:18	129:16	122:24
335 : 17	175:7	opportunity	137:23	165:13,20
338:24	306:23	5:23 50:5	138:6	188:17
339:23	307:1,4	56:8,13	140:2,4,1	329:12
344:1	open 121:2	64:25	6,21	329:12
345:12,20			142:4,11,	Orangeville
347:21	297:10,14	83:6	24 143:3	' s 329:18
348:15	opened	84:22	145:19	order 37:24
349:14	223:23	86:3,17	147:22	98:21
353:6	operates	101:21	148:22	102:12
354:13	159:21	117:25	149:3	
355:2		127:4	291:2	124:23
356:24	operational	134:14		145:8
358:7	35:18	151:10	options	176:21,22
	36:2	160:24	11:10	232:14
older 10:23	225:17	161:12	17:19	233:19
OMERS	226:19,23	171:18	23:12,19	347:5
349:24	operations	182:7	24:4,18,2	original
	35:20	233:10	0 25:22	138:23
onboard		234:11	26:2,16,1	160:21
63:25	36:3	254:9	8 27 : 19	175:8
174:8	146:10	263:16	30:8,16	191:18
ones 236:8	356:9	275:2,4,7	31:4,11,1	203:13
238:20	operator	309:8,13	9	
246:10	302:14	310:7,12	32:7,10,1	originally
262:14	opinion	opposed	1,12,15,1	13:20
283:1	7:12	269:1	9	44:15
297:2	127:18,21	269:1 270:19	33:19,24	164:7
			34:4,6,9,	230:12
ongoing	140:25 141:19	289:19	12,22	279:12
61:4		opposing	37:9 78:4	291 : 5
106:22	182:9	151:10,12	96:9,17	others 37:1
238:6	230:21	optics	97:15	38:25
276:24	288:17	152:14	99:17	76:24
327:17	338:12	180:4	101:16,18	77:18,22
Ontario	353:21		102:19	78:11
1:20	OPP 287:16	option 24:3	104:9	79:1,11
51:12	opportuniti	97:24	106:11	80:12
73:24	es 22:23	99:15	110:10	169:10
174:21	es 22:23 56:8 78:2	100:7,13,	113:9,10	170:20
342:16		18,21	115:23	188:19
344:7	123:1	101:14,19	116:22	194:4
	124:2,11,	,24	135:14	219:19
onus	12,21	102:6,14,	138:25	225:15
273:12,16	172:20	17,22	130:23	244:25
onwards	187:8	113:25	143:15	244:25
94:9	189:2	116:23		
	231:22	117:2,5,1	147:12	274:25
OPA 62:5,22	232:15	4	260:14,24	291:9
73:23	236:1		261:3	294:20

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 412 of 438

~	1		2	
296:1	outstanding	355:4,23	346:7	,21
340:4,19,	173:21		350 : 13	282:8,17
20,23	197:9	P	Pam 132:9	284:14
341:3	211:17	p.m 42:21	316:17	287:19,20
other's	214:15	125:20	322:17	288:13
192:1		190:8,9	522:17	289:23,24
192:1	overcome	244:24	panel 48:19	293:4,9
otherwise	194:22		59:22,23	296:7,11
134:6	195:9,11	265:11,12	para 285:24	298:1
180:4	over-	317:9	-	299:11
189:25	leverage	319:9	paragraph	300:21
328:2	236:10,12	359:17	8:6 13:23	301:6,11
ours 336:25		package	22:2,11	304:25
337:2	overly	37:20	26:20	305:3
557:2	82:22	168:22	27:24	334:11
ourselves	overnight	packages	35:2,6,12	355:7
137:21	265:21		39:12	
138:3	oversight	124:13	41:12	paragraphs
326:8	122:5	page 3:2	42:13	41:13
outage	350:25	4:2 22:14	43:5 46:5	243:21
344:13	350:25	35:23	55 : 2,3	285:24
345:3	over-zeal	195 : 22	86:19	parameters
545:5	56:6	196 : 3	95:24 , 25	31:14,18
outages	owed	200:24	96:4 97:1	
344:11,19	121:15,19	211:25	99:9	paraphrase
,20	199:12	212:2,11	128:21	239:5
outcome	199.12	248:21	135:9	pardon 13:9
83:24	owes	249:10	156:3,7	29:21
84:7,9,10	120:14,22	258:8	160:3,7	174:11
85:18	owned 162:4	315:4	165:24	199:6
113:4	305:23	323:17	166:3	216:25
115:19	355:21	324:12,19	168:16,20	217:14
		340:11	185 : 17	220:5
outdoor	owner	345:17	186:22	256:12
201:1	146:9,14	354:7	187:1	297:12
outline	owners	357 : 2	197:5,6	
325:20	146:5		202:4	park 201:2
	ownership	pages 268:8	220:16,21	Parks 201:8
outlined	-	323:21	225:6,11	partial
331:20	11:10	paid 73:21	237:17,22	32:8
outlines	34:9 55:5	74:3,16	241:5	
331:1,10	56:3	175:14	242:25	59:13
out-of-the-	123:5,10	178:8	242:23	97:17,25
	124:16,24	180:10	244.23	99:13
blue 42:5	135:14	278:4	245:25	114:2,4
outset	146:15	279:10,22	252:3,6	117:13,24
285:11	232:19	289:25	252:3,0	127:5,6,2
315:12	233:23	290:5	250:15	4 128:8
outside	234:20	291:11	264:23	140:8,11,
263:9	235:19	292:10,17	268:5	12,23
345:6	250:14	293:2		141:16
5-5.0	304:15	296:16	272:14,18	142:11
			276:13,17	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 413 of 438

	TE COMPLIAGMON	OD 00 11 2013	iage 415	01 430
143:16	143:21,23	356:5,15	39:9,14	296:4,9
partially	144:4,5,7	partnership	46:1,20	298:5
309:20	145:19		65 : 6	299:13
311:18	158:18	S 25(.0,11	70:25	300:23
511.10	159:9,10	356:8,11	74:19	301:4,9
participant	174:13	partnership	76:8	302:4,11,
236:12	182:11,17	s/	101:6	18,22
262:2	189:12,22	consolida	102:25	303:1
participant	196:14	tions	104:11	304:8,22
s 171:13	253:24	286:22	111:16	305:1,9
	290:23	party	113:20	308:4
participate	291:2	183:11	143:8	324:15
84:22	nontroning		145:1,22	328:17
169:18	partnering	207:7	146:1	329:7
171:18	169:16	281:23	156:5	330:18,23
172:1	partners	332:4	157:1,6	337:23
232:14	189:9	passed	160:5	340:13
233:20	263:25	214:23	166:1	341:20
234:19	partnership	291:3	168:18	354:23
237:9	26:5	292:1,7	173:7	356:22
342:11	78:24	passing	180:23	
participati	79:6 98:3	193:12	181:15	PAUSE0
ng 81:19	99:10,19		186:24	284:11
88:2	100:10,18	past 122:16	188:5	pay 189:11
295:25	102:6	264:3,6	194:1	199:8
296:2	107:18	pasted	195:24	233:21
	112:25	- 145:13	200:15,20	234:20
participati	126:22		201:10,15	251:21
on 170:25	127:2,3,2	path 78:1	202:6	279:19
171:19	2	295:2,24	210:18	280:5,12
261:19	128:8,18	Patrick	211:3	paying
particular	129:16	2:21	219:13	279:1
22:13	133:10	Paul 2:10	220:18	280:14
143:15	140:2,16	7:7,23	221:24	347:3
144:11,14	140:2,10	8:14 67:4	223:1	547.5
223:5	147:21	69:23	225:8	payment
269:7	148:14	83:15	237:14,20	199:5
290:19	149:3	91:5,8	247:25	279:18
293:11	158:12,24	181:4	249:13,20	297:4
355:3	161:13,18	187:2	255:6	299:21,23
parties	187:8	237:24	256:24	358:9
7:11 38:9	187:8	241:10	257:6	payments
	194:20	276:23	258:10	276:18
314:10	231:22	305:24	264:22	277:11
partner	276:24		269:24	283:19
33:6	287:4	PAUSE 8:8	272:16	299:17
36:11	293:6	9:20	275:16,25	
73:20	293.8	21:24	276:10,15	pays 299:18
78:6	332:20,24	22:4,16	282:10,15	people 39:1
114:11,21	333:12	34:24	284:16,21	44:23
142:8	354:20	35:4	290:16	49:24
	554.20	36:14		
1				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 414 of 438

	TE COLLINGWOOD		Page 414	01 430
50:7	124:17,24	345:10	60:8 66:1	3
73:24	125:10	periphery	67:4	61:2,7,10
78:9	162:4		69:21	,15 63:13
86:15,16	182:12,13	65:12,16 67:2	76:13	64:1,20
120:19,20	,16	0/:2	77:14	65:2,10
121:14,19	234:9,10,	persist	78:22	66:5,17,2
137:3	14 236:1	44:13	81:5 88:7	4 67:3,11
150:18,19	238:22	person	89:22	68:8
151:6	253:24	53:12	90:9	77:17,22
161:1,24	273:10	68:4,5,6,	91:13,19	78:10,22
164:19	293:19,24	18,20	92:17,25	79:11
169:7	296:16	82:22	93:1	80:7,23
175:1,4	298:15,16	85:11	296:12	81:16
177:18	,19	121:11		83:1,20
184:8,20	307:21	205:1	Peter's	84:13
185:7	332:21	206:23	90:7,8	85:18
191:20	333:1,4	208:14	phone	86:4
192:18,24	346:3	220:6	42:21,23	164:18
194:24,25	347:10,12	231:18	43:18	170:3
196:18	,17	243:18	68:6,18	172:14,22
208:17	, 348:1,5	267:9	134:11	176:7 , 18
231:18	354:15,16	268:15	166:7,12,	181:7
242:14	355:21,23	295:25	14	mlagad
251:22		296:20	phonetic	placed
269:10	percentage	348:1	349:23	355:25
271:22	234:20			plan 61:21
307:14	235:1,19	personal	photograph	86:21
310:13,14	perfect	320:4	312:15	87:3
,21,25	270:2	personally	phrase	90:5,8
311:14,22	345:2	240:9	143:21,22	96:2 97:7
,23 312:8	350:16	perspective	162:23	124:5
314:7	perfectly	34:22	336:20	201:2
328:11	81:24	40:12	pi 176:18	265:21
342:4		44:24	-	303:16
356 : 14	Perform	50:17	PIC 218:9	326:1
per 65:12	105:8,13	59:11,12,	pick 46:9	planes 72:3
169:19	performance	24 61:24	233:9	-
175:14,25	326:1	62:7	picked	<pre>planning</pre>
205:18	343:11	71:25	174:25	
212:3,4	performing	90:16		61:10,15 64:21
272:1	199:17,20	175:4	pickup	64:21 66:18
290:21	299:24	278:1	253:3	67:12
300:12		303:17	piece 31:12	276:24
319:18	perhaps	356:12	32:15	325:20
	77:1		328:24	
percent	265:23	pertaining		plans
98:25	period 74:1	276:4	pilot	124:10
99:23	211:16	Peter 54:7	51:6,15	plant 66:12
100:6,12,			58:1,6,21	
	253:3	56:19		
20 101:1	253:3 331:21	56:19 57:15	,22 59:2	plate 72:25
				<pre>plate 72:25 platform</pre>

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 415 of 438

	TE CONTINGMOC		Tage 415	<u> </u>
103:7	276:13	87:6,14,2	281:3	312:3
play 349:4	282:8	3 91:12	283:19	popping
	284:14,19	92 : 25	286:19	78:9
please 8:6	285:24	112:5	289:13	
9:18	286:17	118:18	292:22	populate
11:11	289:23	123:6	295:5	196:18
22:2	293:4	129:13	306:22	255:12
27:24	296:7	134:14	310:23	344:12
28:19	298:1,3	136:13	311:12,22	populated
29:6	299:11,16	143:11	318:12	196:19
30:18	301:25	146:4	319:25	portion
35:2	302:9,16	147:23	323:19	223:15
39:12	304:12,25	148:18	331:1	224:21
41:12	306:21	153:7	337:5	299:23
45:24	318:11	155 : 17	338:5	337:8,14
46:18	335 : 6	157:24	342:14,15	346:2
55:2	341:17	162:6	345:14	
56:12,14,	pleased	163:9,19	349:24	portions
17,19	96: 15	165:16	353:13	223:6,8
57:15	135:10	167 : 22	357:5,7	portrayed
70:1,3		169:8	pointing	98:18
74:12	plus 121:21	171:3,5	329:24	position
76:6 91:3	253:2	179 : 18		6:1 120:5
95:24	290:3	182:9,14	points	150:3
97:18	349:24	184:7,14	57:16	
111:19	350:4	185:2	212:12	194:7,11, 13 241:14
128:21	po 253:2	193:17,19	226:6	246:20
135:6 145:25	point 13:24	196 : 3	294:19 310:7	325:21
145:25	14:6	203:15	331:1	355:22
156:3	25:15	207:7	331:1	356:1
157:4	31:21	208:14	pole 213:15	
160:3	33:8	211:9	policies	positives
180:21	36:10	212:2,14	355:24	145:20
187:14	37:5	214:2		possibility
193:25	40:16	218:14	policy	122:9
195:23	42:10	222:5	146:10,17	128:3
200:18	43:7,18	224:3	225:14	234:23
201:13	57:23	228:7	political	303:20
202:4,9	58:14	230:13	14:6	337:8
210:16	60:23,25	231:3	238:8	possible
216:22	66 : 15	232:13	314:9	9:12 40:5
219:11,16	67 : 17	233:16 240:19	politically	
220:16	70 : 15		314:12	95:1,5
225:6	71:25	254:16 261:18,20		135:4
237:17	77:23	267:17	poor 356:1	147:4
241:5	78:2	271:6	pop 329:16	222:20
242:25	79:16	273:7,25	popcorn	231:21
252:3,5	80:9	274:23	79:20	245:10
256:22	81:24	278:2,11		253:2
268:5	82:16,20	280:12	Poplar	284:4
	84:18	200.12		
1				1

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 416 of 438

		Page 410	
215:4	72:8	232:15	314:18
224:6	76:24		predicated
			189:22
			prefer 10:7
			100:17
			preference
power 11:24			196:7
			preferences
			196:11
			preferentia
			1 199:19
			preferred
	,		100:18
		-	143:3
			148:22
			222:23
		•	preliminary
			78:4
			148:17
	175:23		160:13
	178:1	333:7	premature
	180:11	335:3	221:8
	181:1	336:18	
	182:22	339:13	premium
	183:14,18	344:8	339:2,24
	184:2,6,1	356:1,6	preordained
	7,19	357:3	286:23
	187:3	358:2,9,1	prepare
	193:13	4	270:10
	194:5	Powerstream	
	197 : 1		prepared
	209:10		131:19
	210:21,24		
181:/			271:19 285:8,13
Power's			203.0,13
196:5	-		preparing
powerstream			285:9
-			pres 137:16
			-
41:23			presence 262:7
42:10,18	-	219:1,6	
43:12,22		preamble	present
44:2,10,1		356:3	102:22
5,20		pregie	131:21
45:10		-	135:25
46:13			presentatio
65:14,17		precisely	n 129:15
66:16			
	215:4 224:6 229:14 234:11,22 235:25 236:7 277:21 power 11:24 13:4,14 23:13 51:12 111:25 119:3,6,1 1,15,18 128:15 135:11,19 158:17,20 ,21 161:10 169:15 180:3,5 181:6 185:12 195:21 220:12 276:18 287:22 288:7,9 290:3,5,1 0,13 298:15 306:9 317:10 powered 57:23 181:7 Power's 196:5 powerstream 2:21 40:19 41:23 42:10,18 43:12,22 44:2,10,1 5,20 45:10 46:13 65:14,17	224:6 76:24 229:14 79:13 234:11,22 82:5,11 235:25 123:16 236:7 125:10 277:21 151:20 power 11:24 153:7 13:4,14 155:11 23:13 160:10,19 51:12 161:6,9,1 19:3,6,1 163:7 1,15,18 164:5,14 135:11,19 165:1 158:17,20 170:20 161:10 171:25 169:15 172:11,13 180:3,5 173:14,20 181:6 174:13 185:12 175:23 195:21 178:1 220:12 180:11 276:18 181:1 287:22 183:14,18 290:3,5,1 0,13 0,13 7,19 298:15 193:13 306:9 193:13 317:10 194:5 196:5 9 powered 209:10 57:23 210:21,24 181:7 211:6	215:4 72:8 232:15 224:6 76:24 233:11,21 229:14 79:13 234:3 234:11,22 82:5,11 242:10 235:25 123:16 252:10 236:7 125:10 253:23 277:21 151:20 254:3,21 23:4,14 155:11 268:22 23:13 169:9 269:19 51:12 161:6,9,1 277:7,10, 119:3,6,1 163:7 278:25 128:15 164:5,14 279:3,5,2 135:11,19 165:1 0 161:10 171:25 293:16,23 169:15 172:11,13 294:4 180:3,5 173:14,20 228:20 211 171:25 293:16,23 169:15 172:11,13 294:4 180:3,5 173:14,20 328:20 211 176:23 332:1 185:12 178:1 335:3 276:18 181:1 36:18 287:2

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 417 of 438

		JD 00 11 2013	-	
131:8	314:9	100:24	167:10	324:6
135:1	pretty	131:16	353:12	product
136:14,18	35:11	253:11	problems	64:6 77:3
,21	41:4	286:24	146:8	86:10
137:2,17	45:16	293:18	238:3,11	176:23,25
138:5	82:13	317:4		
139:16,22	89:20	probably	proceed	productive
149:9	95:11	7:18	52:2	239:6
156:23	134:21	28:17	85:24	products
323:20	151:13	37:11	113:12	- 51:25
328:20	184:25	53:13,19	148:21	64:22
presentatio	194:18	54:25	149:2	
ns 190:18	203:3	66:11	237:4	professiona
	203.3	67 : 6	proceeded	1 23:24
191:4	224:5	71:20	52:19	24:3
256:15				128:17
presented	244:7 275:3	84:25 85:8,10	proceeding	140:3,25
23:1	275:3 281:10	85:8,10 95:17	6:15,17	141:1
28:10	303:25	95:17 100:8	239:1	292:9
67 : 21	313:25	123:7,22	proceedings	profile
96:2	515.2	125:7,22	315:24	179:12
100:17	prevented	132:13	345:22	profit 90:9
115:5 , 7	28:9	150:23	proceeds	175:25
116:18	previous	161:23	337:9,15	176:4
126:20,23	1 1:19	169:8		298:13
128:7	12:1	173:2	process	
131:11	235:4	179:10	40:2,4,16	profits
147:22	253:18	183:12	80:3	86:22
148:22	277:18	189:15	129:7	program
161:16	289:8	197:23	130:13	58:22
227:23	337:21	198:5	131:2	59:3,16
presenting	343:13	214:25	156:12	60:3
52:25	349:7	214.25	173:22	61:24
96:10		216:19,20	207:4	64:17
130:20	previously	235:2	214:6	79:23
	3:5 5:7	247:8	293:19,24	81:8,16
presently	22:9	255:10	294:3	83:4 85:8
220:7	price	256:10,15	320:16	165:7
president	175:25	265:7	326:6,7,9	212:7
86 : 1	178:5,19,	269:20	332:21	306:23
166 : 5	23,24	312:22	341:3	
306:8	300:17	313:25	342:2	programs
press	357 : 7	323:25	346:12,16	51:12
220:23	primarily	324:8	347:6	62:5,24
	205:14	331:15	348:19,22	project
pressure		335:8,10	produce	51:6 53:1
30:21	primer	345:7	53:6	54:18
presumably	163:16	351:10	produced	60:13,24
6:6 33:1	print 56:19	358:25	53:23	61:2,5,8,
305:23	prior 37:18		53:23 54:4	10,15
	-	problem	54:4 93:15	63 : 13
presume	46:11,12		90:10	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 418 of 438

INQUIRY	re COLLINGWOO	D 06-11-2019	Page 418	oi 438
64:12,20	216:15	253:15,16	336:10	202:25
65:2,10		263:25	338:7	232:17
66:5,17,2	proposal/	264:2,3	341:10	236:3
0,24	objective	276:23	358:1	268:8
67:3,12	163:24	285:8		288:11
68:9	proposals	295:8	province	329:23
74:15	200:25	311:20	174:21	
80:6	221:6	341:7	198:14	purchased
83:1,20		351:19	338:17	178 : 5
85:19	propose		344:7	233:11
87:15	86:11	provided	provincial	purchaser
164:18	265:23	23:19	50:18	143:17,18
170:3	proposed	25:11	343:14	,20 144:5
171:21,25	57:20	126:10,16	provinciall	purchasing
174:14	196:4	135:23	_	177:18
176:8,10	294:22	137:23	У-	1//:18
180:9,17	pros	139:1,15	regulated	pure
181:8	31:5,12	169:4	355:21	58:6,21,2
183:9	143:16	215:5	provision	2
311:2,5		227 : 19	212:3	purport
	prototype	252 : 10	public	206:2,5
projects	59 : 20	255:25	66 : 21	
51 : 15	63:6	260:24	72:3	purpose
172:22	64 : 18	264:3	201:5	106:10
promise	proud 96:15	271:20	218:9	pursuant
191:25	213:24	286:6	221:13	277:11
	242:1	288:5	241:15	
promised	311:24	289:7	255:3	pursue
168:14		292:14,16	286:24	144:11,24
promises	proven	,21	346:4,5	pursued
191:15	159:17	294:17	340:4,5	148:13
promoting	provide	303:22	350:7	push 27:5
352:25	6:16 8:21	309:5	published	171:19
	23:14	314:3	293:10	288:20
prompted	24:25	319:17	pull 35:1	
322:22	25:7,22	323:20	45:23	push-back
properly	26 : 15	325 : 19	135:5	278:1,13,
347:6	27:11	349:11	173:12	20
	56 : 17	350 : 6	195:20	pushed
proponent	91:9 97:6	355 : 17	200:17	295:5
222:23	101:16,25	provides	201:12	327:5
224:6	113:15	114:6	258:5	nuching
proportiona	114:12	252:13	284:5,7	pushing 90:15
te 232:19	117:25			90:15 109:15
233:23	128:10	providing	pulled	
proposal	136:14	23:4	143:13	putting
11:9	140:12	135:18	265:1	67:3 87:4
116:6	151:10	215:7	278:10	101:10
123:20	166:13	219:7	pur 235:8	102:8
135:11	182:18	228:11	purchase	145:18
189:23	203:8,24	319:25	176:4,7	176:8
107.23	220:4	327:21	1/0.4 <i>,</i> /	180:18
I I				

INQUIRY	re COLLINGWO	DD 06-11-2019	Page 419	of 438
194:18	233:15	309 : 14	45:13,22	309:18
204:6	253:4,19	315:7,11,	265:18	reading
218:12	256:19	13 336 : 14	raises	170:10,17
221:6	274:4,6	353 : 16	11:22	285:22
230:15	276:2	358 : 16	13:2	
251:18	278:21,24	quick 250:9		reads
253:14	285:14	_	raising 14:25	330:16
273:12	287:2	quickly		ready
303:15	288:24	50:16 247:19	ran 173:23	76:23,25
324:2	292:6	325:10	rarely	78 : 5
	305:25	325:10 339:16	70:12	real 29:5
Q	306:11			51:1
qualificati	316:21	quite 19:14	rate	69 : 15
ons	322:14,16	20:2 47:5	329:3,10,	86:15
62:14,19	323:6	49:13,16	21	252:23
qualitative	326:21	85 : 10	rates	287:17
31:5	328:1	87:16	146:18	
	341:8,9	96:12	346:8	realignment
quality	346:17,23	152:13	rather	311:4
242:14	347:8	227:2	323:10	reality
quantify	354:12	230:4		21:18
63:22	356:4	234:1	rationale	219:25
quantitativ	357:17	238:22	29:4	realize
e 31:5	questioned	240:8	re 57:14	150:17
	313:24	257:11,13	89:11	267:11
quarter	questioning	,25	283:12	
126:5	266:14	259:15	reach 28:23	really 32:8,10
326:6	286:9	274:16,23 276:2		67:7,8
queries	331 : 15	276:2	reached	79:16
31:1	358:23	283:22	20:17	85:11
question	questions	310:10	116:13	86:16
8:12	11:17,23	346:22,24	150:18	88:15
13:21	13:3,6,8,	351:8	151:6	162:12
20:3 21:2	11 15:1		165:15 222:6	165:22
44:8 90:2	22:6	quo 32:8	316:18	182:14
142:2	29:25	97:16,23	319:16	191:21
149:19	42:15	99:12,15		193:18
152:18,25	46:23	113:24	reaching	196:21
157:9	62:6 63:4	116:23	166:17	199:15
178:17	158:1,2	140:7	241:24	208:5
190:21	185:16	273:1,5	react 45:3	213:8
192:22	186:15	274:5,8	noosting	214:11
197:20	192:9	quote	<pre>reacting 139:6</pre>	223:18
204:19	210:13	345:18		241:21
206:2,5,6	211:7		reaction	250 : 16
,12,13	214:6	R	45:2	278:17
207:16	257:2	rails 30:24	52:11	280:4
208:6,8	267:10		60:16,19	299:7
215:12,14	285:4,16	raise 45:20	67:22	306:25
231:1	294:3	raised	71:7	313:22

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 420 of 438

	TE COTTINEMOC	00 11 2019	Page 420	01 400
335:7	147:19	246:3	21:17	115:21
336:19	148:11	receive	38:24	142:6,8
348:23	150:24	350:3	39:4	220:1
353:25	153:3,18	350:3	40:21	recommenda
realm	163:20	received	42:25	
	165:21	37:24	43:15	104:1
303:19	166:16,23	95:6	47:11	recommendat
realtime	167:1	106:25	48:7	ion 22:25
257:3	169:20	141:25	54:13	23:4,10,1
reappointed	181:9	193:10	62:16	3,17,22
352 : 5	211:22	220:3	81:21	24:13,17,
552.5	212:9	253:21	84:4	25
reason	229:1,2	270:8	92:13	25:3,4,8
44:14	236:19	294:12	110:5	104:15
48:5	238:17	308:7	111:10	106:17
66:20	280:8	322:9	112:13	110:11
69:24	282:4		126:14	111:6
72:12	286:13,14	receiving	153:15	113:5
98:2	287:2	137:23	164:10,12	116:6
99:10	294:2,10,	200:10	210:10	139:24
121:23	23 295:13	283:8	222:1,14	140:21
169:25	296:20,22	285:17	232:2	141:4,5,1
175:19	290:20,22	296:20	232:2	1,13,19,2
240:11	304:1	301:17	260:17,19	0,21,24
254:19	316:4,14,	349:23		212:3
312:11,14		recently	,22 275:10	228:1
332:17	21,25 321:23	197:8	285:21	230:15
335:9	323:7	recessing	299:1	327:1,5
336:20		76:1	303:24	
reasonable	325:14,22	125:19		recommendat
7:10	326:5,12	190:8	307:6 312:21	ions 28:9
173:4	331:23	265:11		104:2
267:8	333:9,15		323:16	140:23
207.0	335:20	reco 43:15	344:18	145:19
reasons	339:3	recognize	recollectio	recommended
246:19	340:18	172:16	n 30:11	101:18,23
328:23	343:3,15	179:1	47:4	141:16
Rec 201:8	350:23	235:23	140:15	142:4
	351:3,23	241:1	161:8	162:14
recall	352:3		227:5	219:21
9:12,15	recalling	recognized	240:2,3	228:1
12:8	351 : 7	27:7	251:5	327:4
15:22	recap	122:18	304:20	
19:5 23:7	252:11	130:6	319:2	reconciliat
42:22		224:20	327:7,8	ion
53:16,20	recapitaliz	recognizing	338:2	346:12
82:1,2	ation	160:23	recommend	record
88:11,18,	252:8,10	273:5	81:13	186:1
21	253:11			267:12
89:1,11,1	254:1,5	recollect	91:12	314:21
2,17,21	receipt	9:7 17:13	92:24	315:22
96:16,20		18:14	106:13	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 421 of 438

340:25	12:2 14:9	45:11	rely 342:1	157 : 13
red 343:23	21:14	reiterated	relying	162:22
reduce	58:17	297:2	340:19	163:1,5,1
50:9,21,2	93:1	rejected	rem 141:5	2
2 103:8	121:1,11	97:22		165:17,19
279:5	137:6 168:25		remark	167:4,11, 18
315:11	268:12	related	144:23	168:5,10
	321:9	12:10	remember	169:3
reduced 233:22	336:7	31:2 57:17	9:14	170:8,9,1
233:22		146:8	11:19	0,15,17
234.20	refers	193:2	15:5,12,2	173:16
re-	143:17	201:25	4	175:17
familiari	reflected	210:7	16:11,16	183:4,23
ze 324:18	183:3	290:9	31:16	184:4
refer 10:25	reflecting	346:2	35:25	187 : 9
50 : 7	296:16	347:19	37:13	188:10,15
58:15,18	refrain	348:3	40:22	190:19
reference	38:2	relates	41:17 43:2,6,9,	191 : 7
16:4		187:7	43.2,0,9, 20	192:20
40:10	refresh	189:1	47:9,13	194:8
76:18	156:16	211:12	53:8	210:7
90:5	325:9		54:21	211:13,20
96:16	340:16	relationshi	55:18,20,	212:16
129:1,2	refusal	p 45:10	21,23,25	217:22
144:14	146:13	151:21	56:2	220:10 221:18
156:16	234:3	158:21 180:2	61:25	222:18
157:4	235:8	195:3	67 : 25	232:4,6,7
189:3	regarding	239:6	68:13 , 24	,8
201:20	7:10		69:2,6,10	235:4,16
238:13	111:24	release	,18,22	237:2
242:4,17	209:21	217:9	70:2,20	238:19
243:11	219:22	218:8,20	71:6	241:2,22
249:6	225:20	221:17	81:19	242:22
317:15 349:16	270:11	releases	83:21,22,	243:9,10
	308:11	220:23	23 84:1,7	250 : 23
referenced	338:24	relevant	87:24	251 : 6
308:12,14	regards	7:21	88:25 89:4,5,8	260:23
,17	318:24	18:24	89:4,5,8 92:14,19	264:13
references	325:10	136:15,19	92.14,19 95:19	280:10
13:6	329:23	reliability	101:4,12	282:5
referencing	333:17	342:25	104:16	283:10,13
321:13	336:11	343:11,19	112:7	,15,24
	345:13	relied	126:15	285:17,22
referred 237:25	350:20	340:19,22	131:14	287:12 299:4
237:25	354:8	342:4,6,7	138:19	299:4 301:17,19
248:21 277:1	REGISTRAR		139 : 8	303:21
338:11	5:3	reluctant	146:21	304:6,17
	reiterate	207:5	153:23	307:16,24
referring				
	l			1

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 422 of 438

				01 100
313:20	report	ion	327:18	213:18
322:8	17:19	196:4,14	reread 84:5	222:22
325 : 15	18:2,10	203:12	175:17	225:16
326:10,15	22:25	231:16,19		226:18
351 : 8	28:9 96:2	representat	research	227:14
remembered	107:1	-	51:24	228:12,21
241:21	109:5	ive	52:7	233:15
	134:25	120:14	researching	239:17
remind	136:15,18	121:22	51:11	242:19
331:4	,24	169:14		243:2
removal	137:23	representat	residential	245:5
334:12	197:10	ives	200:7	260:14
	251:8	25:13	residents	265:2
remove	256:1,5,8	121:21	22:24	272:13,19
233:12	,17	294:2	Resorts	278:13
removed	257:3,10,	representin	308:24	284:1
32:22	14,16,19,	g 25:19		287:4,18
133:7	21	g 23:19 119:20	resource	292:6
142:19	260:6,10,	121:25	241:17,19	293:17,23
283:3	15 263:19	315:23	,23 326:2	304:10
291:11	264:8		resources	respond
removing	293:10	reputation	114:12,23	77:12
50:10	316:19	175:10	118:1	91:16
220:1	317:10	request 6:4	128:1,11	92:8
251:7	319:15	8:11	140:13	209:10
334:13	322:10	9:1,4	142:12	252:18
	323:17,23	22:19	182:19	286:25
renewable	reported	200:24	211:9	
49:23	156:9	316:16,23	330:6	responded
50:1,8	334:18	319:18	342:7	33:21
rent		321:13	355:19	42:16
300:4,13	reporter	manuactad	respect	282:23
rental	286:5	requested 11:14	5:24 9:10	288:21,24
299:25	reporting		67:19	responding
	134:24	requesting	69:17	29:8
rented	135:18	238:4	80:23	responds
300:25	reports	requests	113:4	11:16
rep 352:7	101:23	353:10	115:19,23	30:20
ropost	258:1		117:13	197:19
repeat 331 : 15	323:24	require	118:9	270:12
331:15	347:2	141:10	128:17	
repetition	349:4	235:18	143:15	response
267:5		288:9	146:18	11:17
replaced	reposition	required	156:11	15:1
327:18	316:9	327:21	161:18	33:17
	repositioni	requirement	162:22	42:15
replied	ng 315:10	251:7	180:4	81:3
283:3	-		191:2	99:17
287:24	representa	requirement	192:4	173:11
reply	203:11	s 62:19	196:14	189:24,25
321 : 18	representat	146:12	201:24	239:14
			201.21	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 423 of 438

~				
240:18	136:18	45:15	327:11	252 : 15
252:13	227:15	retire	337:9	rightfully
258:21	245:18	88:14	345:22	311:3
280:1	254:11		reviewing	
283:8	285:4	retired	110:10	right-hand
288:22	293:19	87:18		298:13
319:17		88:2	223:5	rights
336:16	results	retirement	264:14	146:13
	343:16	326:4	291:23	
responses	resume		304:6	ring 105:14
201:5	265:15	RETIRES	320:15	118:22
209:6	resuming	359 : 15	reviews	175:15
224:25	5:1 76:2	retiring	108:20	rises 50:13
294:11		325:11,17	223:24	
responsibil	125:20			risk 267:5
ities	190:9	return	revisions	risky
14:8 73:2	265:12	358:2,13	245:7	357:25
346:15,19	retail	revenue	RFP 58:7	
	168:22	32:24	156:12,14	road 124:22
responsibil	178:5		, 17	307:12
ity 23:14	retained	reversed	158:13	338:16
61:10,14,		283:4	161:19	roads 72:4
17 106:3	19:4,6	review 11:9	162:19	Rockx 28:24
108:16	25:21	56:17	173:11,21	
120:1,3	26:10	57 : 15	,22	224:2
130:16	28:7	81:10	, 185 : 12	227:19
353:9	66:16	96:7	193:2,6	231:6,12
responsible	127:16	98:11	194:14,15	252:7,13,
206:3	138:6	101:20	,18	19
356:6	141:9	102:14,16	195:21	253:5,10
	291:15	109:13	201:25	254:9
rest 112:2	retainer	132:4	209:5,9	255:23
269:5	17:6,23	134:14,18	210:24	263:18
restructuri	18:11	217:17	211:16	270:5,9,1
ng 198:13	19:11,12,	245:8	213:19	0
_	16,18,20,	255:21	214:6,11,	271:1,13,
result 6:14	24	264:7	15,22	20
24:4	20:6,13,2	275:2,4,7	216:9	287:21,24
44:16	2 21:5,16	276:3	220:24	288:8,22
149:21	22:8	280:18	220:24	316:15,18
172:12	23:4,5	290:18	230:14	,22
224:8	24:23	304:5	263:5	317:1,7,9
240:4	33:18	309:8	263:5 290:11	,17,19
268:18	135:8	316:2		318:23
270:6	141:10	328:21	331:3,7,1	319:6,17
271:8	154:20	328:21 336:9	0,11,20	321:13,18
344:24	155:11		332:21	,23
resulted	260:13	343:9	335:4	322:18
293:24		reviewed	336:16,21	323:5
294:3	retaining	140:9	RFPs 218:5	333:19
	17:21	274:16	riding	342:20
resulting	retell	278:7	± ± u±ng	Rockx's
L				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 424 of 438

270:20	305:15	,16	239:7,18,	196:2
322:21	running	Saunderson	22	200:23
role 201:5	60:13	351:1,11,	scheduled	202:8
308:15		12,17	160:9	211:8,25
309:3	Ryan 2:19	352:5	161:3	212:11
				219:15
roll 66:21	S	save 14:14	scheduling	225:10
77:17	sale	15:15	108:1,6	252:12,20
80 : 5	32:9,10	16:18	112:4,8	268:6
84:12	97:16,17,	50:3	scope 30:9	276:20
85:20	20,25	139:22	33:17	284:25
108:14	98:25	157:22	114:13	286:18
rolled 85:7	99:12,13,	199:16	128:12	288:12
malling	14,23	227:23	136:9	290:8,18,
rolling 77:22	100:6,12,	231:3	score 343:6	21
78:11	20	306:22	SCOLE 545.0	298:10,12
86:10	101:1,13,	saving	scores	299:15
110:7	20 113:25	316:12	223:14	302:14
	114:3,4	savings	screen 11:5	305:6,11
rollout	117:4,13,	63:19	63:9	321:18
80:22	24		67:20	338:4
84:2	127:7,24	saw 5:22	90:2	scrolling
Ron 201:24	128:8	48:22,25	144:25	282:12
244:14	140:7,8,1	49:8	148:20	
245:3,13	1,12,23,2	55 : 16	187:16	se 205:18
246:16	4 141:16	56:9 58:9	248:18	seat 121:2
247:3	142:11	59 : 20	249:18	second
253:8	143:16	78:8	297:1	11:17
275:1	210:7	117:13	316:11	28:18
	227:15	175:9,16		47:17
roof 201:1	236:4	223:19,20	scroll	55:8
room 151:3	242:19	225:1	11:6,11,1	120:25
153:22	243:2,8,1	239:2	5 22:13	185:4
154:4,14	8 270 : 6	253:18	27:25	212:2
root 201:1	290:12	260:18	28:20 29:6	223:22
	293:20,24	264:15	29:0 30:18	224:1
routed	294:4	299:6	41:12	247:23
214:7	332:21	313:12	41.12	265:19
rule	342:2,10,	351:19	42.13	278:10
75:2,4,5,	11	scale 30:8	40.15 56 : 12	286:17
8,11	sales 80:24	114:13	57:13	309:25
rules		128:11	77:11	316:2
5:22,23	sanctioned	288:16	80:18	318:2,5
6:16	309:4	scan 182:3	81:3	329:5,11
62:23	310:16		83:12	330:2
	312:10	scanned	91:9,10	
rumours	Sandra 2:12	92:20	97:18	secondly
218:2	130:17	schedule	111:18	308:16
run 118:16	satisfied	77:2	112:2	section
137:4	294:11,14	80:22	136:7,12	219:23
	,	112:1	±00 • / / ±2	

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 425 of 438

	10 00111101100	00-11-2019	Paye 425	
223:14	206:25	40:1	306:19	121:14,19
seeing 40:1	218:7	355:18	sequence	271:22
76:21	246:1	sent 39:17	321:23	311:10
299:1	287:21	55:4	521.25	312:1
	297:17		service	
321:22	321:24	130:5	33:23	seventy-
seek 24:3	323:2	132:4	159:12	five
seeking		166:4	272:20	169:19
122:9,12	sending	167:11	274:14	298:20,22
152:22	11:8	168:21	276:4	several
	41:17	169:25	330:9	14:13
seem 15:18	56:2 71:7	187:2	346:5	43:6
20:16	91:23	192:5	349:11	81:23
118:4	170:2	207:3	354:19	259:13
259 : 15	221:8	219:22	services	294:19
seemed	246:4	246:24		a h a m a
230:5	301:21	250:12	32:14,21, 23	shape
259:15	304:13	255:22		180:19
353:1	317:5	268:9	33:4,7,10	322:21
	sends 8:19	282:19	,11,21	share 57:20
seems 43:19	57:12	288:4,15	34:1,10,2	154:20
144:12	237:24	295:3	1 36:6	163:6
seen 43:5	245:11,23	297:23	37:5 38:8	202:23,24
55:11		301:12	105:14	, 25
63:6 78:3	senior	303:5	200:25	227:15
85:6	220:6	312:1	201:21	242:19
134:5	sense 33:11	316:15	219:23	243:2,7,1
138:14	34:12	318:11	220:11	8 268:8
141:5,11	35:10	320:2	225:18	270:6
173:10	37:2,6	345:25	226:19	288:11
193:14	38:7,12	sentence	235:9	290:12
234:13	43:21	35:9	273:2,19	293:20,24
298:24	44:4	318:2,5	274:9	294:4
299:4	67:14	330:2	290:11	329:23
351:18	72:9		292:9	354:20
	81:25	sentences	345:14	358:15
select	92:1	132:22	346:25	
268:14	108:15	separate	348:25	shared
selected	146:24,25	70:22	session	32:14,20,
222:23	161:17	305:21	359:6	23
selfish	202:1	Contor	sets 296:11	33:4,7,10
90:15	216:10	Septem		,11,21,23
	266:13	304:18	298:10	34:1,10,2
sell 146:15	267:16	September	299:17	1 36:6
selling	269:20	190:16	setting	37:5 38:8
38:9 55:6	289:12	192:5	31:18	123:25
159:7	303:18	193:11	242:9	187:5
	322:11,13	287:20	286:8	188:23
send 41:19	,14 335:5	288:14	seven	235:8,9
91:24		296:13	120:18,20	272:20
92:6	sensitive	298:9	,22	273:1,19
129:14,18	29:9,13	299:5	, 22	274:9,13

276:4 shareholder 9:8 23:15 26:25 27:3,4,10 134:25 135:12 137:4	111:2 257:17 267:14 344:5 short- staffed	326:13 327:2,13, 19 328:8,10 341:5	104:20 114:12 159:16	353:23 sister
9:8 23:15 26:25 27:3,4,10 134:25 135:12	267:14 344:5 short- staffed	19 328:8,10	159:16	
26:25 27:3,4,10 134:25 135:12	344:5 short- staffed	328:8,10		
26:25 27:3,4,10 134:25 135:12	short- staffed			155:17
134:25 135:12	staffed	341:5	180:15	179:19,24
134:25 135:12			199:13,14	
		342:3,6,1	235:21	sit 59:25 150:6
137:4	345:9	8	241:23	216:14
	- h - t	Shuttlewort	246:13	266:7
253:15	shotgun 226:6	h's	270:25	
331:22	229:10,11	288:24	278:1	site 201:2
350:24,25	,16,17	sibling	279:15	sits 119:25
352:7	230:1,4,9	180:2	280:16	
353:10	,14,15,16		289:9	sitting
shareholder	,18,25	sic 5:17	310:1,5,8	10:3 26:7
s 141:24	331:2	59:14	356:13	99:7 119:21
358:15	334:12,22	85:5	significant	119:21
	335:10,11	262:8	ly	situation
shareholder	,25	337:21	244:13,20	266:9
's	336:9,17	352:5	261:25	339:12
202:23,25		side-by-	300:19	358:1
sharing	showed	side	312:6	six 98:8
32:25	172:11	145:10	321:25	99:4
87:6	299:1	Sideroad	322:3	240:22
sheet	323:22	312:3	344:7,8,1	271:21
163:16	showing		3,20	277:18
	191:19	sighting	356:20	279:10,13
Shelburne	348:24	49:10	signing	280:12,15
55:24,25	shown	51:4	19:19,23	298:21
Sherif	246:12	sign 19:18	20:6	342:10
181:3	299:3	20:21	268:11	skews
she's 22:12	308:2	signature	274:1	344:13
119:22	309:6	268:8	similar	
240:11,12	346:1		50:20	sleeves
	shows 21:21	signatures	51:25	108:14
shingles	47:20	19:16	164:4	110:7
50:24	55:22	244:9		slide 115:4
Shirley	222:15	signed	simple	131:19,22
299:18	283:6	16:4,19	178:18 339:22	132:1,8
short 5:10	329:2	17:5		133:10
125:17	shrink	135:9	simply	139:16,22
		190:17	102:4	142:18,19
shorten 244:20	236:1	191:3	127:2	144:12
250:22	shut 186:16	273:4,20	348:3	146:4
257:2	Shuttlewort	274:1,21	simultaneou	147:3
265:21	h 274:18	275:8	sly 330:7	148:20 157:3
266:16	282:19,23	significanc	single 94:8	157:3 255:4,9,2
	283:3,11,	e 189:24	-	255:4,9,2 0
shortened	13 287:21	significant	sir 28:1	0 256:15,16
251:2	288:14	86:6,17	186:13	,22
shortly		,	326:18	122

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 427 of 438

11001111			1090 12,	
258:19	51:4 53:1	288:6	167:16	sound 72:24
260:24	54 : 17	290:4	171 : 10	112:14
261:4	55:6,7,11	298:8	181:11	325:23
328:22	56:16	somebody	183:25	
330:1,21	57:23	-	187:24	sounded
336:6	58:1,23	7:21 66:6	190:21	334:22
	59:3,22,2	75:9	216:22	336:1
slides	3 63:3	117:22,23	224:16	sounds
102:18	79:7	,24	227:18	114:19
115:5	160:22	127:25	229:23	129:6
126:11,20	161:4,10	128:10	247:12	130:12
132:21	162:18,22	140:12	262:11	
133:2,3,5	163:7	150:22,25	270:2	source 7:18
,9,20,22,	164:25	154:14	273:14	353:19
24	168:7,22	206:19	281:16	space 50:11
134:3,7,9		208:4	287:5	spe 39:5
,18	169:3,16,	233:9		spe 59.5
135:1,23	22 170:21	249:1	291:2	speak
138:10,13	175:15	268:22	301:7	15:10,19
,18	179:16	280:5	302:25	16:5
139:2,14,	181:7	someone	305:12	28:24
16,21,23	182:23,25	46:10	316:6,24	39:20
141:11	183:9,15,	46:10 76:21	317:20	42:20
142:14,16	25	114:22	318:7	52:9
,20,25	184:6,16,		329:12	110:23
143:4,10,	25 185:1	122:7	336:24	111:24
19	188:12	sometime	341:9	129:10
144:18,25	189:4,8	33:15	352:16	130:13
145:10,11	209:21	300:6	sort 58:14	131:5
,12,15	241:24	somewhat	62:21	138:15
146:21	242:4,6,1	39:25	65:12	152:7
147:1,6	7		77:23	166:21
328:21	298:8,11	sooner 14:3	78:4,9,10	170:13
	301:13	sorry 18:20	79:10,21	217:4,10
small	303:9,10,	27:16	84:15,19,	229:25
164:22	12	39:7	20 85:19	275:23
187:20	solar-	52:23	90:19	317:6,25
345:7	powered	53:25	92:20	
smaller	57:18	56:24	98:18	speaking
58:11		58:25	99 : 5	39:23
128:16	solarventco	89:11	132:22	43:17
	rporatest	102:15	152.22	44:10
smart 88:8	ructure.d	127:6	255:11	107:10
133:7,18	oc 56:21	136:6	271:2	130:24
142:20	solicitor	137:18	271:2	138:11,13
social		141:8		167 : 11
158:3	251:8		303:16	190:23
	solid 50:22	145:25	334:22	314:9,12
solar	Solutions	148:25	sorta	316:22,25
47:16,19	55:7	152:2	131:23	speaks
48:10,18	276:19	153:1	sought	86:21
49:10,23	287:23	157:16	128:17	90:9
50:2,10	201.23	166:25	120.1/	90.9

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 428 of 438

111201111			Tage 420	01 100
149:15	276:21	217:20	standalone	91:4
259:2,7	speed	218:4,10	81:16	99:10
272:19	107:19	222:10	83:20	265:16
276:22	203:19	246:3,23	standard	state
317:22	271:12	262:4		285:10
spearheaded	2/1:12	278:9	151:13	320:16
-	spelling	283:5,16	standards	320:16
85:19	264:15	285:1	330:8	stated
special	spend	316:14	standstill	35:16
200:3,10	174:19	317:7	331:21	283:2,9
specialized	357:19	336:10	333:10	328:7
182:18		339:19	338:12	336:21
	spent	340:19		353 : 3
specific	49:15,16		start 11:5	356 : 7
22:19	85:10	spoken	51:16	statement
62:16	113:11	18:3,11,1	62:13	52:7
82:15	174:16	4 44:15	64:1	202:20
130:23	179:14,15	113:9,10	76:10	202:20
184:1	180:13	157:24	84:11,19	298:8
209:7,24	203:5	284:4	91:3	290:0
210:12,13	350:18	285:7	152:3	
211:7	spin 135:6	spread	210:15	328:2,3,7
283:25	_	84:20	220:21	330:14,16 351:3
315:17	spite 320:3		232:24	
316:21	splits	spreadsheet	265:17	352:23
specificall	57 : 20	s 301:13	267:16	statements
y 16:2	spoke 8:23	St	321:7	99:17
39:5	12:13,14	162:7,8,1	started	252:24
42:25	15:17	4	33:25	287 : 22
44:7,24	16:9,10,1	stab 250:12	51:11	320:20
53:8,20	3		58:5,20	stateside
97:9	18:13,17,	staff 32:25	62:18	86:23
99:25	18,22	59:6	63:2 98:2	
131:17	19:4,6	101:23	101:10	state-wide
135:21	24:19	256:1,5,8	126:4	90:10
138:19	42:23	,17	232:24	stating
139:8	45:17	257:3,10,	267:20	288:15
150:24	54:14	14,16,19,	311:5	status 7:1
155:4	79:14	21 258:1	358:22	14:18
169:21	85:2	260:6,10,		32:8
232:4,8	107:11	15 263:19	starting	43:11,21
258:2	139:10	323:19	41:25	44:21
274:17	150:4	345:6	44:4 60:7	45:9
282:3	154:22	357:23	72:6	82:4,8,10
317:15	155:9	stage	79:21	,13,19
330:3	159:23	261:22	227:19	97:16,23
336:25	165:19	stakeholder	255:3	99:12,15
337:4	167:2	s	309:6	113:24
345:10	172:7	3 136:16,19	starts 11:6	116:23
351:10,23	215:24		76:13	140:7
		stand 73:25	90:14	
specified	216:4		90.14	153:6
specified	216:4		90.14	153:6

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 429 of 438

		00-11-2019	raye 429	01 430
155:19	25 119:20	261:9	STT 192:12	40:6
273:1,5	120:13	262:1,7,1	217:5,11	116:15
274:5,8	121:19	4,17	stub 253:3	286:20
stay 33:16	122:1	276:24	Stub 255:5	suggested
35:17	126:22	290:23	stuff 68:11	9:11
36:1	127:1,3,2	291:2	70:10	13:17
113:14	1	295:25	89:21	26:4
115:11	128:1,8,1	354:20	131:24	150:5
124:19	1,18	356:5	336:3	192:16
331:18	129:11,15	strategize	stumbled	226:4,11
	130:2	241:15	49:4	231:11
step	131:7			243:5
52:15,17	133:9	strategy	subject	243.5
326:6	135:13	210:1	6:6,13	271:21
steps 51:17	140:1,13,	213:19,24	56:16	328:25
279:18	16	214:10,13	91:5	
326:9	142:4,8,1	,16,22	166:6	suggesting
stick	1,24	215:3,5	317:10	28:25
149:19	143:23	216:2,3,6	321:10,25	32:1,3,5
149:19	144:5,8	,7,8	submit	87:10
stipulated	145:19	217:6,8,1	135:10	92 : 15
332:19	147:21	2	submitted	343:18
stop 58:16	148:1,13	218:1,3,1	316:1	346:21
108:22	149:3,11	8		suggestion
172:10	150 : 4	219:2,4,8	subparagrap	23:24
189:5	158:12	Street 1:19	h 293:12	31:8
267:16	161:13,18	strike	subsequent	151:11
304:13	162:23	26:5,12	282:24	226:12
321:8	163:7		subsequentl	280:1,4,8
stopped	168:7	strip	y 7:15	sum 292:17
151:6	169:3	289:13	-	
	181:18,19	stripped	substantial	summarized
stopping	182:11,19	356:17	ly 265:22	46:4
78:18	,21	357:21	success	169:13
storm 344:9	183:3,8,1	strong	200:1	187:18
story 200:1	7 184:8 185:10	355:22	successful	summarizes
_			176:19	197:6
strategic	189:9,22 190:18	stronger	198:1,9	293:9
25:17,20	190.18	105:19	334:13	333:20
26:5,12	196:24	114:15		summary
34:3	203:11,15	struck	successfull	103:10
78:6,23	,23 211:9	25 : 17	y 335:20	187:20
99:19,22	215:22	structure	338:25	214:2
100:10,15	223:4	55:5	succession	258:7
,17 102:6	226:3,14	57:14	325:20	283:9
103:24,25	227:13,14		sudden 78:8	296 : 7
107:17	,21 228:3	structured		298:1
112:25 114:21	231:11,22	57:17	sufficient	300:21
		- t t	357:24	222 11
	240:22	structures	557.24	338:11
114.21 115:9,13 118:1,10,	240:22 260:17,21	305:16	suggest	338:11 summer

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 430 of 438

	TE COTTINGMOC		raye 430	01 190
33:15	183:23	survival	198:20,23	234:21
174:6	184:13	114:15	220:22	244:15,17
supplementa	186:17	117:16	236:4,7	246:8
	195:15	122:8	246:18	263:3
ry 272:19	196:17,23		251:11,13	280:15
274:4	209:22	survives	266:21	281:24
supplied	215:3	105:19		291:6
330:8	218:24	sustainable	talk 17:21	310:22
support 9:9	222:5	113:14	31:12	
64:11	236:10,24	switched	39:7	talking
219:25	244:5,9	346:6	41:15	14:14
220:2,9	245:4		51:18	36:7 49:7
238:10	259:20,24	Sworn 3:5	60:2	58:25
276:24	260:20	5 : 7	66:17,24	62:13
294:22	263:1,14	sy 38:10	85:3	63:3 64:5
	264:5	_	108:14	67:3
296:1	266:17,23	sync 125:5	115:17	86:25
supporting	267:18	synergies	160:22	90:7
352:24	268:24	35:19	161:3,9	91:21
supportive	271:16	36:2,7,22	162:2	94:3
9:1,4	275:2,3,1	37:8	218:6,8	101:10
220:8	3 281:11	38:3,9,10	337:7	104:5
285:12	282:25	123:24	talked	107:24
295:15,17	288:21	159:16	20:23	113:11
	292:3,4	212:15,18	37:3 43:3	130:1,4
suppose	294:13	356:18	49:12	141:16
142:2	303:25	system	51:9 69:3	162:22
supposed	309:22	211:23	78:3	169:3
70:15	312:19	343:11	113:8,12,	229:16
108:18	313:9		17	232:24
297:6	314:20	systems	114:7,20,	234:10
sure	315:4	211:11,15	25 117:22	239:10
10:6,17	326:16		135:22	247:6
14:21	329:18,21	Т	140:7	271:2,7
25:9 32:6	331:25	table 3:1	147:16	272:22
41:23	332:25	235:22	148:4	295:12
42:25	344:4	299:16,17	152:13	311:3,17,
53:3	346:22	tactical	158:4	18 317:21
54:20	347:4	11:23	161:21	324:5
67:7	355:1	13:2,6,8,	162:7	329:10,19 ,20 337:4
69:21	359:10	11	165:12	,20 337:4
85:3 92:1	surfaces		170:25	339:8 341:25
95:11	201:1	tailor	178:13	347:4
107:5		27:14	182:2	348:24
111:11	surmising	taking	183:1,15	
113:1	15:3	19:25	188:16	talks 80:20
137:12	43:14	20:9	191:18	246:7
144:6	surprise	31:17	203:14	256:17
145:7	79:1	38:7	210:8	target 77:2
148:15		117:2	222:9	188:20
181:11,13	surv 105:19	158:13	232:1,9	343:14
,				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 431 of 438

task	103:24	179:9	49:21	thanks 29:8
25:17,20	104:1	telephone	86:3	42:21
26:6,12	115:9,14	53:11,14	222:8	77:10
99:22	118:10,11	166:23	238:16,25	91:8
100:10,15	,25		246:17	195:13
103:24,25	119:20	168:6	308:13	241:16
115:9,13	120:13	ten 307:18	317:14	258:6
118:10,25	121:19	309:22	320:19,25	
119:20	122:1	313:4,6	323:7	themselves
120:13	129:11	tendency	324:12,24	199:3
121:19	130:2	38:25	,25 325:9	223:5
122:1	131:8		333:6	thereafter
122:1	148:1	50:15,19	337:10	104:6
	149:11	56:6		112:19
130:2		91:24	340:10	214:18
131:7	150:4	92 : 5	345:17	344:6
148:1	181:18,19	138:15	349:15	
149:11	,21	306:12	351:25	therefore
150:4	182:21	340:4	353:9	11:22
181:18,19	183:4 , 17	tent 312:3	354:6	290:23
182:21	184:8,12		357:1	there's
183:3,17	185:11	term 8:20	testing	7:18
184:8	190:18	127:7	63:14,24	46:22
185:10	191:4	171:11	64:25	
190:18	196:24	230:22,23	174:8	66:10,20 89:3
191:4	203:11,23	273:10	177:9,11,	
196:24	211:6	335:3,11,	21 276:22	96:6,11
203:11,15	215:22	25		111:1
,23	225:13,23	terms 16:4	text 46:7	122:25
215:22	226:3,14	143:25	TFF9 343:6	145:14
223:4	227:13,14	187:6		176:4
226:3,14	,21 228:4	188:24	thank 7:1	194:12
227:13,14	240:16,23	189:8	10:5 11:1	204:3
,21 228:4	241:25	261:12	18:6 46:8	207:25
231:11	260:17,21		90:24	216:10
240:23	261:9	265:15	135:7	242:7
260:17,21	262:2,7,1	335:13	151:4	245:24
261:9	4,17	terribly	186:9	267:5,9,1
262:1,7,1	295:25	190:20	190:4,6	5 270 : 15
4,17	296:2	196:24	206:21	271:21
		tost 59.0	208:9,12,	276:21
268:16	Teams	test 58:9	24 242:2	297 : 17
295:25	203:15	78:1	248:9,12	312:14
296:2	Team's	171:17	252:5	325:8
tasks	223:4	177:5	267:21,23	346:24
136:11		183:1	,24 303:3	353:17,20
tax 162:6	technical	189:8	315:4	356:4
LAN 102.0	178:13	tested	334:5	357:22,24
team	336 : 3	177:13	353:6	
25:18,20	technology		358:17,19	thermostats
26:6,12	63:17	testified		50:16
99:23	66 : 9	342:23	thankful	they'd
100:10,15	00.9	testimony	242:13	236:16
				-

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 432 of 438

~		D 00-11-2019	Page 452	
278:3	151:3	326:12,17	86:11	today's
they're	336:18	,22,24,25	268:21,22	325:4
6:20 36:7	thousand	327:7,11,	323:8	
44:24	13:19	24	Timothy	toe 320:12
44:24 70:10	66:11	328:5,6,1	2:14	Tom 90:9
114:1	163:25	3,19		305:5
127:17	177:4	329:14,15	Tire 54:15	tomorrow
132:23	253:1	,22	тос0009449	42:18
164:21	298:19,20	330:11,13	4:9	46:11
165:13	,22	,20,25	TOC0048017	81:15
171:9,25	299:19	331:6,9,1	4:4	83:15
172:2,16,		4,18	4:4	267:12,20
17 178:25	throats	332:5,18	TOC0048836	359:7,12
183:10	171:12	333:1,5,1	4:5	tone 285:6
216:14	throughout	6,24	тос0049530	
234:8	92 : 6	334:5	4:6	tonne
314:8	147:17	335:17	TOCO200970	174:19
329:11,21	259:13	336:5	TOC0399870 . 0001 4:14	top 26:6
332:14	Thursday	337:6,20,	0001 4:14	30:19
340:5	111:23	25	TOC0399870.	40:15
they've		338:4,24	0001.0001	48:10
139:1	tidy 266:20	339:7,23	4:15	83:12
172:21	tie 91:14	340:9,15,	тос399870.0	121:24
184:19	tightening	24	001 302:2	149:14
347:2	245:14	341:9,15,		326:7,13
		18,22,25	TOC45155	349:21
third 7:11	till 314:1	342:9,20,	45:24	topic 75:24
45:22	Tim 3:7	23	TOC45156	125:14
227:18,20	97 : 5	343:3,5,2 1,23	56:23	338:10
286:19	184:12,13	345:12,21	57:2	
329:2	253:7	346:11	TOC48017	topics
337:7	315:8,20,	347:5,14,	56:12	41:10
355 : 7	21,22	19,22		Toronto
thirteen	316:4,8,2	348:2,10,	TOC48018	47:21
256:9,14	0,25	13,15,18	57 : 4	48:5
thirty	317:4,8,1	349:14	TOC48836	total
13:18	3,22	350:9,17,	76 : 6	298:21
298:19,21	318:1,4,1	20 351:14	TOC49530	348:2
331:20	8,19	352:4,11,	89:24	Totally
333:6	319:8,12,	15,18,22	91 : 3	239:15
thirty-five	19	353:7,23	TOC50768	
298:18	320:2,8,1	354:2,5,6	130:10	touch
	3	,11,14		243:18
Thomas	321:4,17, 22	355:2,15,	тос9449	towards
162:7,8,1		20 356:24	200:18	97 : 12
4	322:4,12 323:4	357:10,15	today 181:4	232 : 16
thoughts	324:4,10,	,22	265:17,24	316:10,11
81:11	17,22	358:6,12,	266:15	347 : 18
116:4	325:6,7,1	19	355 : 10	Town 1:2,17
124:9	8,25	timeline	358 : 21	2:18
	.,	_		2.10

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 433 of 438

	. IE COLLINGWOOL		raye 455	01 100
25:14,18,	238:4	12 354:20	14	73:16,22,
19,23,25	251:8	356:5	true 311:21	23,24
26:1,7,9,	253:9,20	357:3		76:16
17	254:6,8	Muunaastion	314:5	89:15
27:13,19	263:23	Transaction	357:8	99:3,4,5
28:2	269:15	s 227:16	trunk	100:4
35:21	275:12,19	transcript	47:20,25	102:9
36:4	,23	3:16 96:7	51:4	109:11,25
71:14	276:5,8	320:23	trust	112:13,17
94:6 96:3	288:18	341:13	293:15,22	129:6
102:22	289:7,20	transfer		130:1,12
103:2	290:1,6,2	162:6	trusted	131:2
104:20	4		155:1,13	133:12
106:17	291:3,16,	transferrin	trusting	135:3,21
113:6,18,	25	g 147:5	82:22	142:9
23 115:21	292:7,8,1	transpired	try 27:1,2	150:16
119:18	4,22	7:9	30:7 45:3	159:2
120:2,3,5	293:2,16,		63 : 25	164:18,19
,15,22,23	23 294:3	Transportat	66:4 67:8	,20
121:15,20	310:1	ion 311 : 5	74:22	179:2,3
, 25	332:2,18	treatment	84:12	182 : 25
126:20	337:14	199:19	85:14	186:1
129:15	345:19,25	200:3,10	86:17	198:2,16
130:20	350:2,11	trend	109:8,18	202:18
135:2,12,	351:20	343:24	110:1	204:3
25 137 : 22	356:12,18		129:9	206:14
138:5,10,	Town's	tri 43:4	142:16	208:8
19	33:13	tried 43:5	145:4	214:12
139:8,15	123:10	66 : 13	158:7	215:2,15
140:2,15,		250:22	167:14	222:16
20	train 321:8	255:1	178:12,18	241:23
142:2,3,6	trained	295:22	206:2,6	246:12
147:11	306:6	307:6	232:11	248:5
182:5	training	315:14	233:12	249:5
184:21	327:17	trigger	236:13	254:17,18
196:13		99:18	250:15	257 : 2
197:10	trains 72:3	162:6	254:21	259 : 9
199:2	transaction		289:11	271 : 5
201:6	203:25	triggered	307 : 4	277:14
202:14,17	233:18	102:5	313:1,17	279:5
,19	237:4	trip 18:16	352:25	299:16
203:7,12,	253:12	trouble	trying	306:23
18,23	261:12	345:5	10:11	311:20
204:21	290:5,7,9		27:9	312:17
213:11	,12	troubling	27:9 29:15	335:16,19
228:2	291:7,10,	232:11	29:15 34:20	351:19
232:15	11,23	truck	34:20	353:5
233:19,21	292:25	47:21,25	38:17	T's
234:18,19	294:22	48:8,9,17	59:17,18	244:4,10
235:18	341:3	,18	62:10	Tuesday
236:5	342:2,10,	49:11,13,	02.10	Inesnay

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 434 of 438

	re collingwoo	D 00 11 2019	Page 434	01 100
239:25	,24 158:4	37:24	259 : 10	undertook
turn 8:5	225:17	38:18,19	274:13	251:25
	226:18	41:3 45:8	291:8	
9:17	4	47:18	300:5	underwent
47:16	typed	49:24	310:11,17	355:23
55:1,8	248:25	58:17	311:19	undue 14:5
56:11	typical	60:8 62:4	326:19	unfair
76:5	176:7	63:2	335:7	144:12
95:23	typically	67:20	341:4	
105:12	51:8	73:12	344:1	unfolding
106:8	138:12,13	74:24		81:2
138:17	148:6	75:11	understanda	unfortunate
160:2	176:3	85:18	ble 240:5	ly 310:10
174:3	191:20	87:15	understandi	-
193:24	194:23	97:23	ng 19:18	unilateral
197:3,4	297:18	104:19	44:11,19	36:25
245:9	291.10	110:6	59:15	uninformed
254:6		112:23	107:16	233:2
296:6	U	115:17	123:3	union
297:18	ultimate	118:10	129:9	212:16,18
316:13	278:21,24	124:15	136:21	212:16,18
turned 33:9	ultimately	127:8	159:19	
174:1	254:24	128:25	176:2	unions
213:23	279:7	129:25	189:18	213:10,11
231:25	unahla	132:3	195:4	,12,17
269:1	unable	133:11,12	202:13	unique 86:3
281:17	311:13	142:15,19	212:19	-
turning	unanimous	145:8	226:23,25	unit
125:23	202:24	148:20	230:9,17	175:15,25
138:18	331:22	150:17	238:9	177 : 6
142:13	unanimously	151:15	263:18	units
151:14	28:15	154:3	272:25	163:25
181:17		159:3	299:22	164:8,13,
209:4	unclear	160:11	339:24	25
241:4	128:24	164:23	understand	177:4,13
255:2	uncomfortab	175:13	understood	178:6,8,9
	le	181:18	20:21 99:15	,19,20
twelve 7:9	145:5 , 7	191:9,22,	104:14	unknown
twenty	unders	24 192:22	130:4	66:8
66:11	74:23	198:13	142:12	
298:20		202:18	142:12	unless 10:9
309:21,23	understand	206:14	191:14	94:13
313:4,23,	5:4,18	215:16	191:14	185:25
25	6:11 7:1	223:6	194:19	342:24
twice 45:16	9:12	225:15	194:19 337:4	346:17
	16 : 25	229:11	337:4 346:22	unnecessary
twist 128:9	20:12	231:9		128:5
162:5,11	21:4	232:14,22	undertake	unwielding
Ty 176:3	24:8,21	235:16	22:21	85:4
_	29:12	239:19	136:10	
type 8:24	32:3	257:25	265:25	unwilling
133:20,22				

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 435 of 438

74:25			2	01 438
	123:5,10	value 7:12	59:3	182:8
uncomina	124:17	33:2	60:10	211:15
upcoming 270:6	135:15	34:22	63:4,15	274:5
270:6	143:21	193:18	84:2	303:7
update	144:4,7	252:11	169:5,16	310:24
43:10	146:9	258:18	174:8	
235:13	158:5,18,	321:11	179:16	viewed
237:24,25	20,21,22	329:24	183:25	155:12,15
320:15	159:11	330:5	188:13	views
updates	172:18	358:14	189:4,8	151 : 11 , 12
42:9	201:21		209:21	154:20
42:9	345:8	various	241:24	246:23
upfront		33:24	242:4,6,1	296:18
291:15	utilize	34:9	7 298:11	336:23,24
uplift	327:19	143:15		
59:25	utilized	308:18	venture	vine 86:8
	135:1	355 : 24	86:23	virtually
upon 5:1	341:2	Vaughan	90 : 10	94:10,23
49:4 63:9		159:15	verbiage	96:24
76:1,2	utmost	160:10	256:4	228:6
125:19,20	327:17			339:22
190:8,9	346:13	vehicles	Veridian	visit 47:21
265:11,12		310:6	161:25	76:23
359:17	V	vendor	172:9	
upset	vacation	276:22	212:15,17	visual
238:18	300:13	283:6	222:6	175:3
upstart	valuation	vent 47:16	verify	voice
178:25	12:5	48:10	340:25	227:19
	13:15	49:10,13	version	volumes
USA 331:24	15:8,21	51:4 52:1	246:2,9,2	149:15
	,	01.1 02.1	, - , -	
usage 50:9	16:1	53.1	5	
usage 50:9	16:1 22:21	53:1 55:11	5	volunteer
useful	22:21	55:11	versus	
useful 29:2,3	22:21 29:1 31:9	55:11 56:16	versus 144:7	volunteer
useful 29:2,3 143:11	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7	55:11 56:16 57:18,23	versus	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote</pre>
useful 29:2,3	22:21 29:1 31:9	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23	versus 144:7	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10</pre>
useful 29:2,3 143:11	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted</pre>
useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10</pre>
useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14</pre>	volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted
useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11</pre>	volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 W wade 312:25 wage 347:18</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 W wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 W wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10,	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 W wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23 346:4,5</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15 320:15,21	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10, 12	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13 14:6</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 W wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8 150:19</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23 346:4,5 utility</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15 320:15,21 322:10	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10, 12 vents 47:19	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13 14:6 24:18</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23 346:4,5 utility 11:10 58:11</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15 320:15,21 322:10 342:1	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10, 12 vents 47:19 52:20	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13 14:6 24:18 38:12</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8 150:19</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23 346:4,5 utility 11:10 58:11 66:7</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15 320:15,21 322:10 342:1 valuations	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10, 12 vents 47:19 52:20 53:24	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13 14:6 24:18 38:12 80:23</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8 150:19 286:1 walk</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23 346:4,5 utility 11:10 58:11 66:7 120:8</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15 320:15,21 322:10 342:1	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10, 12 vents 47:19 52:20 53:24 54:4 55:6	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13 14:6 24:18 38:12 80:23 127:9,12</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8 150:19 286:1 walk 243:20,22</pre>
<pre>useful 29:2,3 143:11 144:10 user 346:8 usually 300:12,14 utilities 2:7 58:10 166:6 168:23 346:4,5 utility 11:10 58:11 66:7</pre>	22:21 29:1 31:9 34:1,7 96:9 104:8 106:11,25 113:8 138:6,25 260:14 291:1,15 316:19 317:10 318:20,21 319:15 320:15,21 322:10 342:1 valuations	55:11 56:16 57:18,23 65:23 79:7 80:5 161:10 168:22 169:19 175:15 181:7 183:9 184:6,25 301:14 303:9,10, 12 vents 47:19 52:20 53:24	<pre>versus 144:7 145:11 via 304:2 viable 113:14 289:11 video 96:7 98:11 videotape 96:6 view 11:13 14:6 24:18 38:12 80:23</pre>	<pre>volunteer 350:7,9 vote 150:7,10 voted 237:3,5 wade 312:25 wage 347:18 waiting 19:10,22 20:5,8 150:19 286:1 walk</pre>

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 436 of 438

	TE COLLINGWOO	00-11-2019	Page 436	01 430
walking	280:4	239:21	248:23	278:22
49:7	291 : 16	323:5	252:18	312:2,3
warmly	309:22	weeks 8:23	273:15	whenever
220:3	312:19	14:13	278:22	266:8
220:3	316:19	19:15	282:1	
warning	318:22		310:11	whereases
359:9	319:16	weigh 81:15	314:8	250:13
Wasaga	322:15	weighs	321:5	Wherever
79:12	331:20	81:12	322:18,19	145:14
122:20	332:4		328:22	
123:17	338:6,12,	welcome 7:4	339:12	whether 9:3
165:12,20	14	220:12,13	west 310:7	18:2,10
188:17	339:5,23	we'll 6:7	311:8	24:16 27:18
233:8,9	341:25	7:22 55:8		
	342:24	56:22	we've 20:18	
wasn't	waste 50:22	75:25	75:24	51:25
25:12		125:16	84:19	66:1
27:15	watching	143:12	96:12,15	69:21 83:19
29:20	314:7	146:11	101:23	
33:24	water 35:19	185:3	113:24	107:6
36:10	36:3	186:16	114:1	114:8
41:23	66:12	190:5	134:5	128:16
45:8	72:1	196:2	140:9	151:1
51:13	120:8	210:3	141:5	156:17
77:14	121:22	220:20	167:22	165:21
78:14	158:15,18	265:9	173:9,10	167:4
92:1	,19,21	323:4	185:6	180:2
101:14	159:7,11,	330:20,21	213:16	214:20
102:9,11	17 346:8	336:6	217:25	221:7
107:1,3,6	347:18	358:22	232:10	229:3
108:10	356:18	Wendy	244:4	231:15
110:9,11,		359:23	245:4	267:16
15	Watson 2:7		259:13	270:10
111:9,10	ways 241:12	we're 12:6	264:5	274:4
112:12	wearing	27:5 33:6	344:23,24	304:4
117:14	119:18,21	66:9 72:6	whatever	309:22
119:20		74:14	44:16	321:13
133:8	we'd 78:2,3	94:3	48:6	332:1,2
134:21	107:22	96:14	71:22	whoever
142:24	183:8	108:16,17	92:8,9	122:10
159:19	194:19	112:17	122:22	159:9
176:6	218:17	113:14	124:6	whole 41:10
189:15	256:3	125:10	186:3	50:6,25
199:8,18	284:5	138:18	194:25	62:22
200:3	339:14	164:19,20	196:25	92:6
205:17,23	358:22	183:8	199:1	103:5
213:8	week 76:22	206:14	222:19	156:21
214:5	77:8	208:8	233:13	159:24
218:15	107:1	213:13	234:15	162:10
240:25	199:13	217:25	235:5	164:17
256 : 16	238:3	235:23	273:11	171:8
				1,1.0

INQUIRY re COLLINGWOOD 06-11-2019 Page 437 of 438

259:4	238:17	wondering	49:14	356:2
292:25	239:1,4,2	111:22	64:7	Worship
who's 106:4	3,25	Woodworth	177:1	18:14
119:17	240:9	359 : 23	178:21	20:15
251:21	255:25	worded	199:10,14	25 : 16
whose 60:16	256:20	191:23,25	204:15	26:20
	259:15,18		225:2	27:7
widely	260:5,9,1	wording	254:10	37:4 , 19
84:20	3 263:15	323:10	269:16	41:1
wife 304:2	271:23	work 26:24	307:11 312:7	100:20
wife's	Wingrove's	33 : 17	312:7	107:9,14
297:21	261 : 11	37:23 , 25	328:8,12	109:10,14
	264:11	44:24	357:20	,15,24
wildly	winner	59 : 16		110:22,23
84:20	215:9	61 : 8	working	111:9,12
303:19	223:20	77:15	42:5	112:11,20
William	224:8	78 : 15	71:14	115:6
2:18	339:14	96:17	72:13	131:5
56:24	wisdom	110:8	74:14	137:11
247 : 10	108:20	136:9,10,	109:8,12	138:24
248:19		18 138:20	172:13	155:16
265:14	wise 358:25	139:9	174:6	198:22
266:17,23	wish 125:1	158 : 17	180:12	215:24
267:2,18,	186:3	172:21,25	185:11	259:1,6,1
21		176:16	214:14	2,25
314:6,13,	wished 36:9 73:4	178:11,24	215:18	269:20
16,19	/3:4	180:9	218:12,15	
315:1	wishes	198:8	,16 245:7	275:14 276:7
358:24	247:16	200:8	254:3 256:7	270:7
359:3	withdrawing	201:24	269:10	Worship's
willing	326:21	209:10	209.10	12:6
69:14	witness	213:16	307:4	Worts
73:17	6:12	214:21	342:17,18	350:22
123:18	144:12	217:5,11		
171:12	248:20	223:4	workings	wrapped 112 : 5,6
333:7	265:19	227:14 242:4,13,	213:10	
willingness	266:8	17 249:2	works 72:3	write 15:3
189:11	314:8	251:22	189:9	29:7
266:11	328:1	253:16	201:6	76:22
	359:9,15	290:22	350 : 7	78:12
wind 50:2		290.22 291:1	world 26:24	103:9
355:7	witnesses	297:11,15	43:7	111:21
window	343:9	299:24	66:10	129:5
124:10	witness's	311:7,16	179:11	130:8,11
Wingrove	328:25	313:17		197:20
120:20	wondered	338:8	worrying	257:12
227:24	349:17	347:6	357:19	258:1,3
234:1		350:11	worsened	writes
237:25	wonderful		343:21,22	8:15,22
	77:25	worked		11:18

22:18	323:1	you've	
31:7		25:21	
39:22,23	Y	33:14	
56:15,18	yesterday	44:12	
76:14	5:15 8:10	47:13	
80:19	25:10	85 : 20	
83:16	307:20	87 : 6	
91:6,11	350:21	96 : 17	
130:15		111:4	
135:9	yet 20:23	128:22	
163:23	80:16	142:23	
165:6	115:17	143:20,21	
181:2	129:14	,22	
219:23	182:9	173:21	
221:11	276:2	183:14	
250:20	343:8	193:10	
252:21	yo 244:6	203:22	
284:25	you'll 6:24	229:10	
296:14	28:1	293:5	
308:22	96:14	306:1	
writing	145:6	319:4	
41:14	266:16	328:3	
83:13	290:19	336 : 10	
100:3	316:10,11	337 : 9	
197:7,14		345 : 15	
241:22	Young	353 : 3	
257:16,19	169:15	358:4,8	
	253:7		
written	your/our	Z	
163:6	80:21	Zenon 179:8	
202:12	yours 213:5		
258:4	266:19		
286:19			
308:8	yourself		
316:16,23	76:13		
319:1	90:4 96:1		
wrong	111:20		
75:15,18	112:3		
84:25	119:4		
127:7	127:13		
188:1	128:14		
307:18	176:17		
313:7	213:25		
wrote 97:3	252:7		
98:13	284:24		
102:4	296:12		
132:17	297:11,15		
166:8	305:4		
241:9	307:11		
257:9,20	318:11		
	324:18		